

GV

1001

S75

1918







No. 57R

PRICE 25 CENTS

PALDING'S
ATHLETIC LIBRARY



LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL

EDITED BY
F. B. ALEXANDER

1918

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.
45 Rose Street New York



A.C. SPALDING & BROS.
MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES
FOR DISTRIBUTING THE
SPALDING
COMPLETE LINE OF
ATHLETIC GOODS
IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES.

NEW YORK

Downtown—

124-128 Nassau St.
Upper— 523 Fifth Avenue

NEWARK, N. J.

589 Broad Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1210 Chestnut Street

BOSTON, MASS.

74 Summer Street

PITTSBURGH, PA.

608 Wood Street

BUFFALO, N. Y.

611 Main Street

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

357 So. Warren Street

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

40 Clinton Ave., North

ALBANY, N. Y.

52 State Street

BALTIMORE, MD.

110 E. Baltimore St.

LONDON, ENGLAND

317-318, 1
High Holborn, W. C.

78, Cheapside, E. C.

LIVERPOOL

72, Lord Street

BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

New Street House

CHICAGO

211-217 So. State Street

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

136 N. Pennsylvania St.

CINCINNATI, O.

119 East Fifth Avenue

CLEVELAND, O.

741 Euclid Avenue

COLUMBUS, O.

197 South High Street

DETROIT, MICH.

121 Woodward Ave.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

613 14th Street, N.W.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

328 West Jefferson St.

ATLANTA, GA.

74 N. Broad Street

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

140 Carondelet Street

DALLAS, TEX.

1503 Commerce Street

MANCHESTER, ENG.

4, Oxford St. and
1, Lower Mosley St.

BRISTOL, ENG.

42, High Street

EDINBURGH, SCOT.

3 So. Charlotte St., (Cor. Princess St.)

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

88 Buchanan Street

SAN FRANCISCO

156-158 Geary Street

OAKLAND, CAL.

416 Fourteenth St.

SEATTLE, WASH.

1204 Second Avenue

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

435 South Spring St.

PORTLAND, ORE.

Broadway at Alder

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

27 E. 2nd South St.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

415 North Seventh St.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

1120 Grand Avenue

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

379 East Water Street

DES MOINES, IA.

803 Locust Street

DENVER, COL.

622 Sixteenth Street

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

52 Seventh St., South

ST. PAUL, MINN.

386 Minnesota Street

MONTREAL, CANADA

368-71 St. Catherine St., W.

TORONTO, CANADA

207 Yonge Street

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

204 Clarence Street

PARIS, FRANCE

25-27 Rue Tronchet

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS., at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.

THE SPALDING
TRADE MARK QUALITY AND SELLING POLICY CONSTITUTE
THE SOLID FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS

FOR OUR CUSTOMERS

THIS ORDER BLANK

IS FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

YOU PURCHASED THIS BOOK AT

MAY 22 1918

We also sell a complete line of Spalding Athletic Goods as well as all the books of the Spalding Athletic Library.

CONSULT THE FULL LIST

FOR OTHER BOOKS ON ATHLETICS

When ordering Athletic Goods use this sheet. Simply tear it out along dotted line, fill in your wants on the reverse side, and mail it with the price as noted.

SEE THE OTHER SIDE



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

No. 1.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE. . . .	Price 10c.
No. 1S.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE. (Spanish Edition)	Price 10c.
No. 2.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE. . . .	Price 10c.
No. 6.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ICE HOCKEY GUIDE. . . .	Price 10c.
No. 7.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE. . . .	Price 10c.
No. 7A.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL WOMEN'S BASKET BALL GUIDE. . . .	Price 10c.
No. 9.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL INDOOR BASE BALL GUIDE. . . .	Price 10c.
No. 12A.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC RULES. . . .	Price 10c.
No. 1R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC ALMANAC. . . .	Price 25c.
No. 3R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE. . . .	Price 25c.
No. 55R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL SOCCER FOOT BALL GUIDE. . . .	Price 25c.
No. 57R.	SPALDING'S LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL. . . .	Price 25c.
No. 59R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL RECORD. . . .	Price 25c.

Specialy Bound Series of Athletic Handbooks

Flexible binding. Mailed postpaid on receipt of 50 cents each number.

No. 501L.	STROKES AND SCIENCE OF LAWN TENNIS
No. 502L.	HOW TO PLAY GOLF
No. 503L.	HOW TO PLAY FOOT BALL
No. 504L.	ART OF SKATING
No. 505L.	GET WELL—KEEP WELL
No. 506L.	HOW TO LIVE 100 YEARS
No. 507L.	HOW TO WRESTLE
No. 508L.	HOW TO PLAY LAWN TENNIS; HOW TO PLAY TENNIS FOR BEGINNERS
No. 509L.	BOXING
No. 510L.	DUMB BELL EXERCISES
No. 511L.	JIU JITSU
No. 512L.	SPEED SWIMMING
No. 513L.	WINTER SPORTS
No. 514L.	HOW TO BOWL
No. 515L.	HOW TO SWIM AND COMPETITIVE DIVING.
No. 516L.	SCHOOL TACTICS AND MAZE RUNNING; CHILDREN'S GAMES.
No. 517L.	TEN AND TWENTY MINUTE EXERCISES
No. 518L.	INDOOR AND OUTDOOR GYMNASMIC GAMES
No. 519L.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE
No. 520L.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE
No. 521L.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE
No. 522L.	GOLF FOR GIRLS
No. 523L.	HOW TO PLAY BASE BALL; HOW TO MANAGE A TEAM, ETC.
No. 524L.	SPALDING'S LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL
No. 525L.	HOW TO PITCH; READY RECKONER OF BASE BALL PERCENTAGES
No. 526L.	HOW TO CATCH; HOW TO BAT

In addition to above, any 25 cent "Red Cover" book listed in Spalding's Athletic Library will be bound in flexible binding for 50 cents each; or any two 10 cent "Green Cover" or "Blue Cover" books in one volume for 50 cents.

(Continued on the next page.)

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE

12-4-1"

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group I.

Base Ball

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
 No. 1S Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide. Spanish Edition.
 No. 202 How to Play Base Ball
 No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball
 No. 223 How to Bat [Percentages
 No. 224 How to Play the Outfield
 No. 225 How to Play First Base
 No. 226 How to Play Second Base
 No. 227 How to Play Third Base
 No. 228 How to Play Shortstop
 No. 229 How to Catch
 No. 230 How to Pitch
 No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball League [Club
 { How to Organize a Base Ball Club
 { How to Manage a Base Ball Club
 { How to Train a Base Ball Team
 { How to Captain a Team
 { Technical Base Ball Terms
 No. 232 How to Run Bases
 No. 350 How to Score
 No. 355 Minor League Base Ball Guide
 No. 356 Official Book National League
 No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide

- "Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*
 No. 59R. Official Base Ball Record
 No. 75R. How to Umpire

Group II. Foot Ball

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
 No. 353 Official College Soccer Guide
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 39R. How to Play Soccer
 No. 47R. How to Play Foot Ball
 No. 55R. Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide

Group III. Foot Ball Guide Tennis

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis
 No. 363 Tennis Errors and Remedies
"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.
 No. 1P. How to Play Tennis—For Beginners. By P. A. Vaile
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 2R. Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis
 No. 26R. Official Handbook National Squash Tennis Association
 No. 42R. Davis Cup Contests in Australasia
 No. 57R. Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual

Group IV.

Golf

- "Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 2P. How to Learn Golf
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 3R. Spalding's Official Golf
 No. 4R. How to Play Golf [Guide
 No. 63R. Golf for Girls

Group V.

Basket Ball

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
 No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
 No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball

Group VI. Skating and Winter Sports

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey
 No. 14 Curling [Guide
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 8R. The Art of Skating
 No. 20R. How to Play Ice Hockey
 No. 28R. Winter Sports
 No. 72R. Figure Skating for Women

Group VII. Field and Track Athletics

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules
 No. 27 College Athletics
 No. 55 Official Sporting Rules
 No. 87 Athletic Primer
 No. 156 Athletes' Guide
 No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling
 No. 182 All Around Athletics
 No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards
 No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook
 No. 317 Marathon Running
 No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition
 No. 362 Track, Relay and Cross Country Rules of the National Collegiate Athletic Ass'n.
"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.
 No. 3P. How to Become an Athlete By James E. Sullivan
 No. 4P. How to Sprint
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 1R. Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac
 No. 17R. Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912 [book
 No. 45R. Intercollegiate Official Hand-
 No. 48R. Distance and Cross Country Running
 No. 70R. How to Become a Weight Thrower

(Continued on the next page.)

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group VIII. School Athletics

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.
No. 246 Athletic Training for School-boys

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
No. 61R. School Tactics and Maze Running; Children's Games

No. 66R. Calisthenic Drills and Fancy Marching and Physical Training for the School and Class Room

No. 71R. Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook

No. 74R. Schoolyard Athletics

Group IX. Water Sports

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 128 How to Row

No. 129 Water Polo [Guide]

No. 361 Intercollegiate Swimming

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 36R. Speed Swimming

No. 37R. How to Swim

No. 60R. Canoeing and Camping

Group X. Athletic Games for Women and Girls

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basketball Guide

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 314 Girls' Athletics

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 38R. Field Hockey

No. 41R. Newcomb

No. 63R. Golf for Girls

No. 69R. Girls and Athletics

Group XI. Lawn and Field Games

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 167 Quoits

No. 170 Push Ball

No. 180 Ring Hockey

No. 199 Equestrian Polo

No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse

No. 207 Lawn Bowls

"Red Cover" Series, each number, 25c.

No. 6R. Cricket, and How to Play It

No. 43R. Archery, Roque, Croquet,

English Croquet, Lawn Hockey,

Tether Ball, Clock Golf, Golf-Croquet,

Hand Tennis, Hand Polo, Wicket

Polo, Badminton, Drawing Room

Hockey, Garden Hockey, Basket

Goal, Volley Ball Rules and Pin Ball

Group XII. Miscellaneous Games

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 13 American Game of Hand Ball

No. 364 Volley Ball

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 49R. How to Bowl

No. 50R. Court Games

Group XIII. Manly Sports

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 191 How to Punch the Bag

No. 282 Roller Skating Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 11R. Fencing Foil Work Illustrat-

No. 19R. Professional Wrestling [ed

No. 21R. Jiu Jitsu

No. 25R. Boxing

No. 30R. The Art of Fencing

No. 65R. How to Wrestle

Group XIV. Calisthenics

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 10R. Single Stick Drill

No. 16R. Team Wand Drill

No. 22R. Indian Clubs and Dumb

Bells and Pulley Weights

No. 24R. Dumb Bell Exercises

No. 73R. Graded Calisthenics and

Dumb Bell Drills

Group XV. Gymnastics

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast

No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill

No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 14R. Trapeze, Long Horse and Rope Exercises

No. 34R. Grading of Gym. Exercises

No. 40R. Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games

No. 52R. Pyramid Building

No. 56R. Tumbling for Amateurs and Ground Tumbling

No. 67R. Exercises on the Side Horse; Exercises on the Flying

Rings.

No. 68R. Horizontal Bar Exercises; Exercises on Parallel Bars

Group XVI. Home Exercising

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for

No. 185 Hints on Health [Busy Men

No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 7R. Physical Training Simplified

No. 9R. How to Live 100 Years

No. 23R. Get Well; Keep Well

No. 33R. Tensing Exercises

No. 51R. 285 Health Answers

No. 54R. Medicine Ball Exercises, Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics,

Physical Education and Hygiene

No. 62R. The Care of the Body

No. 64R. Muscle Building; Health by Muscular Gymnastics

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE



MAJOR GEORGE T. ADEE,
President United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

SPALDING "RED COVER" SERIES OF
ATHLETIC HANDBOOKS
No. 57R.

SPALDING'S *official*
LAWN TENNIS
ANNUAL

1918

Edited by F. B. Alexander

PUBLISHED BY
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING
COMPANY
45 ROSE STREET, NEW YORK



MAJOR ROBERT D. WRENN,
Ex-President United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

©CLA 497621

JUN -7 1918

GV 1001
S75

Contents

	Page
Resumé of the 1917 Tennis Season.....	7
U.S.N.L.T.A. Ambulance Drive.....	11
Exhibition Matches at Montreal.....	11
U.S.N.L.T.A. Campaign for 1918.....	13
National Patriotic Tournament.....	23
National Patriotic Doubles.....	27
National Women's Patriotic Tournament.....	29
Clay Court Patriotic Tournament.....	35
National Indoor Championships, 1918.....	41
State Patriotic Tournaments.....	65
Lawn Tennis in the Metropolitan District.....	84
Lawn Tennis in Pittsburgh	91
Lawn Tennis in Chicago and District.....	93
Lawn Tennis in Cleveland	98
Lawn Tennis in Louisville	99
Lawn Tennis in Milwaukee	101
Lawn Tennis in St. Louis	102
Lawn Tennis in Kansas City	105
Junior Tournaments	115
Winners of Patriotic Tournaments, 1917.....	123
Ranking of First Ten Players Since 1885.....	126
Previous Champions	128
United States National Lawn Tennis Association.....	151
Fixtures for 1918.....	161
Laws of Lawn Tennis.....	175
Simple Method of Making Tournament Draw.....	203
Tennis for Girls.....	204
How to Build and Keep a Court.....	205
How to Lay Out a Tennis Court.....	210
Index to Laws, Cases and Decisions, Tournaments, etc.....	211
List of Members U.S.N.L.T.A.....	217

[See following page for index of tournaments, etc.]

10 Jul 18
S. me.

1001

Index

UNITED STATES NATIONAL LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION.

	Page		Page
Ambulance Drive	11	How to Conduct a Tournament....	201
Annual Meeting	153	Laws of Lawn Tennis.....	175
Applications for Tournaments....	160	Montreal Exhibition Matches.....	11
Association Members	226	National Doubles Championship...	157
By-Laws	172	National Umpires' Association....	160
Campaign for Physical Fitness....	13	Odds—Sixths System.....	185
Cases and Decisions.....	186	Officers	151
Club Members	217	Park Association Members.....	226
Committees for 1918.....	155	Promoting Junior Tournaments....	21
Constitution	167	Qualifications for Entry in the Na-	
Co-operation with National Secur-		tional Singles Championship...	157
ity League	15	Ranking Rules	153
Co-operation with War Department	13	Regulations Governing Junior and	
Davis Cup Regulations.....	164	Boys' Tournament	157
Deed of Gift Form.....	199	Round Robin Schedule.....	202
Doubtful Points Decided.....	188	Simple Method of Making Draw....	203
Fixtures for 1918.....	161	Tennis Tourney for Wives and	
Handicapping Instructions	200	Husbands	33
Handicap Table (Owed Odds)....	198	Tennis Women Organize for War	
Handicap Table (Received Odds). 197		Relief	17
Handicap Tournaments Approved.. 19		Tournament Regulations	190

TOURNAMENTS, 1917.

Arizona State	65	Engleside Tennis Club.....	60
Asheville Country Club.....	45	Falls City	99
Atlantic City Yacht Club.....	100	Florida State, 1918.....	68
Bay Counties	54	Georgia State	68
Bay Counties Women's.....	55	Great Lakes	86
Brockton Country Club.....	57	Great Plains	110
Buffalo City	86	Great Plains Women's.....	111
California State	65	Hot Springs	63
Central Pennsylvania	87	Illinois State	69
Central States	108	Indiana State	70
Central West Women's.....	109	Intercollegiate Conference	49
Cherokee Park	99	Iron Mountain	57
Chicago Association Closed.....	94	Jacksonville City	50
Chicago City	95	Jeannette Tennis Club.....	59
Chicago Public Parks.....	97	Kansas City	105
Clay Court	35	Kansas State	71
Cleveland City	98	Kentucky State	71
Cleveland Municipal	98	Lehigh Valley	100
Colorado State	66	Longwood Women's	61
Connecticut State	67	Marine and Field Club.....	52
Coronado	55	Maryland State	72
Country Club of Pittsfield.....	59	Maryland Women's State.....	72
Country Club of Scranton.....	61	Massachusetts State	73
Country Club of Westchester....	62	Metropolitan	84
Cuban Championships	113	Metropolitan Women's	84
Delaware State	67	Michigan State	73
Denver City	48	Middle Atlantic	45
Detroit City	48	Middle States Women's.....	44
Eagles Mere Athletic Association. 44		Milwaukee City	101
Eastern Sectional Doubles.....	33	Minnesota Cities	50
Edgewater Beach Hotel.....	96	Minnesota State	74
Elizabeth Town and Country.....	63	Missouri State	75

TOURNAMENTS, 1917—Continued.

	Page		Page
Missouri Valley	50	Pinehurst Mid-Winter, 1918.....	45
Montana State	76	Rhode Island State.....	78
Montreal Exhibition Matches.....	11	St. Louis Inter-Club.....	102
National Singles	23	St. Louis Municipal.....	102
National Doubles	27	St. Louis Triple A.....	103
National Women's	29	San Francisco Women's.....	55
National Indoor, 1918.....	41	Seabright	59
National Indoor Women's, 1918....	43	Seventh Regiment, New York.....	57
National Municipal Recreation		Sleepy Hollow	62
Federation	103	Southampton	60
New Hampshire State.....	76	South Jersey	52
New Haven Lawn Club.....	61	Southern Intercollegiate	45
New Jersey Coast.....	63	Southwestern	52
New York Lawn Tennis Club.....	85	Sullivan County	85
Northern Pennsylvania	83	Sunningdale Country Club.....	60
North Jersey Coast.....	100	Tennessee State	79
North Shore	48	Texas State	79
Northwestern	51	Tri-State	49
Ohio State	77	Virginia State	80
Oklahoma State	76	Washington State	81
Oregon State	77	Westfield Golf Club.....	61
Pacific Coast	53	Western	47
Pacific Coast Sectional Doubles....	53	Western Pennsylvania	89
Pacific Northwest	56	West Virginia State.....	82
Pennsylvania and Eastern States		Willamette Valley	56
Women's	87	Wisconsin State	82
Pennsylvania State	77		

JUNIOR TOURNAMENTS, 1917.

Bay Counties	121	National Junior and Boys'.....	115
Chicago High School League.....	120	New Jersey State	115
Chicago Junior and Boys'.....	119	Oklahoma State	121
Chicago Summer School.....	121	Seattle Interscholastic	122
Cleveland News	117	Univ. of Chicago Interscholastic..	119
Falls City Boys'.....	99	Washington State	121
Metropolitan	115	Western New York Interscholastic	86

PREVIOUS CHAMPIONS.

Bay Counties	146	National Doubles	134
California State	146	Finalists	136
Clay Court	138	National Singles	134
Davis Cup Doubles.....	132	Semi-finalists	135
Davis Cup Singles.....	128	National Women	133
English Doubles	148	National Indoor	139
English Lady	149	National Indoor Women.....	139
English Singles	147	New England	141
Intercollegiate	140	Nice Lawn Tennis Club.....	150
Interscholastic	144	Pacific Coast	145
Longwood Singles, Eastern Doubles	143	Southern States	142
Metropolitan	144	South of France.....	150
Middle States	141	Western States	142

The Publishers of Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual are indebted to "American Lawn Tennis," New York, and "Pacific Coast Tennis Review," Los Angeles, for courtesies extended.



JULIAN S. MYRICK,
Vice-President United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

Resumé of the 1917 Tennis Season

BY FRED B. ALEXANDER.

Nineteen years ago lawn tennis in the United States underwent the same upheaval that occurred in 1917, though perhaps in a lesser degree. At the outbreak of the war with Spain many of our best experts enlisted in the volunteer army, leaving the future of the game almost entirely in the hands of the youngsters. In the spring of 1917 history repeated itself.

Upon President Wilson's declaration of war on Germany a veritable flood of tennis players, all the way from the "dub" to the acknowledged expert, flocked to the colors. By mid-summer there was not a single man in the sacred first ten left to compete in tournament play. Perhaps the fact that the national patriotic singles date was changed to conform with the closing of the first officers' training camps and the ambulance drive operated by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association saved the game from the lusterless and dull condition which would otherwise have been its portion.

General lack of interest in the spring and early summer affected all the tournaments, the notable exception being the boys' and junior events, which increased materially in size, enthusiasm and standard of effectiveness.

One more important point was scored, namely, that the organization of the U.S.N.L.T.A. proved that they were useful not only to the game but to the country, when they organized the drive to collect sufficient funds to equip and recruit two ambulance sections for service under the Red Cross. This drive ended in a whirlwind tour of the Middle West, with two-day stands in all of the principal cities.

All the available players in the country volunteered their services at one time or another, but the star event was a series of matches between Miss Molla Bjurstedt, national women's champion, and Miss Mary Browne of California, former national women's champion. Almost every one of these matches were so close, so well played, and the rivalry so intense, that it might well be said that this alone made the season of 1917 one of the most memorable in tennis annals.

The schedule calling for practically continuous play day after day for over two months, without rest and much night traveling, was one which no tennis player had ever encountered before. The good nature and desire at all times to be of aid and general willingness of both ladies to do even more than their share was one of the finest exhibitions of pluck and character the writer has ever seen. The men on whom the brunt of the work fell deserve also honorable mention, but their efforts pale in comparison to the generous unselfishness of these two ladies.

In July the week-end exhibitions at the Yahnundasis Golf Club at Utica, which were held in lieu of the New York State championships, witnessed the practical start of the season so far as expert play was concerned. The fact that William M. Johnston had just arrived to take part in the ambulance drive, that Lieutenant George M. Church had just finished his aviation training and spent his furlough there, that Lindley Murray dashed away for a couple of days from his chemical work in a munition plant, tended to lend an interest so far not visible in the earlier tournaments. Murray proved to be in the best form and won from a select field, which numbered, among others, Fred B. Alexander, Charles S. Garland, Harold A. Throckmorton and Irving C. Wright.



LIEUTENANT R. NORRIS WILLIAMS, 2D,
National Champion, 1916.

The national patriotic doubles at Longwood, held in one tournament instead of sections, was won by Alexander and Throckmorton from a field mostly composed of veteran players. Harold C. Johnson and Irving C. Wright were the runnersup. Nathaniel W. Niles and Theodore R. Pell were eliminated in the semi-finals by Alexander and Throckmorton in a five-set match, the best of the meeting.

The national patriotic singles was made a success by the presence of Lieutenants Richard N. Williams, Watson M. Washburn, Clarence J. Griffin and Dean Mathey, who had just finished their training at the officers' camps and were on furlough. R. Lindley Murray again proved his ability to play close to the top of his form with but little practice, and won the tournament after a close call in the fourth round from Craig Biddle, whose work and improvement were the sensation of the tournament.

Nat. W. Niles sprang the big surprise when he defeated champion R. N. Williams in the semi-finals with something to spare. It is only fair to state that Williams, though in prime condition from his training at Plattsburg, was naturally woefully out of practice, and the same applied to all the young officers who loyally entered the tournament in order to make it a success. Murray's final match with Niles was a pleasure to watch, illustrating two widely different types of games.

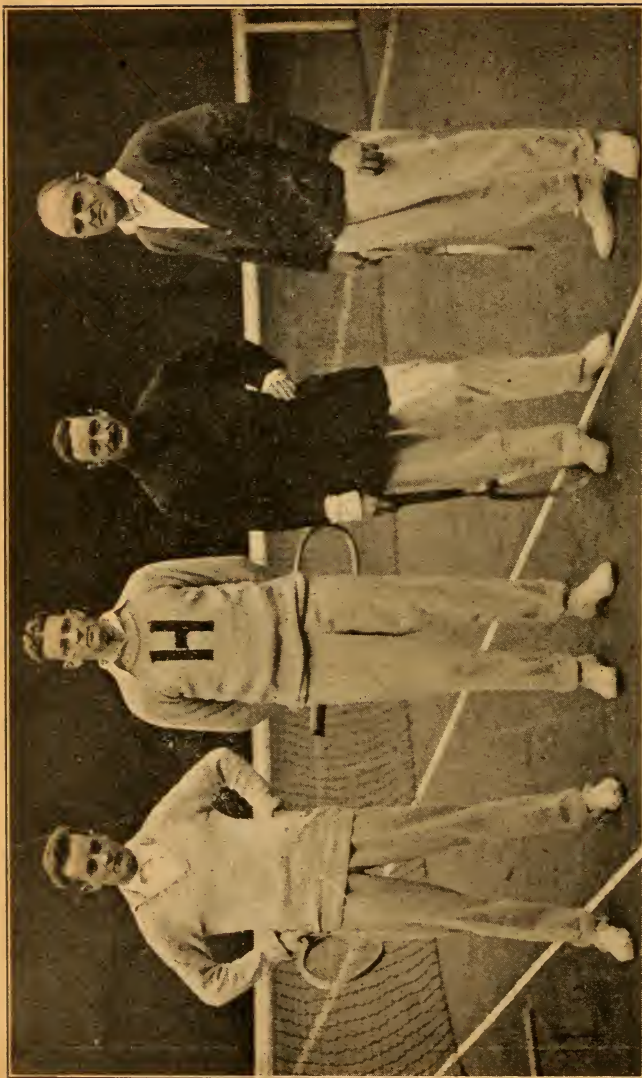
Charles S. Garland won the national junior title with plenty to spare and showed much improved form. Always a student of the game, he added a sting and speed to his shots which were not apparent earlier in the season. In the boys' event Vincent Richards captured the honors and thoroughly earned them. The standard of play, particularly among the boys, was high. J. D. E. Jones, Jr., son of the Providence expert, worked his way to the finals against Richards and showed the effect of his father's coaching.

In closing, it is interesting to note a list of the first ten men ranked in 1916 and the various branches of the service to which they are attached:

1. Richard N. Williams, Lieutenant, Artillery.
2. William M. Johnston, Ensign, U.S.N.
3. George M. Church, Lieutenant, Aviation.
4. R. Lindley Murray, Chemist, Munition Plant.
5. Ichiya Kumagae, Japanese subject.
6. Clarence J. Griffin, Lieutenant, Aviation.
7. Watson M. Washburn, Lieutenant, Artillery.
8. Willis E. Davis, Sergeant, Aviation.
9. Joseph J. Armstrong, Lieutenant, Signal Corps.
10. Dean Mathey, Lieutenant, Artillery.

In addition to this it is even more interesting to note that Messrs. R. D. Vrenn and W. A. Larned were rated No. 1 and 2, respectively, in 1897, and enlisted in the Rough Riders when war was declared against Spain. At present writing both are majors in the United States Army. And last, but not least, our president, Major George T. Adey, also served in the army during the Spanish War.

I am sorry that space prevents my printing a list of the Voshells, Bulls, Callants et al who have answered the call. Suffice it to say that the printed list of the first ten is merely an example of what has happened all the way down the line of devotees of racket, ball and net.



Left to right—Harold Throckmorton, Nat W. Niles, Fred B. Alexander, W. Merrill Hall.

TEAM REPRESENTING THE UNITED STATES FOR RED CROSS BENEFIT AT COTE DES NIEGES INDOOR TENNIS CLUB, MONTREAL, CAN., JANUARY, 1918.

Photo by British and Colonial Press, Toronto.

U. S. N. L. T. A. Ambulance Drive

Independence Day, 1917, was a fitting date for the launching of a new enterprise and the adding of a new page to lawn tennis history. Announcement was made by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association that all its efforts could be centered during the rest of the outdoor playing season on raising money to equip and recruit ambulance sections for the United States Army.

The idea originally emanated from Karl H. Bahr, for some years one of the best players in the United States. Enlarged upon and worked out by Major George T. Adee, president; Julian S. Myrick, vice-president, and Paul B. Williams, field secretary, the undertaking proved a great success. Two ambulance sections were equipped and recruited, and at present writing are fully organized and in working order for shipment abroad when they receive their call. It was originally decided to start the fund at the New York State tournament at Utica, July 16, but owing to arrangements having been made by the management with the local branch of the Red Cross, the Plainfield Country Club had the honor of starting the ball rolling.

The returns from all tournaments after July 22 went to this fund and in addition many exhibitions were played. The main tour, which started just after the national patriotic was finished, began with Rochester, August 27, and ended at Pittsburgh, September 29. The cities visited were Rochester, Cleveland, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Scranton, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Louisville and Pittsburgh.

F. B. Alexander, who managed the team, played the greatest number of matches—fifty-five. The list of those who played ten or more matches is appended: Fred B. Alexander, 55; Miss Molla Bjurstedt, 53; Miss Mary Browne and Harold A. Throckmorton, 49 each; John R. Strachan, 46; S. Howard Voshell, 45; Charles S. Garland, 23; Karl H. Behr, 21; R. Lindley Murray, 14; William Johnston, 13; Samuel Hardy, 11; Fred C. Inman and Nathaniel W. Niles, 10 each.

Exhibition Matches at Montreal

At the request of Harold Grier, president of the Montreal Indoor Tennis Club, the U. S. N. L. T. A. sent a team to play exhibition matches for the benefit of the Canadian Red Cross, Saturday, January 14, 1918. The players were Nathaniel W. Niles, Boston; Harold A. Throckmorton, Elizabeth, N. J.; W. Merrill Hall, New York, and F. B. Alexander, manager, New York.

The affair was a great success. The attractive setting, together with the unusual privilege of playing indoors on dirt courts with a howling blizzard raging outside, and the feeling that tennis from the United States was aiding our allies in a small way, all tended to spur the team to exert themselves to put forward their best efforts. An interesting singles was played between Niles and Throckmorton in which each won a set, when the match was stopped on account of the doubles. Both put up an excellent game, when it is considered that they had had very little practice. A fast doubles match followed in which Alexander and Throckmorton defeated Niles and Hall after losing the first set. Sunday informal exhibitions were played with and against the Canadian experts, in the most notable of which Mr. Harold Grier and Alexander defeated Mr. Gordon Cushing and Throckmorton, two out of three sets.



ENSIGN WILLIAM M. JOHNSTON, U.S.N.,
Winner Pacific Coast Patriotic Tournament.

U. S. N. L. T. A. Campaign for 1918

CO-OPERATION WITH THE WAR DEPARTMENT'S COMMISSION ON TRAINING CAMP ACTIVITIES.

The annual meeting voted to restore championships this season not merely for the sake of tennis, but in the belief that this action would stimulate more general interest in outdoor sports. The Association has consistently fostered competition, on the ground that anything which promotes the physical well being of the nation is a patriotic service. This belief has been strengthened by the approval of the War Department expressed last season and again voiced for 1918 by Raymond B. Fosdick, Chairman of the War Department's Commission on Training Camp Activities.

All the proceeds of tournaments will be devoted to a fund which the Commission will use to provide tennis facilities for the men in camps, both here and abroad. In addition to the money thus secured the Association will collect from members such gifts of rackets, nets, balls, etc., as are available. This paraphernalia will be turned over to the Commission and distributed under its action through the workers of the Y.M.C.A., Knights of Columbus, Y.M.H.A. and other organizations co-operating for the welfare of the men in the service. Mr. Joseph E. Raycroft, director of athletics, is in charge of these activities in the camps.

The plan was cordially approved by the annual meeting and has been endorsed by Mr. Fosdick in the following words: "The value of participation in wholesome athletics as a factor in promoting physical fitness and mental alertness cannot be overestimated. The plan of re-establishing championship tournaments ranking as a means of stimulating general interest in tennis is desirable. My suggestion that the net proceeds of tournaments be turned over to the War Department's Commission on Training Camp Activities for use in providing athletic facilities for soldiers in training camps is hereby approved." It has been agreed that the money thus secured will be used to supply tennis needs where these exist and any funds thereafter available will go for the promotion of general athletics.



NATIONAL CAMPAIGN FOR PHYSICAL FITNESS.

Tennis and foot ball seem to be as utterly different as two sports can be. One depends on team play and the force of physical contact. The other is based on individual skill and strategy. On analysis, however, they are found to have many points in common. Success in tennis is founded on speed, mental alertness, stamina and that intangible characteristic called "nerve," which is generally taken to mean the possession of a fighter's heart. These same qualities make a great foot ball player, for he must be quick and sure of foot, ready to "pick up the ball," and in the game every second of play.

It is perhaps because of these facts that foot ball and tennis have given so much impetus to the great war game. The foot ball stars are in their country's service—almost to a man—and so are the ranking tennis players. And now comes Walter Camp, the best known figure in the foot ball world, as an advocate of tennis to help make the nation physically fit. Mr. Camp has been doing wonderful work in promoting the physical welfare of men in the navy. He has undertaken with the National Security League, a campaign to show men all over the United States that they must be strong and well if the country is to do its full share in winning the war.

When the League's programme was announced, Julian S. Myrick as vice-president of the National Association offered its co-operation. In this effort the Association's membership is being interested and responses thus far promise progress in this work of conservation. To prove the necessity for physical activity that continues through a man's middle and later life, Mr. Camp calls attention to the fact that one fault with present systems has been that they are too complicated or do not develop the trunk, which needs most attention.



LIEUTENANT GEORGE M. CHURCH,
Aviation Service.

Another difficulty is that men give up their sports as they become engrossed in business or professional cares. "Men of all ages have taken up tennis and have found it an ideal exercise," says Mr. Camp, "but at most it is an outdoor seasonal sport. And how many tennis players stick to it as a permanent condition? Does not the tennis player enjoy the sport a few years, then abandon it either temporarily or permanently, and thus destroy the hope of securing regularity and continuity in his physical condition, through the hope of even playing an excellent game as tennis really is?"

It was partly with this in mind that the annual meeting of the National Tennis Association voted to sanction handicap tournaments this season. With practically all the ranking players in uniform, tournaments now must be made up of those who have played in bygone seasons and youngsters below military age, who will make tennis history. By judicious handicaps, players of varying degrees of skill will have the sporting chance of winning that adds zest to any game.

The players' reluctance to enter tournaments while the nation is at war, which was complained of by committee chairmen last season, seems to be removed. All tournaments are being played for the benefit of the War Department Commission on Training Camp Activities, so that the financial results accrue to a good cause. Moreover, in view of the strenuous efforts of Mr. Camp and others doing similar missionary work to build up the nation physically, competition of this sort is put up to a man as his duty.

Work? Yes; you and all the rest of us must work harder than ever before!" Uncle Sam says. But no one can work effectively unless he is fit, so outdoor sport is coming into its own as the great upbuilder of the country's people. The passage of the daylight saving bill will help tremendously by giving additional time for outdoor exercise. Young and old can find something to do that will make them stronger physically—and mentally, too—for "a sound mind in a sound body" is as true today as it was when the old Romans coined the phrase. Mr. Camp clinches the argument by saying:

The great question which is exercising us today is one which we now recognize we should have considered a generation ago. A social scientist, with what we now recognize as startling prescience, said, forty years back, that the greatest peril of the future would be the one that could send the most men to the top of the Matterhorn, and the world is proving his case today. Think of our country! And yet when war broke out we were fat, rich, flabby and helpless! It was not ten years after the War of Independence before we had begun to decay. The War of 1812 awakened us but little. Then came the Civil War, and when that ended we knew the value of hardened, trained men.

For a time there was a great boom on the physical side. It was then that our colleges began erecting gymnasiums and our people began athletics, notably baseball. We have kept the sports, it is true, but when you turn a nation into a city-drifting, money-mad race, even these sports help but little. No sooner is a boy today finish his school days or his college course than he drops his sports, for what? (more's the pity) for what we, as parents, have been wont to admire, namely, the serious purpose to make money or position in a few years. He gets his nose to the grindstone, and he does not take it up until his back is bent, his chest hollow and the spring of youth gone! Too late he realizes what he has done. Instead, what you want to make of your boy is a roughbred; a strong, sound man with reserve power, with the stamina and courage to serve his race—and to finish in front."



NATIONAL ASSOCIATION CO-OPERATES WITH NATIONAL SECURITY LEAGUE.

Upon every man rests the obligation to keep himself physically fit. War tests the nation's resources. None of us can tell what new duties the future may impose upon him. Therefore each and every one of us must make himself ready. Such preparation is patriotic and sensible; the more thoroughly it is made, the better for the future of our country." In these words Julian S. Myrick, vice-president of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, states the principles on which the Association is urging general participation in outdoor sport. The annual meeting restored championships, which add zest to tournament competition. But this action did



KARL H. BEHR,
Former internationalist, making a recruiting speech on the grounds of the Oxford
Tennis Club, Glen Ridge, N. J.

and the Association's effort, for the plans for junior and boys' tournaments, successfully developed last season, were elaborated for this year. Having been suspended in war time, they are now being advocated as a sound method of developing the youngsters' interest in athletics. So successful has the plan been that the events are now included under the same regulations as govern juniors'. Supplementing this activity, is the decision of the National Association to inaugurate the movement inaugurated by Walter Camp, to stimulate public interest in physical fitness. Backed by the National Security League, Mr. Camp's committee has written to thousands of mayors requesting them to appoint local committees to conduct this work. Based on the fact that modern warfare is a contest between nations, it is plain that such an effort to conserve the country's power, must have a broad appeal.

At a conference between S. Stanwood Menken, president of the League, Mr. Camp and Mr. Myrick, the National Association's proffer of aid was cordially accepted. Edwin F. Torrey, secretary of the National Association, and Mr. Myrick have been appointed on the general committee headed by Mr. Camp. Through them the co-operation of the tennis public is to be enlisted in an effort to build up a tremendous body of opinion favorable to physical betterment.

As a sport which already appeals to thousands of players throughout the United States, tennis fits into the plan outlined by Mr. Camp. It provides plenty of exercise in a short time and yet is not so strenuous as to overtax those who lack the condition of an athlete. It makes for speed, endurance, sureness of eye and lightning-fast linking of thought and action. Requiring no expensive equipment or large areas for playing space, it is particularly suited for municipal recreation, and in recognition of this fact a great many cities have established public courts.

Answering the questions of those few who doubt the patriotism of sports in war time, is the message of Brand Whitlock, Minister to Belgium, who speaks with an intimate knowledge of European conditions:

"Don't let the young men neglect their games altogether. Remember that Waterloo was won on the playing fields of Eton and Harrow and that healthy outdoor sports do more to make the nation great than anything besides moral character. They make it physically clean and strong and they teach the lads the sense of fair play and honor—and that is what we are fighting for in this world today."

"Having already sent thousands of men into the service, tennis now stands ready to help those who are left—young and old. The Association has a definite program," says Secretary Torrey. "It aims to secure the greatest good for the greatest number. Its ideal is a nation physically fit, and in the accomplishment of that ideal, it seeks the co-operation of every true American."



TENNIS WOMEN ORGANIZE FOR WAR RELIEF.

An organized effort to enlist in war relief work women throughout the United States who are interested in tennis, has been started by the incorporation of the National Tennis Women's War Relief Association. The signers of the certificate of incorporation are Mrs. Lindley Z. Murray, Miss Elizabeth H. Moore, Miss Marie Wagner, Miss Bessie Holden, Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Edith Egg.

This undertaking is the outgrowth of a chain of tournaments played last summer, which proved so successful in raising money that its possibilities are being enlarged this season. It really goes back to a bridge party, which was one of a chain of such events, being played for some charity. "If we can play bridge for such a purpose, why can't we play tennis?" someone asked, and there the plan started.

It was simple enough, for the sixteen women who took part in the first tournament pledged themselves each to hold another in which twelve of their friends could play. Each of the twelve, in turn, was to hold a tournament for eight of her friends, and so on. An entry fee of one dollar was charged each time and this money rolled up a fund which provided for an ambulance, in connection with the campaign of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

Everyone was so well pleased with what had been accomplished by a comparatively small effort on the individual's part that they decided to make it a larger proposition this season. Hence the incorporation of the National Tennis



JOHN R. STRACHAN,
Semi-finalist National Patriotic Singles.

Another of the tennis experts who volunteered his services to insure the success of
the Tennis Ambulance Drive.

War Relief Association. Its purpose as set forth in its by-laws is "to raise, obtain and produce by its own instrumentalities, by any appropriate means, funds, and to furnish and apply the same to war relief." The first source of revenue will be a membership fee of one dollar. This is expected to provide a considerable sum, for the organization is being developed on national lines. Although the start has been made in New York, the idea has well received everywhere, and women who have been approached are enthusiastic as to the possibilities. The scheme of organization is to appoint local committees who will name their own committees in their respective clubs or cities. The chairmen as members of the board of governors will decide upon the disposition of funds.

When going into every large city—and small ones, too—it is expected that a large number of members will be obtained so that the National Tennis Women's War Relief Association will be truly national in scope. All money received from the Association will be kept intact, as expenses are underwritten by the women interested. The basis is placed on this point, because those promoting the plan want it clearly understood that *every cent paid into the treasury goes for relief work*. It is not yet determined that this will be the case. Perhaps the Association will send women physicians to Europe and maintain them there; it may take up any other activity. Disposition of the fund is to be decided by ballot vote of the board of governors, composed of the officers and the local chairmen. Consequently, every part of the country will have its "say." Membership is open to "Tennis women who are members of clubs holding a membership in the United States National Lawn Tennis Association. Other women not so affiliated may, from time to time, be elected to membership, who, in spirit, intent and purpose, desire to co-operate in the efforts of this organization."

In addition to the membership fees as a source of revenue the Association expects to hold many one-day tournaments which were so successful last season. Anyone who joins will be expected to produce something for the treasury. A tournament seems out of the question, a dance may be given, or a candy sale or anything else that will mean more for the fund. The organizers feel that by giving the women a chance to show just what they can accomplish, they will be placed on their mettle to achieve substantial results.

The plan was submitted to Julian S. Myrick, vice-president of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, for official approval and this was granted, with a cordial wish for the success of the undertaking. Payment of expenses, when determined, will be made through the treasurer of the U.S.N.L.T.A., George W. Wightman of Boston.

Tournaments under the auspices of the National Tennis Women's War Relief Association will not conflict with events scheduled by members of the U.S.N.L.T.A.



INTEREST IN HANDICAP TOURNAMENTS.

Lovers of tennis believe that the approval of handicap tournaments by the annual meeting of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, last January, will tend greatly to stimulate interest in the game this season. One of the chief difficulties tournament committees experienced last summer was to secure a well balanced entry list. With the major portion of the country's leading players in military service, it was hard to arrange events that would hold the public's interest. The entry of some man who outclassed the rest of the list would make the tournament more of a procession than a competition.

The Association's decision to sanction handicap events is based on the belief that a good contest provokes more general interest than a one-sided exhibition between a very skillful player and one of lesser ability. This season's programme is developed on lines which will make match play appeal to the largest possible number of men and women. By giving every entrant a possible chance to win the tournament, through judiciously distributed handicaps, it is believed that far more interest will be created than otherwise could be possible.

Of course, the handicapping will be the vital factor in determining the success of the programme. In this matter the National Association places all the responsibility on the handicaps in charge of the local committee. Obviously this is the sensible way to adjust the varying degrees of skill for thousands of players throughout the country. Comment on the innovation has been favorable and indications are that the tennis public approves the plan cordially.



LIEUT. WATSON M. WASHBURN.

LIEUT. CHARLES M. BULL, JR.

PROMOTING JUNIOR AND BOYS' TOURNAMENTS.

is certain that much attention will be devoted to plans for the junior and tournaments during the coming season. Julian S. Myrick, vice-president of the Association, has written to the committee men urging them to take up by the appointment of representatives who will interest themselves in fostering competition for the youngsters.

The limits for these classes are nineteen and sixteen years, respectively, so that competitors attracted to these events are not of military age. They are, however, of an age when outdoor sports can be most beneficial in their physical development and consequently the plan has been cordially approved by practically everyone familiar with its details. Elimination tournaments are scheduled throughout the country, and the winners of these events meet in cities designated as tennis centers, to play for the tennis center championship. These winners in play for the national championship in each class in tournaments held at the close of the national singles.

Last season the finals brought together the most representative entry of youngsters who ever competed in this country, and the expectation is that this year's matches will attract a still larger entry. The National Association promotes medals for the winners of the tennis center events. Applications for sanction of dates on the junior schedule should be sent to the office of the National Association, 20 Broad Street, New York City.

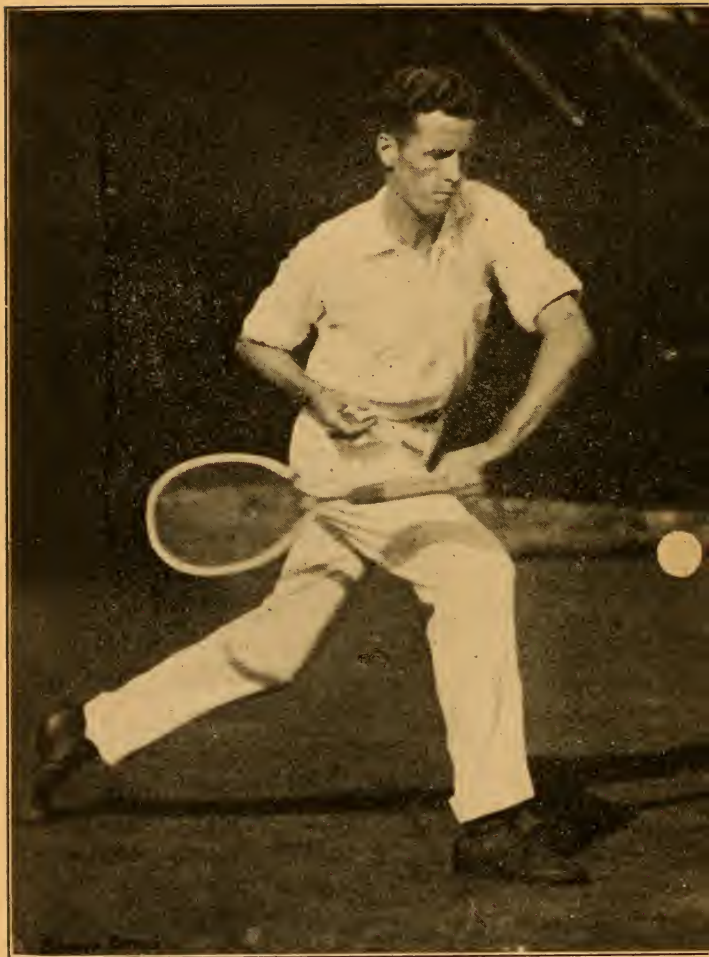
The plan has been broadened this season by including tournaments for girls. A national championship will be played in Philadelphia, June 17, in conjunction with the national women's championship. It is believed that the opportunity for girls to enter the tournaments throughout the country will be welcome and many such events will be played.

The National Association is undertaking its programme with the full approval of the authorities at Washington. Last summer Major General Leonard Wood, commenting on the plan, said: "With reference to junior tournaments, I think a good plan to have them, especially for the younger boys who are not attending camps." In this connection also, it is interesting to have the opinion of the ally which has been our greatest rival in sport—England. In its discussion of the restoration of championships by the National Association the London Times says:

There is much to say for this decision. In England a similar resumption of lawn tennis has been impracticable, for the simple reason that the voluntary system of enlistment, in vogue here for the first two years of war, provoked a rally of classes and all ages. The men who played lawn tennis, as well as the men who made the materials and shared in its organization, left their bases and joined the national crusade. But in America the systematic calling up of men on the basis of conscription regulates the flow of recruits, leaving a large number of young men keen to pursue games either in civilian employ or in military training. These will not suffer in morale or physical efficiency by competition with the older men. On the contrary, they will gain.

Moreover, the American Government is understood to have 'dated' the length of war fairly accurately. It realizes that for a strenuously living people it would be folly to abolish outlet for national zeal. Nearly every schoolboy in America plays lawn tennis on the other side; it is well that these youngsters should have their minds diverted from a great, if inevitable, tragedy."

More attention is being paid to municipal tennis than ever before, in the belief that the thousands of players using public courts deserve support in their effort to procure more adequate equipment.



R. LINDLEY MURRAY,
Winner National Patriotic Singles.

Murray, who is a chemist in a munition plant, managed to find time to take part in several tournaments, thus assisting in the success of these events.

National Patriotic Tournament

BY FRED B. ALEXANDER.

er a distinctly bad start, tennis made a rapid recovery culminating in the national patriotic tournament, held at the West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills.

The decision of the executive committee of the U.S.N.L.T.A. not to hold championships and to withdraw challenge cups from competitions naturally killed these tournaments of much competitive interest; but the fact that all entered in the game were working tooth and nail to raise the necessary money to equip and recruit ambulance sections for the United States Army, and the fact of matches between Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Mary Browne, promised an exceptional treat to lovers of the game and aided materially to counter this drawback. In addition to this, fortunately, the National Association was enabled to choose a date which coincided with the closing of the first off-training camps all over the country and four members of the first ten players in 1916 were thus enabled to take part. Naturally their lack of experience was more than noticeable, but their evident enjoyment of the relaxation of the routine of trench digging and bayonet practice alone was worth the effort of admission.

The State of California belonged the honors, in the person of R. Lindley Taylor. He took the blue ribbon of the 1917 season with something to spare. Easily enough, his hardest match occurred in the round before the semi-final, his opponent being Craig Biddle of Philadelphia, before the tourney was considered even a contender. Biddle surprised the critics first by defeating Taylor in the second round and then winning over Lieutenant Dean Mathey in the third round. The majority of "the tennis gossips" concluded by that time that he had shot his bolt or had simply struck a lucky streak which would hold out. To their surprise, however, he carried the patriotic champion to the very sets and only succumbed after two hours and a half of gruelling play. Taylor's early surprise was the defeat of Karl Behr by Charles S. Garland, the national junior champion. Garland's steadiness and court generalship carried him to victory. Behr was erratic and at no time threatened his young opponent. In the next round Garland made a good showing against John R. Stratten, the Pittsburgher taking one set and making a strong bid for another. Stratten's semi-final against Murray was interesting and the former's famous backhand drive was much admired. However, Murray's rushing net tactics proved too much for him.

On the other side of the draw Nat. W. Niles, the veteran Bostonian, gave a splendid exhibition of classic tennis form and succeeded in winning his way to the finals. Among the scalps he took was that of champion Lieutenant R. N. Williams, fresh from Plattsburg. Williams had just previously defeated H. A. Knemerton in a five-set match in which he showed flashy but erratic tennis. Knemerton was brilliant, but even more unsteady than Williams. It was a well worth seeing, if only for the marvelous gets and shots pulled off at unexpected times and pathetic errors made from what should have been easy. Niles' match with Williams was steady accuracy versus erratic brilliancy. In addition, was played during a rainstorm. Williams gamely stuck to his post but found lack of practice his undoing.

The final match can be summed up in a few words. Murray had found himself and was all over the court. Nothing seemed too hard to get and his netting and overhead work was exceptionally good. Niles played the same game he had played throughout the meet and put up a strong fight. It was more or less modern California rushing tactics behind a tremendous service but of general good all-around form play without the modern "forcibility," if one may coin a word to cover this case.

Miss Mary Browne, the California wonder, succeeded in taking two out of the three matches played during the men's tourney from Miss Molla Bjurstedt. The margin of difference between the two was very slight and almost anything might have turned the tide.

Charles S. Garland's capture of the national junior championship from the former was a foregone conclusion, barring accidents; and he lived up to expectations. Vincent Richards of Yonkers, N. Y., also showed great improvement and knowledge of the finer points of the game usually not seen in one so young. On the national boys' championship and delighted his friends by his cool and imperturbability at critical times during his matches. The summaries:



NATHANIEL W. NILES,
 Runnerup National Patriotic
 Tournament.

WILLIAM T. TILDEN, JR.,
 Winner Delaware State Patriotic
 Tournament.

NATIONAL SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND.

Player.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Murray.....	default	E. J. Fixman	Holcombe Ward.....	6/4, 1/6, 6/3	S. H. Voshell
Westfall.....	6/2, 6/1	Gerald B. Emerson	H. S. Parker.....	6/1, 6/3	F. C. Inman
Pell.....	6/3, 6/3	W. Rosenbaum	N. W. Niles.....	6/4, 6/2	Marshall Allen
Tilden, Jr.....	6/0, 6/1	Otto Salm	Charles Chambers.....	default	J. B. Adoue, Jr.
Mathey.....	default	G. G. Burrows	R. M. Beck.....	default	J. J. Armstrong
A. Walker, Jr.....	6/2, 6/0	Harry Seymour	Herbert Vail.....	6/3, 9/7	Kenneth F. Vilsack
Alexander.....	6/1, 6/0	A. Bassford, Jr.	C. J. Griffin.....	6/2, 6/3	C. W. MacMullen
Biddle.....	default	C. A. Major	Ludlow VanDeventer.....	default	Christian Mack
Strachan.....	default	Benjamin H. Letson	Harold A. Throckmorton.....	6/4, 6/4	Harry C. Johnson
Binzen.....	default	H. L. Bowman	Fred C. Baggs.....	default	J. S. O'Neale, Jr.
Macpherson.....	default	F. H. Harris	W. M. Washburn.....	6/3, 6/3	Hunt T. Dickinson
O. Wagner.....	6/3, 6/0	Moses Berk	R. B. McClave.....	default	George Tilden
Watters.....	7/5, 6/4	John T. Allen	Irving C. Wright.....	default	M. D. Whitman
Kashio.....	7/9, 7/5, 10/8	F. Brown Ransom	Leonard Beekman.....	6/2, 6/4	Philip VanDeventer
S. Garland.....	6/1, 7/5	Lyle E. Mahan	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	6/2, 6/2	W. L. Pate
Behr.....	6/4, 2/6, 6/0	G. A. L. Dionne	L. G. French.....	3/6, 6/3, 6/1	R. L. James

SECOND ROUND.

.....6/2, 6/2.....	Westfall	Ward	6/2, 6/2.....	Parker
.....6/3, 6/3.....	Pell	Niles	6/4, 6/1.....	Chambers
.....6/3, 6/1.....	Walker	Beck	6/1, 6/3.....	Vail
.....6/1, 2/6, 6/0.....	Alexander	Griffin	6/2, 6/2.....	VanDeventer
.....6/1, 6/4.....	Binzen	Throckmorton	7/5, 6/2.....	Baggs
.....6/1, 6/4.....	Wagner	Washburn	6/0, 6/2.....	McClave
.....6/3, 6/4.....	Kashio	Beekman	5/7, 12/10, 6/2.....	Wright
.....6/2, 6/4.....	Behr	Williams	6/3, 6/2.....	French

THIRD ROUND.

.....3/6, 6/4, 6/3, 6/3.....	Tilden	Niles	3/6, 6/3, 6/1, 6/2.....	Ward
.....6/4, 12/14, 6/3, 6/3.....	Mathey	Griffin	6/2, 6/0, 6/2.....	Beck
.....6/3, 3/6, 6/0, 6/3.....	Macpherson	Throckmorton.....	4/6, 6/2, 6/4, 6/4.....	Washburn
.....6/4, 4/6, 6/1, 6/3.....	Watters	Williams	6/8, 6/4, 9/7, 6/3	Beekman

FOURTH ROUND.

.....4/6, 6/1, 6/4, 4/6, 6/2.....	Biddle	Niles	6/1, 6/3, 6/0.....	Griffin
.....6/1, 2/6, 6/2, 6/3.....	Garland	Williams	6/1, 3/6, 6/4, 0/6, 6/3.....	Throckmorton

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

.....4/6, 6/3, 6/3, 6/1.....	Strachan	Niles	6/2, 4/6, 6/4, 6/3.....	Williams
------------------------------	----------	-------------	-------------------------	----------

FINAL ROUND.

R. L. Murray defeated N. W. Niles, 5/7, 8/6, 6/3, 6/3.



FRED B. ALEXANDER.

HAROLD A. THROCKMORTON.

Winners National Patriotic Doubles and members of the Ambulance Team which to the country on behalf of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association

National Patriotic Doubles

BY A. NICHOLAS REGGIO.

The decision of the National Association to play the national doubles in one tournament, instead of sections, proved a success the first time it was tried out. The historic courts of the Longwood Cricket Club staged this tournament and a small but select entry resulted. An interesting incident was the return to competition of Malcolm D. Whitman, national champion 1898 to 1900, who paired up with his brother. They were eliminated in the second round in four good sets by Alexander and Throckmorton, who eventually won the tournament.

The two teams which met in the finals, namely, the above mentioned pair and H. C. Johnson and I. C. Wright, had no easy road to the finals. Johnson and Wright had a narrow escape at the hands of S. H. Voshell and F. C. Baggs, and a five-set match was the result of the clash between the Alexander-Throckmorton and Niles-Pell teams, which, perhaps, was the most interesting match of the tournament on account of the hard hitting of the four men. Niles and Pell put up a beautiful exhibition of volleying and driving for three sets, while Throckmorton was a bit unsteady. With the score two sets to one against them, Throckmorton found himself and began to pull the highest type of spectacular tennis, which the veteran team found themselves unable to cope with.

The finals, though perhaps not as interesting to watch, brought out the most scientific tennis of the meet. Johnson and Wright, veterans of the game and masters of the defensive attack, if such may be the term used, depending on their steadiness at all times and ability to hold their own services, centered their attention in the first set on the youngster, Throckmorton. Twice he dropped his service when it looked as though he and his partner had the set salted away, more on account of the excellent play of his opponents than any weakening on his part. Eventually the New York team won the set, 11/9. As on the day before the youngster then found himself, and ably supported by his partner, who played steady, sound tennis throughout the match, they won the next two sets.

Invitation women's singles and mixed doubles events were held during the tournament, which resulted in some very pretty tennis, as several of the best women players in the country took part. Miss Mary K. Browne and Miss Molla Bjurstedt faced each other in the final round of the singles and a good match resulted, with the California girl having the edge all the way through and eventually winning, 6/4, 8/6. In the mixed doubles final Miss Browne and Nat W. Niles disposed of Mrs. George W. Wightman and Lieutenant R. N. Williams, 2d, 4/6, 6/1, 6/4.

FIRST ROUND.

Winners.	Score.	Opponents.
M. D. Whitman and H. H. Whitman	6/4, 6/4, 9/7	J. Wheelwright and H. Greenough
H. C. Johnson and I. C. Wright	6/3, 6/3, 6/2	R. C. Seaver and F. J. Sulloway

SECOND ROUND.

L. E. Mahan and R. Bishop	6/2, 6/4, 6/3	E. Sheafe and A. Andrews
N. W. Niles and T. R. Pell	6/2, 6/0, 6/0	A. N. Reggio and A. W. Reggio
W. L. Wei and P. L. Yung	6/3, 6/4, 6/2	T. B. Plimpton and D. S. Niles
F. Alexander and H. Throckmorton	6/2, 4/6, 6/4, 6/1	Whitman and Whitman
Johnson and Wright	default	Worthey and Keeney
F. C. Baggs and S. H. Voshell	7/5, 6/1, 8/6	W. H. Abbott and S. L. Beals
R. M. Currier and H. Taylor	4/6, 7/5, 4/6, 9/7, 8/6	A. C. Butler and O. Wellington
John R. Strachan and F. C. Inman	10/8, 6/4, 6/4	A. J. Lowery and H. B. Bretz

THIRD ROUND.

Niles and Pell	6/2, 9/7, 6/2	Mahan and Bishop
Alexander and Throckmorton	6/2, 6/1, 6/3	Wei and Yung
Johnson and Wright	4/6, 7/9, 6/3, 6/4, 6/2	Baggs and Voshell
Strachan and Inman	9/7, 6/2, 6/3	Currier and Taylor

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Alexander and Throckmorton	6/4, 4/6, 4/6, 6/3, 6/4	Niles and Pell
Johnson and Wright	4/6, 6/3, 10/8, 6/4	Strachan and Inman

FINAL ROUND.

Fred B. Alexander and Harold A. Throckmorton	defeated H. C. Johnson and I. C. Wright, 11/9, 6/4, 6/4.
--	--



MISS MARY K. BROWNE,
Winner Myrick Trophy.

National Women's Patriotic Tournament

BY FRED B. ALEXANDER.

Perhaps the most successful tournament of the 1917 lawn tennis season was the women's blue ribbon event, held as usual on the courts of the Philadelphia Cricket Club, beginning June 18. Miss Molla Bjurstedt, the young lady from Norway, but who has made her home in the United States, carried off triple honors, winning the singles, doubles and mixed doubles. Miss Eleonora Sears was her partner in the doubles and she was paired with Irving C. Wright in the mixed.

The entry list was classy in the singles. Besides all the local players of note and the star from Norway, Miss Eleonora Sears and Miss Marion Zinderstein came from Boston, while New York pinned her hopes on Miss Marion Vanderhoef, Mrs. Rawson Wood and others. Unexpectedly, Miss Bjurstedt had no easy road through the tournament. Her first hard match was with Miss Zinderstein in the third round. The latter, probably the youngest expert in the event, put up a sterling game, finally losing, 6/4,7/5. The semi-finals brought out a peculiar match. Mrs. Gilbert Harvey sprung a surprise on the Norse girl, taking the first set, 6/4, but thereafter was unable to score a game.

On the other side of the draw Miss Vanderhoef, by steady, scientific tennis, had battled her way through Miss Thomson and Miss Moes rather easily, but had a hard match against Miss White, which she finally won in three sets. In the semi-finals she met Miss Sears and defeated her in an interesting contest in straight sets, 8/6,6/3. An excellent match resulted in the finals. As in former matches, Miss Bjurstedt was slow to get started, and by excellent play Miss Vanderhoef won the first set, 6/4. Thereafter the champion improved and by brilliant play won the last two sets, 6/0,6/2.

Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Sears went through the doubles without the loss of a set, though their first match against Miss White and Miss Disston was hard fought, both sets going to deuce, 8/6,7/5.

It remained for the mixed doubles to provide the exciting match of the meet, and that one the finals between Miss Bjurstedt and Irving C. Wright and Miss Ballin and William T. Tilden, Jr. The Bjurstedt-Wright combination won out, 10/12,6/1,6/3, after one of the best exhibitions of this type of game ever seen.

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Mrs. L. E. Bailey.....	Miss E. Thompson		Mrs. R. LeRoy.....	Miss M. P. Toulmin	
	8/6, 6/4			2/6, 6/3, 6/3	
Miss Helen Bernhard.....	Miss W. N. Bieg		Miss M. Zinderstein.....	Miss S. B. Norris	
	7/5, 9/7			6/1, 6/1	
Miss E. Strubing.....	Mrs. A. D. Smoker		Miss M. Willard.....	Miss E. Bispham	
	2/6, 6/2, 6/4			6/1, 6/0	
Miss D. Disston.....	Miss M. D. Myers		Miss S. C. Neilson.....	Mrs. D. S. Stern	
	1/6, 11/9, 6/2			6/0, 6/3	
Miss M. D. Thayer.....	Miss A. T. Fleisher		Miss J. Green.....	Miss A. Naylor	
	6/3, 6/1			6/1, 6/3	
Miss M. Bjurstedt.....	Miss E. G. Ostheimer				
	6/2, 6/0				

SECOND ROUND.

Miss M. Vanderhoef.....	Miss R. Thomson	Miss Bjurstedt.....	Mrs. LeRoy
6/0, 6/2		6/2, 6/2	
Miss M. Moes.....	Mrs. J. E. Bailey	Miss Zinderstein.....	Miss Willard
6/3, 8/10, 6/3		6/0, 6/0	
Miss S. White.....	Miss M. Porcher	Miss Neilson.....	Miss Green
6/3, 6/1		6/4, 7/5	
Mrs. K. Dahl.....	Mrs. Bailey	Miss P. Walsh.....	Miss L. Bancroft
6/0, 6/0		6/1, 6/2	
Miss Bernhard.....	Miss A. B. Townsend	Mrs. G. Harvey.....	Miss G. Ostheimer
7/5, 6/3		6/0, 6/1	
Miss Disston.....	Miss Strubing	Miss H. E. Pollak.....	Mrs. M. B. Huff
6/4, 6/2		6/0, 6/3	
Miss Eleonora R. Sears.....	Miss Thayer	Mrs. J. Nathan.....	Miss G. Henry
8/6, 8/6		6/4, 6/4	



MISS MOLLA BJURSTEDT,
Winner National Patriotic Tournament.

THIRD ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Miss Vanderhoef.	6/1, 6/3.	Miss Moes	Miss Bjurstedt.	6/4, 7/5.	Miss Zinderstein
Miss White.	6/2, 6/1.	Miss Valentine	Miss Walsh.	default.	Miss Neilson
Mrs. Dahl.	6/4, 6/3.	Miss Bernhard	Mrs. Harvey.	6/2, 6/3.	Miss Pollak
Miss Sears.	6/4, 6/3.	Miss Disston	Mrs. R. Wood.	6/1, 6/1.	Mrs. Nathan

FOURTH ROUND.

Miss Vanderhoef.	3/6, 6/2, 6/2.	Miss White	Miss Bjurstedt.	6/4, 6/1.	Miss Walsh
Miss Sears.	6/2, 6/4.	Mrs. Dahl	Mrs. Harvey.	1/6, 6/4, 7/5.	Mrs. Wood

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Miss Vanderhoef defeated Miss Sears	8/6, 6/3;	Miss Bjurstedt defeated Mrs. Harvey,
	4/6, 6/0, 6/0.	

FINAL ROUND.

Miss Molla Bjurstedt defeated Miss Marion Vanderhoef, 4/6, 6/0, 6/2.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND.

Winners.	Score.	Opponents.
Miss Neilson and Mrs. J. S. Taylor.	6/2, 6/1.	Miss Moes and Miss Valentine
Mrs. Le Roy and Miss Walsh.	2/6, 6/3, 6/1.	Mrs. Wood and Miss Vanderhoef
Miss Bernhard and Miss Pollak.	6/2, 6/2.	Miss Naylor and Miss Mary Newhold
Miss Townsend and Miss Thomson.	6/3, 8/6.	Miss E. Krause and Miss A. Fleischer
Miss Bancroft and Miss Zinderstein.	6/1, 6/1.	Miss Norris and Miss Bispham
Miss White and Miss Disston.	6/1, 6/3.	Mrs. H. Kerbaugh and Miss M. Toulmin

SECOND ROUND.

Mrs. K. S. Green and Miss Green.	7/5, 7/2.	Mrs. D. S. Stern and Mrs. Nathan
Miss Neilson and Mrs. Taylor.	6/3, 6/3.	Mrs. V. M. Bieg and Mrs. H. F. Abbott
Mrs. LeRoy and Miss Walsh.	9/7, 6/4.	Miss Bernhard and Miss Pollak
Miss Bancroft and Miss Zinderstein.	6/2, 6/1.	Miss Townsend and Miss Thomson
Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Sears.	8/6, 9/7.	Miss White and Miss Disston
Miss Newbold and Miss Thayer.	6/3, 6/4.	Mrs. Bailey and Miss Henry

THIRD ROUND.

Mrs. Green and Miss Green.	4/6, 6/3, 6/3.	Miss Hollis and Miss Taylor
Mrs. LeRoy and Miss Walsh.	6/2, 4/6, 6/4.	Miss Neilson and Mrs. Taylor
Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Sears.	6/2, 6/2.	Miss Bancroft and Miss Zinderstein
Miss Newbold and Miss Thayer.	6/2, 3/6, 6/3.	Miss Thompson and Miss Willard

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Mrs. LeRoy and Miss Walsh.	6/2, 6/2.	Mrs. Green and Miss Green
Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Sears.	6/4, 7/5.	Miss Newbold and Miss Thayer

FINAL ROUND

Miss M. Bjurstedt and Miss E. R. Sears.	6/2, 6/4.	Mrs. R. LeRoy and Miss P. Walsh
---	-----------	---------------------------------

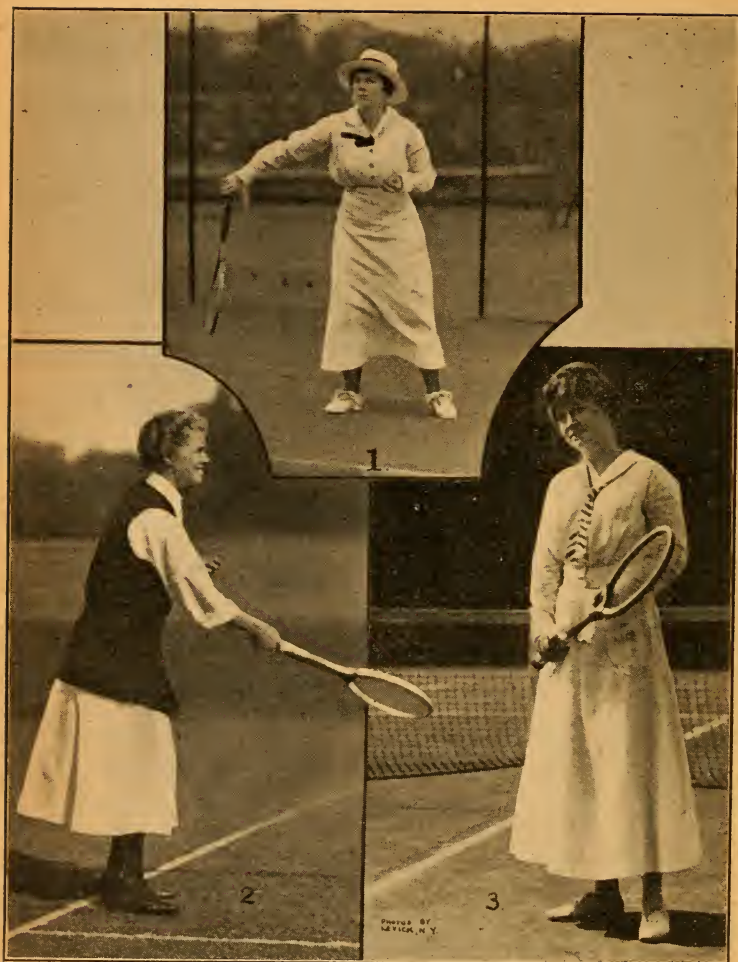
MIXED DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND.

Winners.	Score.	Opponents.
Mrs. Taylor and C. B. Jennings.	6/0, 6/1.	Miss I. Wadsworth and C. F. DeLong
Miss Newbold and W. B. Dixon.	7/5, 6/0.	Miss M. Law and W. H. Kingsley, Jr.
Miss F. A. Ballin and W. T. Tilden, Jr.	7/5, 4/6, 6/3.	Miss Disston and A. D. Thayer, Jr.
Mrs. Harvey and E. C. Cassard.	6/2, 6/1.	Miss Neilson and H. B. Endicott

SECOND ROUND.

Mrs. J. F. Kerbaugh and A. J. Batty.	7/5, 4/6, 6/4.	Mr. and Mrs. Rowland Evans, Jr.
Miss Bjurstedt and I. C. Wright.	6/0, 6/3.	Miss V. Carpenter and J. Carpenter, Jr.
Mrs. Taylor and Jennings.	6/3, 3/6, 11/9.	Miss Newbold and Dixon
Miss Ballin and Tilden.	6/3, 6/3.	Mrs. Harvey and Cassard
Miss Sears and R. M. Beck.	6/2, 6/4.	Miss Bernhard and E. Gimbel, Jr.
Mrs. R. Herold and P. S. Osborne.	6/2, 5/7, 6/1.	Miss Strubing and H. F. Phelps



1, Miss Marion Vanderhoef, runnerup National patriotic singles; 2, Miss Eleonora Sears, runnerup National patriotic doubles; 3, Mrs. V. C. Hitchins, winner Middle States patriotic tournament.

THIRD ROUND.

Winners.	Score.	Opponents.
Miss Bjurstedt and Wright.....	6/0, 6/2.....	Mrs. Kerbaugh and Batty
Miss Thayer and J. T. Thayer.....	6/1, 6/4.....	Mrs. Taylor and Jennings
Miss Ballin and Tilden.....	10/8, 9/7.....	Miss White and Dixon
Miss Sears and Beck.....	10/8, 5/7, 6/1.....	Mrs. Herold and Osborne

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Miss Bjurstedt and Wright.....	6/2, 6/4.....	Miss Thayer and Thayer
Miss Ballin and Tilden.....	6/1, 6/2.....	Miss Sears and Beck

FINAL ROUND

Miss M. Bjurstedt and I. C. Wright..	10/12, 6/1, 6/3..	Miss F. A. Ballin and W. Tilden, Jr.
--------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------

EASTERN SECTIONAL DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Alexander D. Thayer and Roland Evans, Jr., d. P. Osborne and T. M. Martin, 9/7,6/4; Joseph T. Thayer and F. Eugene Dixon d. H. F. Phelps and Joseph J. Brown, 6/1,6/1; William T. Tilden, Jr., and R. M. Beck d. Ellis Gimble, Jr., and Lewis De Cazenove, 6/0,6/1. SECOND ROUND—A. J. Batty and William Wilkinson d. Douglas Bright and William H. Kingsley, Jr., 6/4,6/2; Thayer and Evans d. Thayer and Dixon, 4/6,6/3,9/7; Tilden and Beck d. Leonards and Eliason by default; H. M. Hanna and E. T. Hutchins d. T. Gratz and E. W. French, 5/7,6/1,8/6; C. B. Jennings and W. B. Dixon d. E. C. Cassard and H. B. Endicott, 6/2,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Paul W. Gibbons and C. N. Beard d. Kenneth Snyder and G. H. Thornton, 6/1,6/2; Thayer and Evans d. Batty and Wilkinson, 6/0,8/6; Tilden and Beck d. Hanna and Hutchins, 6/1,6/2; Irving C. Wright and J. R. Carpenter, Jr., d. Jennings and Dixon, 7/5,5/7,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Gibbons and Beard d. Thayer and Evans by default; Tilden and Beck d. Wright and Carpenter, 6/0,6/4. FINAL ROUND—William T. Tilden, Jr., and R. M. Beck d. Paul W. Gibbons and C. N. Beard, 6/1,6/3.



TENNIS TOURNEY FOR WIVES AND HUSBANDS.

A championship tournament for husbands and wives has been scheduled by the New York Tennis Club to begin June 13, and has received the sanction of the U.S.N.L.T.A. The plan was copied from the English Lawn Tennis Association, that has for many years conducted a husband and wife meeting as a national championship on the courts at Nottingham. The titles there have several times been won by the famous George W. Hillyard and Mrs. Hillyard. It is proposed at the next meeting of the American governing body to establish the tournament in this country with a national title. Miss Marie Wagner, whose suggestion was chiefly responsible for the launching of the tournament, indicated that under the novel eligibility the greatest mixed doubles competition ever held in this country could be decided. Because of the active part the women have taken in launching the tournament the funds derived from it will be contributed to the Women's War Relief Committee. Mrs. William H. Pritchard was appointed to take charge of the details and entry list.



SAMUEL HARDY,
Chicago, Ill.

Winner Chicago City doubles; singles and doubles, Western Pennsylvania tournament; singles and doubles, Clay Court patriotic tournament at Cincinnati; Western doubles; Missouri Valley doubles; singles, doubles and mixed doubles, Ohio State tournament.

Clay Court Patriotic Tournament

The tournament opened July 7 on the grounds of the Cincinnati Tennis Club, the largest list ever enrolled in Cincinnati, there being one hundred and twenty-two individual entries. The following out-of-town players took part: Charles S. Garland of Pittsburgh and Samuel Hardy of Chicago in the men's events; Mrs. Walter E. Ellis of California and Miss Rachael B. Hanna of Columbus in the women's events. The committee in charge of the tournament made no effort to get out-of-town players, therefore they were doubly appreciative of the voluntary entries of the visitors. A great deal of interest was manifested in the local matches, for it was the first time in many years that an almost strictly local tournament had been held in Cincinnati.

Hardy and Garland were in different halves of the draw, and both eliminated some of their opponents. The final round proved to be a beautiful exhibition of tennis. It went five sets before Hardy was able to nose out his younger opponent. Garland took the first set at 6/3 and it looked for a time as though he would win in straight sets. Hardy, however, got going in the second set and won it at 6/1. The third set was all for Garland, Hardy seeming to tire. In the fourth set, however, the Chicagoan came back and won, making the match two sets each. Garland appeared to have the upper hand at the start of the fifth set and won two games before Hardy got going. Due to the lateness of the hour, the light was bad, and this somewhat bothered Garland. Hardy's playing at this time was a revelation. After he had evened up the score to two-all, Hardy never was headed and won at 6/3. Hardy and Garland in the upper half of the Hopple and Emerson in the lower half came through to the finals in the men's doubles. The first named team won in straight sets.

In the women's singles Miss Ruth Sanders had no difficulty in going through to the final round, where she disposed of Mrs. Walter E. Ellis. Miss Sanders and Mrs. Gregg easily defeated Mrs. Ellis and Miss Adele Levy in the final round of the women's doubles. In the mixed doubles some very interesting matches occurred, as well as some upsets of the dope. The first upset occurred when Miss Sanders and Howard Cordes eliminated Mrs. Ellis and Samuel Hardy and then defeated Miss Leonora Hofer and Charles Garland in the final. In these matches the success of the local teams was well earned.

Quite a sum was realized for the Red Cross, although bad weather kept many of the people away from the matches. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
G. Plogstedt.....	6/4, 6/1	C. P. Garvey	James Moff.....	6/2, 7/5	William Ramsey
W. K. Mitchell.....	default	W. S. Sprout	Taylor Stanley.....	default	S. J. Ritchie
W. C. Frey.....	default	C. F. Russell	P. Lincoln Mitchell.....	6/1, 6/0	O. W. Sharman
H. Bates.....	6/1, 6/0	Harry Pugh	R. P. Harkness.....	6/3, 6/1	G. E. Small
W. Dyer.....	6/1, 6/2	Ed Radway	Ray Schlie.....	6/1, 6/2	J. H. Mahan
W. E. Todd.....	default	A. R. Loughborough	A. F. Zimmerman.....	6/1, 6/4	Clarence Cox
W. Wirthlin.....	6/1, 6/2	John Isham	Arthur Lockhorn.....	6/1, 1/6, 6/3	Robert Ralston
W. Krustling.....	6/3, 7/5	Bundy Thomas	E. F. Macke.....	6/2, 6/1	B. Schurman

SECOND ROUND.

W. E. Cordes.....	default	Carl Dunning	A. M. Fuller.....	4/6, 6/2, 6/4	S. Gale Lowrie
W. E. Clark, Jr.....	6/1, 6/2	Albert Selbert	Charles Reinhart.....	default	Este Lea
W. E. Burns.....	default	Edmund Kerper	R. J. Kunkel.....	default	H. T. Emerson



1, Harold C. Johnson, and, 2, Irving C. Wright, runnersup National patriotic double
3, Dr. William Rosenbaum, prominent player of the Metropolitan District; 4, D
Summer Hardy, President California Tennis Association and a veteran of the cou
game. 5, Carl R. Gardner, California expert who has taken part in many tournamen
on the Coast.

SECOND ROUND—Continued.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Kramer.....	6/0, 6/4	J. H. O'Connell	Lockhorn	8/6, 6/4	Mack
H. Hopple.....	6/4, 6/4	Thomas J. Miller	James W. Brown, Jr.....	default	Claude D. Miller
Erkins.....	6/3, 7/5	Reginald Barnard	C. L. Harrison.....	6/3, 6/2	Frank Sage
Hardy.....	6/1, 6/1	Ralph Jones	Elliot Palmer.....	6/2, 6/1	H. Janowitz
Lahusen.....	default	F. Cornell	Harold LeBlond.....	6/1, 6/4	Wm. W. Rowe
Figge.....	default	Claire H. Norton	Christian Mack.....	default	H. F. Schaefer
chell	6/3, 6/3	Plogstedt	W. A. Fitzgerald.....	default	George Haydock
es	6/3, 6/1	Frey	Harry Beckett.....	default	Guido Gores
r	default	Todd	Chas. S. Garland.....	6/0, 6/0	Elmer Vordenberg
sling	6/1, 6/3	Wirthlin	Wm. Webb Hill.....	default	H. D. Loring
nley	6/4, 7/5	Moff	Frederick Glover.....	default	Edward H. Dunning
chell	6/1, 6/2	Harkness	S. M. Ramsey.....	6/1, 6/2	Lowrey Sweney
merman	6/1, 7/5	Schlie	T. O. Dunlap.....	6/2, 6/3	F. Janowitz

THIRD ROUND.

les	6/1, 6/3.	Clark	Stanley	8/6, 6/4.	Mitchell
ter	6/4, 6/2.	Burns	Zimmerman	6/3, 6/4.	Lockhorn
kel	default.	Reinhart	Harrison	6/0, 6/0.	Brown
ple	6/4, 8/6.	Kramer	Palmer	6/2, 6/3.	LeBlond
dy	6/0, 6/2.	Erkins	Mack	6/0, 6/3.	Fitzgerald
ge	6/4, 5/7, 6/4.	Lahusen	Garland	6/0, 6/1.	Beckett
chell	7/5, 8/6.	Bates	Hill	default.	Glover
r	6/2, 6/1.	Krusling	Dunlap	default.	Ramsey

FOURTH ROUND.

des	6/4, 6/3.	Fuller	Zimmerman	default.	Stanley
ple	6/2, 8/6.	Kunkel	Palmer	6/3, 6/3.	Harrison
dy	6/1, 6/2.	Figge	Garland	6/3, 6/1.	Mack
chell	2/6, 6/4, 6/3.	Dyer	Dunlap	6/2, 6/1.	Hill

FIFTH ROUND.

des	6/3, 6/3.	Hopple	Zimmerman	6/4, 6/3.	Palmer
dy	6/1, 6/1.	Mitchell	Garland	6/2, 6/1.	Dunlap

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Hardy defeated Howard Cordes, 6/3, 7/5; Charles S. Garland defeated A. F. Zimmerman, 6/3, 6/0.
--

FINAL ROUND.

Sam Hardy defeated Charles S. Garland, 3/6, 6/1, 1/6, 6/3, 6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND.

Winners.	Score.	Opponents.
K. Lewis and T. Stanley.....	6/4, 7/5.	Haydock and Lea
merman and Figge.....	6/1, 6/3.	Lowrie and Gores
chell and Mitchell.....	6/0, 4/6, 6/2.	Mack and Sage
mer and Small.....	7/5, 6/4.	H. Janowitz and Erkins
usen and Dyer.....	6/0, 6/1.	Brown and Frey
ler and Oliver.....	6/0, 6/3.	Rose and Plogstedt
ckness and Ritchie.....	6/3, 6/1.	Cox and Macke
erson and Hopple.....	6/1, 6/2.	Garvey and Rowe
nell and Colter.....	2/6, 6/4, 8/6.	F. Janowitz and Krusling
kel and Barnard.....	3/6, 6/4, 6/4.	Fitzgerald and Kramer
des and Dunlap.....	6/0, 6/3.	Gray and Moff

SECOND ROUND.

Winners.	Score.	Opponents
Zimmerman and Figge.....	default.....	Lewis and Stan
Mitchell and Mitchell.....	default.....	Palmer and Sm
Miller and Oliver.....	default.....	Lahusen and D
Garland and Hardy.....	6/2, 6/2.....	Bates and Mah
Lockhorn and Russell.....	7/5, 8/6.....	Fuller and Cla
Harkness and Ritchie.....	7/5, 8/6.....	Isham and Wirth
Emerson and Hopple.....	6/4, 6/4.....	Cornell and Col
Cordes and Dunlap.....	6/1, 6/0.....	Kunkel and Barn

THIRD ROUND.

Mitchell and Mitchell.....	6/4, 6/3.....	Zimmerman and Fig
Garland and Hardy.....	6/1, 6/2.....	Miller and Oli
Lockhorn and Russell.....	3/6, 8/6, 6/2.....	Harkness and Ritc
Emerson and Hopple.....	6/4, 8/6.....	Cordes and Dun

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Garland and Hardy.....	6/3, 6/3.....	Mitchell and Mitch
Emerson and Hopple.....	6/1, 6/4.....	Lockhorn and Russ

FINAL ROUND.

Garland and Hardy.....	6/4, 6/2, 6/3.....	Emerson and Hop
------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND.

Winner.	Score.	Opponent.	Winner.	Score.	Opponent.
Miss E. Walsh.....	Miss M. L. Burton default		Miss D. Kuhn.....	Miss L. McLar 6/0, 6/4	
Mrs. W. Ellis.....	Miss G. Rawson 6/0, 6/0		Miss E. Luers.....	Miss H. Ratterm default	
Mrs. C. Gregg.....	Mrs. G. Haydock default		Mrs. J. J. Rowe.....	Mrs. L. De default	
Mrs. E. F. Lunken.....	Miss G. Jarecki default		Miss M. Hunt.....	Mrs. E. Radv default	
Miss L. Hofer.....	Miss G. Bell 6/1, 6/0		Miss R. Sanders.....	Mrs. H. T. H default	
Mrs. S. Ramsey.....	Mrs. T. Hofer default		Miss M. Block.....	Mrs. H. T. Emer default	
Miss A. Levy.....	Miss R. B. Hanna 8/6, 6/3		Miss M. Hunt.....	Miss J. Raw 6/4, 6/2	
Miss A. Kuhn.....	Miss I. Wolfstein default		Miss R. Enger.....	Mrs. A. B default	

SECOND ROUND.

Mrs. Ellis.....	default.....	Miss Walsh	Miss D. Kuhn....	13/11, 6/1.....	Miss Lu
Mrs. Gregg.....	3/6, 6/2, 8/6.....	Mrs. Lunken	Mrs. Rowe.....	default.....	Miss H
Miss L. Hofer.....	default.....	Mrs. Ramsey	Miss Sanders.....	6/3, 6/0.....	Miss Bl
Miss Levy.....	default.....	Miss A. Kuhn	Miss Enger.....	6/3, 6/2.....	Miss H

THIRD ROUND.

Mrs. Ellis.....	6/0, 6/1.....	Mrs. Gregg	Miss D. Kuhn....	default.....	Mrs. Ro
Miss Levy.....	7/5, 6/2.....	Miss L. Hofer	Miss Sanders.....	6/0, 6/1.....	Miss En

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

Mrs. Walter Ellis defeated Miss Adele Levy, 6/3, 6/2; Miss Ruth Sanders defeated M Dorothy Kuhn, 6/0, 6/2.

FINAL ROUND.

Miss Ruth Sanders defeated Mrs. Walter Ellis, 6/1, 6/3.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND.

Winners.	Score.	Opponents.
ss. Ellis and Miss Levy.....	default.....	Mrs. Haydock and Mrs. Hunt
ss. Lunken and Mrs. Ramsey.....	default.....	Miss Cleneay and partner
ss Wolfstein and Miss Luers.....	7/5, 6/3.....	Miss Enger and Miss Payne
ss J. Rawson and Miss G. Rawson.....	default.....	Miss Blair and Miss Fishwick
ss D. Kuhn and Miss A. Kuhn.....	default.....	Miss Hanna and Miss Block
ss Sanders and Mrs. Gregg.....	6/3, 6/1.....	Miss McLaren and partner
ss. Hofer and Mrs. Dodd.....	6/0, 6/3.....	Miss Hofer and Miss Walsh
ss Burton and Miss M. Hunt.....	6/4, 6/0.....	Miss Bell and Miss Rebhun

SECOND ROUND.

ss. Ellis and Levy.....	6/0, 6/1.....	Mrs. Lunken and Ramsey
ss. Wolfstein and Miss Luers.....	6/2, 2/6, 6/3..	Miss J. Rawson and Miss G. Rawson
ss Sanders and Mrs. Gregg.....	default.....	Miss D. Kuhn and Miss A. Kuhn
ss Burton and Miss M. Hunt.....	default.....	Mrs. Hofer and Mrs. Dodd

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

ss. Ellis and Miss Levy.....	default.....	Miss Wolfstein and Miss Luers
ss Sanders and Mrs. Gregg.....	6/0, 6/2.....	Miss Burton and Miss Hunt

FINAL ROUND.

ss Sanders and Mrs. Gregg.....	6/4, 6/2.....	Mrs. Ellis and Miss Levy
--------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------

MIXED DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND.

Winners.	Score.	Opponents.
ss Mardi Hunt and Albert Fuller.....	default.....	Miss Ruth Blair and partner
ss Leonora Hofer and Charles Garland.....	6/2, 6/1.....	Miss Barney and M. Stanford
ss R. B. Hanna and Hugh Bates.....	6/1, 6/3.....	Miss Evelyn Luers and partner
ss E. Cleneay and Wm. Hopple....	6/2, 6/1, 3/1 (def.)...	Miss E. Walsh and J. H. O'Connell
rs. E. F. Lunken and M. K. Lewis.....	default.....	Miss Mabel Fishwick and partner
rs. W. E. Ellis and Samuel Hardy.....	6/2, 6/2.....	Mr. and Mrs. Edward Radway
rs. S. M. Ramsey and Guido Gores.....	.....	Mrs. H. T. Hunt and S. Gale Lowrie
ss Ruth Sanders and H. Cordes.....	6/1, 6/0.....	Mrs. Lewis Dodd and Jesse Clark, Jr.

SECOND ROUND.

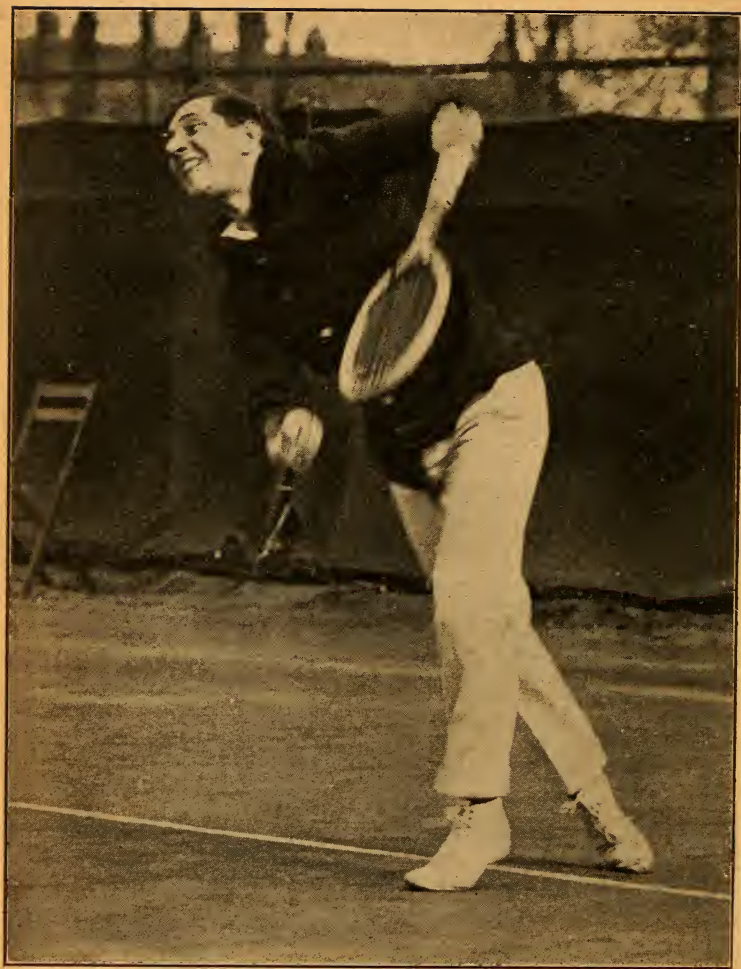
ss Hofer and Garland.....	6/0, 6/1.....	Miss Hunt and Fuller
ss Cleneay and Hopple.....	6/1, 6/2.....	Miss Hanna and Bates
rs. Ellis and Hardy.....	6/1, 6/1.....	Mrs. Lunken and Lewis
ss Sanders and Cordes.....	6/2, 6/4.....	Mrs. Ramsey and Gores

SEMI-FINAL ROUND.

ss Hofer and Garland.....	2/6, 8/6, 6/1.....	Miss Cleneay and Hopple
ss Sanders and Cordes.....	3/6, 7/5, 6/3.....	Mrs. Ellis and Hardy

FINAL ROUND.

ss Ruth Sanders and H. Cordes.....	6/1, 6/2....	Miss Leonora Hofer and Chas. Garland
------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------



S. HOWARD VOSHELL,
National Indoor Champion, 1918.

National Indoor Championships, 1918

By again winning the singles event in the nineteenth indoor championships for men, S. Howard Voshell of Brooklyn, N. Y., fresh from his aviation work at Princeton, bracketed his name with that of W. C. Grant, T. R. Pell and G. F. Touchard, all of whom have held the title two or more times. In the doubles Lieut. King Smith gained access to the championship roll after years of endeavor; paired with G. C. Shafer (a winner twice before) he came to the final without being really pressed but once. The meeting was held as usual on the board courts of the Seventh Regiment Armory, New York, but unlike previous meetings, the time-honored February date was eschewed and the play scheduled for Saturday, March 30, and ending April 6. The war and attendant shortage of coal brought this about. It was impossible to heat the armory, so the date was set back about six weeks, in the expectation that artificial heat would not be necessary. This expectation was realized. The armory temperature was just about right and the daylight saving law being effective made late afternoon play much more pleasurable than in former years.

Taylor, Smith, Tilden and Manchester all won their third round matches easily. Alexander's match with Parker was a little closer. Rosenbaum about fulfilled expectations when he won from Shafer in three sets. He was lucky, however, to get the first at 7/5 after a severe struggle. Voshell was extended to the limit by Emerson. It was about as even as one could wish, and Voshell's victory at 9/7 was due to his greater steadiness in the pinches. In the fourth round all the matches were close. The Tilden-Taylor contest was marked by much brilliance, both men using great speed and aggressive tactics. Against Alexander, Rosenbaum tried hard enough, but he could make no headway against Alexander's brilliant work, and he did well to get that one game. Voshell had to go all out against Manchester in the second set, after taking the first at 6/3. Smith defeated Bowman in two 6/4 sets. The Alexander-Tilden match was a very fine one, abounding in brilliant strokes and fast play, while Smith was defeated by Voshell. In the final round Alexander was not as good as against either Rosenbaum or Tilden, but he was opposed to a very different game. Voshell employed exactly the right methods and his tactics were as good as his strokes. It was a beautiful match to watch and one so close that the tide might have turned at almost any time.

There were a number of surprises in the doubles. Cragin and Cunningham disposed of Voshell and Baggs in straight sets, both of them being close, however. The big match of the second round was the Alexander-Rosenbaum vs. Gallon-Gatcomb contest. It was played on a rainy day, when the light was so bad that artificial illumination was employed. Gallon's cannon ball service was difficult to see and almost unplayable when it went in and all four men were hitting hard and playing aggressively. Alexander and Rosenbaum lost the second set and won the first only at 8/6, but in the third Gallon and Gatcomb went off considerably and got only three games. It was fast tennis from start to finish and it was a great pity that there was not better light for it. In the final round Cragin and Cunningham were toppled over unexpectedly and almost unaccountably by Shafer and Smith, while Tilden and Donaldson took Alexander and Rosenbaum into camp in a close finish. The final round was very tame after the first set. Shafer and Smith played exactly the sort of game to win, and after the first set there was no real doubt of the outcome. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. Carlton Shafer d. Abraham Bassford, Jr., 6/4,9/7; F. B. Alexander d. R. L. James, 6/4,6/1; F. T. Anderson d. Fred Mathews, 6/4,6/1; S. Howard Voshell d. B. R. MacAllister, 6/3,6/1; S. W. Merrihew d. Lewis Cohen, 8/6,6/1; H. S. Parker d. G. B. Brinckerhoff, 6/1,6/0; W. J. Gallon d. F. L. MacWathym, 6/1,6/2; G. B. Emerson d. S. Kashio, 6/3,6/2; Dr. H. J. W. Morganthaler d. B. Landow, 3/6,8/6,6/3; Carrol J. Post, Jr., d. A. C. Postley, 6/1,6/4. SECOND ROUND—W. T. Tilden, Jr., d. H. B. Gatcomb, 6/4,4/6,6/2; Lewis Bry d. Claude Roanney, 3/6,6/0,7/5; H. L. Taylor d. Edwin Bry, 6/3,5/2; P. L. Kynaston d. N. G. Johnson, 6/3,6/3; Parker d. Merrihew, 6/2,6/4; H. H. Manchester d. M. Goldman, 6/3,6/1; G. G. Genz d. T. L. Anderson, 6/4,7/5; G. L. Bowman d. L. Hartman, 6/1,6/2; L. B. Tiebel d. Dr. Ralph Beach, 6/4,6/4; Lieut. King Smith d. H. W. Robinson, 6/0,6/2; Post d. J. F. Allen, 9/7,8/6; Dr. William Rosenbaum d. Cecil Donaldson, 6/1,6/4; Shafer d. W. H. Pritchard, 6/1,6/4; Alexander d. Gallon, 6/3,3/6,8/6; Emerson d. Anderson, 8/6,2/6,6/4; Voshell d. Morganthaler, 6/3,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Taylor d. Kynaston, 6/2,9/7; Tilden d. Bry, 6/0,6/1; Smith d. Tiebel, 6/4,6/2; Rosenbaum d. Shafer, 7/2,2/6,6/1; Alexander d. Parker, 6/3,6/4; Voshell d. Emerson, 6/3,4/6,9/7; Man-



LEVICK PHOTOS, N.Y.

MISS MARIE WAGNER,
Winner Metropolitan Doubles
Tournament.

MRS. G. W. WIGHTMAN,
Winner Pacific Coast Patriotic
Tournament.

ter d. Post, 6/0,6/4; Bowman d. Genz, 6/4,6/3. **FOURTH ROUND**—Tilden d. Taylor, 7/5; Alexander d. Rosenbaum, 6/8,6/0,6/1; Voshell d. Manchester, 6/3,7/5; Smith d. man, 6/4,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Alexander d. Tilden, 7/5,10/8; Voshell d. Smith, 6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—S. Howard Voshell d. F. B. Alexander, 7/5,6/2,8/6.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—S. Cragin and W. D. Cunningham d. Voshell and F. C. Baggs, 6/4, Smith and Shafer d. R. L. James and Goldman, 6/1,6/2; Allen Behr and Vincent d. J. L. Anderson and Julian S. Myrick, 8/6,6/3; Tilden and Donaldson d. Emerson and Anderson, 6/4,6/2; Gallon and Gatecomb d. Bassford, Jr., and Bassford, 3d, 1/6, 3/3; Alexander and Rosenbaum d. Ingo Hartman and Manchester, 6/4,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Alexander and Rosenbaum d. Gallon and Gatecomb, 8/6,3/6,6/3; Cragin and Cunningham d. Chambers and C. A. Anderson, 6/3,6/1; Smith and Shafer d. Manchester and man, 6/2,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Smith and Shafer d. Cragin and Cunningham, 3/3,6/4; Tilden and Donaldson d. Alexander and Rosenbaum, 6/4,1/6,12/0. **FINAL ROUND**—G. Carlton Shafer and Lieut. King Smith d. W. T. Tilden, Jr., and Cecil Donon, 7/5,6/1,6/4.

National Indoor Women's Championships, 1918

Miss Molla Bjurstedt won the annual tournament for the women's indoor championship—the thirteenth of the series—held on the courts of the Seventh Regiment Armory, the scene of many previous contests, March 25, 1918, and following days. Miss Marie Wagner, last year's winner, did not play. In Miss Wagner's absence Miss Eleanor Goss was the most likely opponent of Miss Bjurstedt in the final round and expectations were realized. Before then Miss Bjurstedt was never pressed, while Miss Goss had her hardest match when she met Miss Helen Pollak. Miss Bjurstedt defeated Mrs. Johan Rogge—a fellow countrywoman—in the semi-final round, losing only one game. There was a great deal of very fine driving in the match and a majority of the games were stubbornly contested by Mrs. Rogge. Miss Pollak fought with Miss Goss on almost equal terms, playing with snap and determination. Miss Goss played confidently well; she had no weakness, and her aggressive volleying was particularly noteworthy. She won, 7/5,6/4. The final round was the best in several years. Miss Goss showed very marked improvement over her play of the previous year, when she had faced Miss Wagner in the final round. Miss Bjurstedt's triumph was due to experience and concentration on certain decisive strokes. The match was in the second round of the doubles that the great upset occurred. Miss Bjurstedt and Mrs. Rogge won the first set from Mrs. Green and Miss Winn and seemed to be in command of the match, but they fell down at critical points as their opponents took advantage of these lapses. In the final Mrs. Weaver and Miss Goss took the first set easily from Mrs. Green and Miss Winn and seemed likely to do the same in the second. But the latter pair then braced themselves, after a bitter fight, were defeated at 11/9. The summaries:

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Mrs. L. Z. Murray, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Edward Schuch d. Mrs. E. H. Thompson, 6/1,6/0; Mrs. Johan Rogge d. Miss Margaret Bretz, 6/0, 6/3; Miss Margaret Grove d. Miss Hazel Gardner, 8/6,5/7,6/2; Mrs. Homer S. Green d. A. G. Deane, 6/2,6/1; Miss Eleanor Goss d. Miss Bessie Holden, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. S. J. Russell d. Miss J. M. Gott, 6/2,3/6,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—Mrs. Samuel Waring d. Miss Bjurstedt, 6/2,2/6,6/4; Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Helen Bernhard, 6/2,6/1; Mrs. W. H. Pritchard d. Mrs. Lynch, 2/6,10/8,6/4; Miss Goss d. Mrs. Green, 6/2,8/6; Miss Caroma Winn d. Mrs. Russell, 6/2,6/0; Mrs. L. Manheimer d. Miss Jane Quintard, 6/0,6/1; Miss Helen Pollak d. Percy Wilbourne, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. Rogge d. Miss Grove, 6/2,7/5. **THIRD ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. Waring, 6/1,6/0; Mrs. Rogge d. Mrs. Pritchard, 6/4,6/3; Miss Goss d. Miss Winn, 6/1,6/2,6/2; Miss Pollak d. Mrs. Manheimer, 6/2,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. Rogge, 6/0,6/1; Miss Goss d. Miss Pollak, 7/5,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Miss Eleanor Goss, 3/6,6/1,6/4.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Rogge and Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. E. P. Shattuck and Miss H. E. Eris, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. Green and Miss Winn d. Mrs. Pritchard and Mrs. Eberhart, 6/1,9/7; Miss Grove and Mrs. Bernhard Stenz d. Mrs. Wilbourne and Miss J. M. Gott, 10/8,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Mrs. Albert Humphries and Miss Bessie G. Holden d. Misses B. and Hooker, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Green and Miss Winn d. Mrs. Rogge and Miss Bjurstedt, 6/8, 3/4; Miss Pollak and Miss Bernhard d. Miss Grove and Mrs. Stenz, 8/6,9/7; Mrs. S. Weaver and Miss Goss d. Miss Pollak and Miss Bernhard, 6/1,6/0; Mrs. Green and Miss Winn d. Mrs. Humphries and Miss Holden, 4/6,6/4,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. S. F. Weaver and Miss Eleanor Goss d. Mrs. Homer S. Green and Miss Caroma Winn, 6/3,11/9.

Middle States Women's Patriotic Tournament

The Middle States women's patriotic tournament was held on the turf course of the Staten Island Ladies' Club during the week of June 4. The singles began with an entry list of twenty-eight and only four defaults were registered. The doubles draw did not divide the strength of the tournament as evenly as was the case in the singles, where both semi-final and final matches furnished contests of unusual merit, and in the former event the lower half was distinctly top-heavy, four of the strongest teams being grouped there. On the last day of the tournament an exhibition match was played between Miss Florence Ballin and F. B. Alexander and Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Harold Throckmorton, which was won by the latter team. The gross proceeds of the tournament from entrance fees and gate receipts, amounting to over \$180, were turned over to the Red Cross. The summaries:

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. Theodore Cassebeer d. Mrs. S. W. McAneny, 6/2,6/4; Mrs. Hartwell d. Miss Gott by default; Miss Ethel Tyndale d. Mrs. Arthur Deane, 6/1,6/2; Mrs. Frederic Damrau d. Mrs. M. B. Huff by default; Miss Helen Gilleaudeau d. Miss M. Adelaide Irving, 6/2,6/4; Mrs. Robert LeRoy d. Mrs. David Mills, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. Manheimer d. Miss Abby Morrison, 0/6,6/4,6/3; Miss Isabel Robinson d. Miss Gertrude Della Torrey by default; Mrs. C. V. Hitchens d. Miss Abby Boody, 6/4,6/2; Miss Edith White d. Mrs. Ingo Hartman by default; Miss Elizabeth Irving d. Mrs. Bailey, 6/4,6/4; Miss Helen Pollak d. Miss Edith Handy, 6/4,2/6,8/6. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss Bessie Holden d. Miss Florence Ballin, 6/1,6/3; Mrs. Cassebeer d. Mrs. Hartwell, 6/2,6/2; Miss Tyndale d. Mrs. Damrau, 6/0,6/1; Miss Gilleaudeau d. Mrs. LeRoy, 6/1,6/3; Mrs. Manheimer d. Miss Robinson, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. Hitchens d. Miss White, 6/0,6/3; Miss Pollak d. Miss Irving, 6/3,6/0; Mrs. DeForest Candee d. Miss Corona Winn, 4/6,6/2,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Mrs. Cassebeer d. Miss Holden, 6/3,6/1; Miss Gilleaudeau d. Miss Tyndale, 9/7,6/3; Mrs. Hitchens d. Mrs. Manheimer, 6/0,6/2; Miss Pollak d. Mrs. Candee, 6/0,7/9,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss Gilleaudeau d. Mrs. Cassebeer, 4/6,6/2,6/0; Mrs. Hitchens d. Miss Pollak, 6/3,6/8,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Mrs. Hitchens d. Miss Gilleaudeau, 5/7,6/4,6/1.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Edith White and Miss Helene Pollak d. Miss Emily White and Miss Janet Eastmead, 6/3,7/5; Mrs. M. B. Huff and Miss Corona Winn d. Miss Abby Morrison and partner by default; Mrs. William H. Pouch and Miss Edith Handy d. Mrs. Manheimer and Mrs. Hartwell, 6/3,6/2; Miss Helen Gilleaudeau and Miss Ethel Tyndale d. Miss Elizabeth Moore and Miss Marie Wagner, 1/6,6/3,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Miss M. A. Irving and Miss E. R. Irving d. Mrs. Robert LeRoy and Miss Florence Ballin, 8/6,6/1; Miss White and Miss Pollak d. Mrs. Huff and Miss Winn, 7/5,6/1; Miss Gilleaudeau and Miss Tyndale d. Mrs. Pouch and Miss Handy, 6/3,7/5; Miss Marie Vanderhoef and Mrs. Theodore Cassebeer d. Miss Isabel Robinson and Mrs. S. W. McAneny, 6/2,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Miss White and Miss Pollak d. the Misses Irving, 6/4,6/2; Miss Gilleaudeau and Miss Tyndale d. Miss Vanderhoef and Mrs. Cassebeer, 10/8,9/7. **FINAL ROUND**—Miss Gilleaudeau and Miss Tyndale d. Miss White and Miss Pollak, 6/3,6/4.

Eagles Mere (Pa.) Athletic Association.—Despite the fact that no championship was at stake, the entry list for the annual tournament was well filled. Play began on August 27 on the Crestmont clay courts, but it was necessary to postpone play for two days on account of rain. The events were keenly contested; in fact, the word sensations would better express the quality of play in some of the matches. The men's singles was won for the second time in succession by J. M. Wistar of Philadelphia, giving him another leg on the cup, but he did not gain the honors without a struggle. His opponent in the final round, John Kunkel of Harrisburg, had two sets and a score of 30—love when Wistar pulled himself together and by a remarkable exhibition of nerve turned a seeming defeat into victory. F. H. Jarvis and C. W. Dickson won the men's doubles by defeating Endicott and Wistar in the final round, although they had to dispose of some excellent players to come through. The women's singles was won by Miss Elizabeth Osborne of Philadelphia, a thirteen-year-old girl, whose ability was far beyond her years and served to defeat more experienced players. Miss Paine and Endicott defeated Miss MacGowan and Thomas in the final round of mixed doubles. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—Wistar d. Miller, 6/4,6/2; Kunkel d. Endicott, 6/1,3/6,7/5. Final round—Wistar d. Kunkel, 6/3,5/7,4/6,7/5,6/0. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—Jarvis and Dickson d. Miller and Thomas, 10/8,4/6,6/4; Endicott and Wistar d. Kunkel and Shriner, 6/4,6/4. Final round—Jarvis and Dickson d. Endicott and Wistar, 1/6,6/3,5/7.

Middle Atlantic Patriotic Tournament

The Middle Atlantic patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the Columbia Country Club, near Washington, D. C., during the week of May 28, brought out a good field of contestants and the tennis displayed was entirely satisfactory. J. Gore bowled over four opponents before reaching the final, his hardest tech being with George Lewis in the third round. He met E. A. Leech in the deciding round, winning in straight sets. C. B. Doyle and A. B. Heaton won doubles, while in the women's singles Miss A. M. Doyle defeated Miss M. es in the final, 6/2,3/6,6/2. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—H. D. Kersey d. C. B. Asher, 6/2,6/2; Douglas Hillyer d. H. W. s, 6/3,5/7,7/5; Cecil Dowd d. W. T. Cook, Jr., 6/3,6/0; E. A. Leech d. A. B. Heaton, 6/3; K. M. Boorman d. P. P. Kavarongse, 9/7,6/2; C. A. Bieder d. A. Y. Leach, 7/9,6/3; H. E. Colton, Jr., d. L. P. McLachlen, 6/2,6/0; S. Herrick d. E. Dowd, 6/2,6/1; T. Chapman d. W. H. Davis, 7/5,6/4; H. T. Shannon d. R. C. Tracy, 7/5,1/6,6/1; C. Minnix d. W. E. Foster, 8/6,6/4; A. J. Gore d. C. A. Slater, 6/1,7/5; M. B. rinson d. W. H. Ronsaville, 6/4,6/3; George Lewis d. F. J. Bates, 6/1,10/8. SECOND ROUND—Ezra Gould d. Kersey, 6/3,9/7; Dowd d. Hillyer, 4/6,6/4,6/3; Leech d. Boorman, 7/5; Colton d. Bieder, 6/1,6/4; Chapman d. Herrick, 4/6,8/6,6/3; Shannon d. Minnix, 7/5; Gore d. Stevinson, 6/1,6/1; Lewis d. Skinner, 6/2,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Dowd d. ld, 6/2,6/3; Leech d. Colton, 6/2,6/3; Shannon d. Chapman, 5/7,6/3,6/1; Gore d. Lewis, 5/7,10/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Leech d. Dowd, 6/4,6/2,6/2; Gore d. Shannon, 6/2, 6/4. FINAL ROUND—A. J. Gore d. E. A. Leech, 6/1,6/3,6/1.

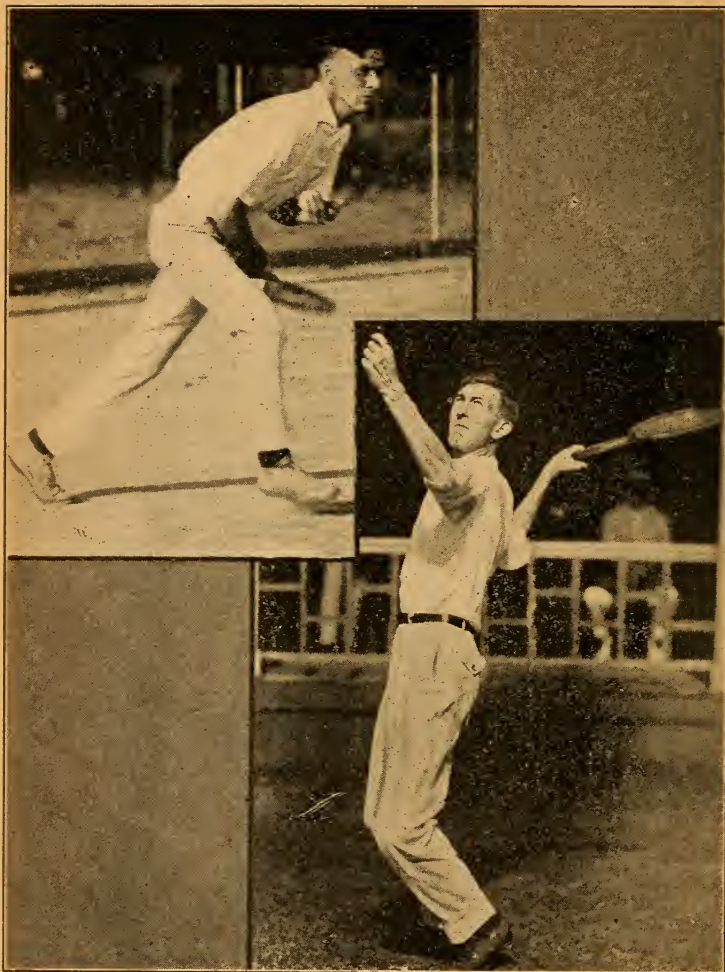
MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Howenstein and Foster d. Davis and Tracy, 9/7,6/1; Dowd and Skin- d. A. Y. Leech and E. A. Leech, 6/3,8/6; Slater and Chapman d. Hillyer and Gore, 8/6,8/6; H. Cash and Dowd d. Gans and Kersey, 6/3,6/2; Colton and Tracy d. Bieder McLachlen, 6/2,6/3; Buckingham and Clear d. E. D. Rhelm and Minnix, 6/2,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Howenstein and Foster d. David and Skinner, 2/6,6/4,10/8; Cash Dowd d. Slater and Chapman, 6/4,3/6,6/4; Doyle and Heaton d. Sweetser and Han- k, 1/6,6/4,6/4; Colton and Tracy d. Buckingham and Clear, 6/4,5/7,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Cash and Dowd d. Howenstein and Foster, 6/4,6/3,6/4; Doyle and Heaton d. ton and Tracy, 6/0,6/4,6/2. FINAL ROUND—C. B. Doyle and A. B. Heaton d. H. h and Cecil Dowd, 6/1,6/2,8/6.

shesville (N. C.) Country Club.—By disposing of A. J. Ware in the final round, 6/1, 6/0, E. Phelps won leading honors at the annual open tournament which began August Phelps repeated in the doubles final with Burthe as a partner, but they were forced play good tennis to wrest the laurels from Rodgers and Allen, three deuce sets being essary, 7/5 9/7,9/7. R. Rutledge won the consolation event from P. Foster, 3/6,6/4,6/0. Miss Chapman proved best in the women's singles, Mrs. Garrison, her opponent in final, forcing her to go three sets, 6/1,1/6,6/4. The mixed doubles went to Miss Chap- an and Phelps after Mrs. Robertson and Rodgers had put up stubborn resistance in the ond set, the match ending, 6/1,7/5.

inehurst Mid-Winter Tournament.—Christian Mack of Ann Arbor, Mich., won the sin- gles in the mid-winter tournament of the Pinehurst (N. C.) Country Club, beginning uary 7, 1918. Hugh G. Whitehead of Norfolk, Va., was Mack's opponent in the final nd, the latter being the victor in straight sets, 6/3,6/4,6/4. In the doubles, Mack with H. Hall as partner won from F. A. Otis and Whitehead in the final, 7/5,6/2,8/6. Miss rence Ballin defeated Miss Louise Patterson in the final of the women's singles, 6/2, and these two players paired won the women's doubles, defeating Mrs. J. V. Hall Miss E. Tufts in the final, 6/2,6/3. The mixed doubles was taken by Miss Ballin H. G. Whitehead, who defeated Miss C. Bogart and Charles Horton in the final.

outhern Intercollegiate Championships.—Tulane University and Georgia Institute of hnology were the only institutions represented in the Southern intercollegiate cham- pionships, held on the clay courts of the New Orleans Country Club, beginning April 28. In 1915 and 1916, Tulane swept the Georgians off their feet in both singles and bles. Douglas S. Watters won the final round of singles from Edgar Morris, 6/2,6/3, and the pair triumphed over George Howard and Frank Owens in the final round doubles, 6/0,6/3,6/3.



RALPH H. BURDICK.

WALTER T. HAYES.

Runnersup Western Patriotic Tournament.

Hayes defeated Burdick for singles honors in the Chicago City, Illinois State and Edgewater Beach tournaments. He also won the Western and Missouri Valley tournaments from Sam Hardy and defeated Ed Oelsner in the Chicago Tennis Club championship. Paired in doubles, Hayes and Burdick played good tennis throughout the season.

Western Patriotic Tournament

By A. H. LAWSON.

For the first time in many years the Western tournament was held on clay courts. Hitherto it has been the custom for the tennisdom of Chicago to journey to the beautiful grounds of the Onwentsia Country Club, at Lake Forest, to watch the participants of this tournament play their matches on grass courts. It has long been felt by the followers of the game that it would be better if courts located more conveniently to Chicago could be secured. The Chicago Tennis Club, being located within twenty minutes' ride of the business section of the city, proved an ideal place, and here the tournament was played, beginning July 28. Although they could not furnish the grass courts available at Onwentsia, their clay courts were considered the best in the city. The heat during the early part of the tournament was terrific, but this seemed to agree with the players, and all matches were run off according to schedule.

War conditions interfered with the entries of out-of-town players, though, fortunately, Charles S. Garland, the boy wonder of Pittsburgh, entered in the singles and in the doubles with Sam Hardy. In the singles nothing spectacular occurred, everyone playing true to form, Hayes, Garland, Hardy and Burdick reaching the semi-finals without having to extend themselves. Here age and experience proved too much for youth, Hayes defeating Garland in four sets, 6/6, 6/3, 7/5, 6/2, and Hardy winning from Burdick in the same number, 1/6, 6/0, 2/6, 6/2. To one who watched the doubles matches, from the first round it was easily seen that the finals would be played by the Burdick-Hayes and Hardy-Garland teams. This prophecy proved correct and Hardy and Garland succeeded in downing the Western champions in a five-set match, 6/2, 4/6, 7/5, 3/6, 6/3.

In the women's tournament the out-of-town entries were more numerous than in the men's, Mrs. Walter Ellis of Los Angeles, Miss Evelyn Seavey and Mrs. C. S. Peer of Kansas City and Mrs. E. L. Thirlby of Travis City being the most prominent visitors. Miss Neely captured the singles honors by defeating Miss Voorhees in straight sets, 6/0, 6/3, and Miss Neely and Miss Seavey won the doubles after a gruelling two-set match, 15/13, 6/3. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Hugo Wolff d. S. C. Hancock, 6/0, 6/3; John T. Wilson d. W. P. Pressinger, 6/3, 6/4; C. Garland d. Glenn Morris, 6/0, 6/1; H. C. Yeager d. R. R. Adams, 6/3, 6/2; E. Oelsner d. Irwin Marx, 6/0, 6/0; A. P. Hubbell d. J. Kenfield, 6/0, 6/3; I. W. Hadsell d. F. D. Yott, 6/3, 6/6, 4; L. H. Waidner d. P. Segal, 6/4, 6/1; O. Chatfield-Taylor d. Harvey Smith, 6/4, 3/6, 6/2; W. T. Hayes d. E. Fabrice, 6/1, 6/0; R. A. Johnson d. C. O. Carlstrom, 6/4, 6/4; H. Ingersoll d. Wilbur Jackson, 6/0, 6/1; A. L. Green, Jr., d. Irwin Gut, 6/3, 6/2; H. Raeder d. B. Littman, 6/3, 6/4; Roger Carver d. W. J. Hoppe, 7/0, 7/5; P. C. Ward d. T. Snyder, 6/1, 6/2; S. Hardy d. T. E. Loehr, 6/1, 6/2; J. F. Day d. A. C. Connolly, 6/0, 6/0; B. Nath d. E. Leeman, 6/1, 6/0; M. J. Gormley d. Clarence Cole by default; M. Smithers d. Frank F. Winans by default; W. S. Miller d. H. S. Knox, 6/2, 6/1; F. S. Weadley d. F. G. Deering, 6/1, 6/3; Allen Wylie d. G. A. Neeves, 4/6, 6/2; L. E. Williams d. J. R. P. McKnight, 6/1, 6/1; R. H. Burdick d. D. T. Ward, 1/6, 1/1; D. F. Wylie d. W. H. Becker, 6/2, 6/3; W. L. Herdien d. R. L. Van Arsdale by default; J. R. Hattstaedt d. F. H. Gill, 6/1, 6/3; M. G. Ketchum d. R. L. Riegel, 6/3, 6/1; A. Ries d. W. Wilkens by default; J. A. Farley d. L. J. Washburn by default. SECOND ROUND—Wilson d. Wolff, 8/6, 10/8; Garland d. Yeager, 6/3, 6/3; Oelsner d. Hubbell, 6/1, 7/8, 6/3; Waidner d. Haskell, 6/1, 6/0; Hayes d. Chatfield-Taylor, 6/2, 6/3; Johnson d. Ingersoll, 3/6, 6/4, 6/4; Green, Jr., d. Raeder, 6/1, 6/4; Carver d. Ward, 7/5, 6/0; Hardy d. Day, 6/1, 6/2; Nath d. Gormley, 6/2, 6/1; Miller d. Smithers, 7/5, 6/0; Wylie d. Weadley, 2/7, 5/3; Burdick d. Williams, 6/1, 7/5; Wiley d. Herdien, 6/0, 6/0; Ketchum d. Hattstaedt, 3/15, 13; Farley d. Ries by default. THIRD ROUND—Garland d. Wilson, 6/1, 6/2; Oelsner d. Waidner, 3/6, 6/4, 6/1; Hayes d. Johnson, 6/0, 6/1; Green d. Carver, 6/0, 6/2; Hardy d. Nath, 6/3, 1/0 (default); Miller d. Wylie, 6/1, 1/6, 6/3; Burdick d. Wiley, 6/3, 6/1; Ketchum d. Farley, 6/3, 6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Garland d. Oelsner, 6/3, 6/2; Hayes d. Green, 6/3, 8/10, 6/1; Hardy d. Miller, 6/3, 6/2; Burdick d. Ketchum, 10/8, 6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hayes d. Garland, 2/6, 6/3, 7/5, 6/2; Hardy d. Burdick, 1/6, 6/0, 6/2, 6/2. FINAL ROUND—Walter T. Hayes d. Samuel Hardy, 6/3, 6/0, 6/1.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miller and Day d. Farley and Wilson, 6/2, 6/1; Hayes and Burdick d. P. T. Ward and Hadsell, 6/1, 6/2; Morris and Littman d. Gut and Wilkens by default; Oelsner and Kenfield d. Nath and Littman by default; Weadley and Yott d. Van Arsdale and Knox, 11/9, 2/6, 6/2; Williams and Becker d. Carlstrom and Fabrice, 6/0, 6/4;

Smith and Jackson d. Taylor and Pressinger, 10/8,6/1; Hardy and Garland d. Gormley and Deering, 6/0,6/0; Carver and Wylie d. Connolly and Marx, 6/0,6/0; Wiley and Ward d. Riegel and Snyder, 6/0,6/1; Ketchum and Green d. Adams and Wolff, 6/2,6/3; Segal and Hubbell d. Hoppe and Gill, 6/2,6/4; Waidner and Ingersoll d. Ingersoll and partner by default; Johnson and Yeager d. McKnight and Leeman, 6/3,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Miller and Day won by default; Hayes and Burdick d. Morris and Littman, 6/0,6/2; Oelsner and Kenfield d. Weadley and Yott, 6/4,6/1; Williams and Becker d. Smith and Jackson, 6/3,6/4; Hardy and Garland d. Carver and Wylie, 8/6,6/4; Ketchum and Green d. Wiley and Ward, 6/3,6/4; Waidner and Ingersoll d. Segal and Hubbell, 3/6,6/3,10/8; Johnson and Yeager won by default. THIRD ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Miller and Day, 6/0,6/3; Oelsner and Kenfield d. Williams and Becker, 3/6,6/3,6/3; Hardy and Garland d. Ketchum and Green, 6/4,6/4; Waidner and Ingersoll d. Johnson and Yeager, 6/1,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Oelsner and Kenfield, 6/1,6/2,6/2; Hardy and Garland d. Waidner and Ingersoll, 6/2,6/4,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Samuel Hardy and Charles S. Garland d. Walter T. Hayes and Ralph H. Burdick, 6/2,4/6,7/5,3/6,6/3.

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Amanda Falker d. Miss Marion Leighton, 6/4,6/2; Miss Katherine Waldo d. Miss Evelyn Seavey, 6/2,6/1; Miss Mary K. Voorhees d. Miss B. Boulot, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. Walter Ellis d. Miss C. Timm, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. E. L. Thirlby d. Mrs. W. S. Miller, 6/0,6/3; Miss Dorothy Llewellyn d. Mrs. R. S. Peer, 6/4,6/1; Miss Carrie B. Neely d. Miss R. E. Liebig, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. Malcolm McNeill, Jr., d. Mrs. Walter T. Hayes by default. SECOND ROUND—Miss Waldo d. Miss Falker, 4/6,6/1,6/3; Miss Voorhees d. Mrs. Ellis, 6/4,3/6,6/3; Mrs. Thirlby d. Miss Llewellyn, 5/7,6/4,6/1; Miss Neely d. Mrs. McNeill, Jr., 6/1,3/6,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Voorhees d. Miss Waldo, 6/4,6/3; Miss Neely d. Mrs. Thirlby, 6/1,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Miss Carrie B. Neely d. Miss Mary K. Voorhees, 6/0,6/3.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. McNeill, Jr., and Mrs. Ellis d. Miss Falker and Miss Leighton, 6/2,6/3; Miss Neely and Miss Seavey d. Miss Boulot and Miss Timm, 6/3,6/0; Miss Waldo and Mrs. Miller d. Mrs. Peer and Mrs. Thirlby, 6/4,5/7,6/3; Miss Steever and Miss Voorhees d. Miss Llewellyn and Miss Liebig by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Neely and Miss Seavey d. Mrs. McNeill and Mrs. Ellis, 4/6,6/4,6/4; Miss Steever and Miss Voorhees d. Miss Waldo and Mrs. Miller, 6/2,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Miss Carrie B. Neely and Miss Evelyn Seavey d. Miss Miriam Steever and Miss Mary K. Voorhees, 15/13,6/3.

Denver City Patriotic Tennis Tournament.—As usual, the annual tourney was held on the city park courts, commencing August 4. The number of entries was larger than ever before and over \$100 was realized for the good cause. E. R. Bailey, runnerup in 1916, won the singles title by defeating Jack Phelps in the finals, 6/2,7/5,3/6 2/6,6/3. Harker and Bailey won the men's doubles from Buell and Short in straight sets, 6/2,6/1,6/2. Mixed doubles were substituted for the junior women's doubles and proved a great success, Miss Stella Oberlander and Don Harker winning from Miss Annette Meyer and Allan Chamberlain, 6/2,6/1. Annette Meyer, the sixteen-year-old high school champion, won the junior women's singles, defeating Miss Adelaide Pivan in the finals, 6/3,6/1. Miss Oberlander, the North Denver champion, after striving for three years, annexed the women's singles title from Mrs. Cline 6/4,6/4. The Misses Annette and May Meyer won the women's doubles from Miss Julia Loser and Mrs. Cline in straight sets. In the junior men's singles McLaughlin defeated D. Clow, 9/7,6/1,6/4. The doubles event was won by Moses and Godfrey from McLaughlin and Gustofson, 4/6,5/7,6/3,6/2,6/4.

Detroit City Championships.—Walter Westbrook repeated his 1916 victory by winning the singles in the annual Detroit city championship competition held on the courts of the Detroit Tennis Club. He defeated Theodore Lightner in the final round, 6/8,6/3,5/7,8/6,6/3. The pair won the doubles from Brick and Ferguson in the final round, 6/3,6/1,8/6. The women's singles went to Miss Buda Stephens, who disposed of Miss Grace Hall in the final round, 6/0,6/2.

North Shore Patriotic Tournament.—The North Shore patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the Skokie Country Club, Glencoe, Ill., from August 20 to September 3, contained in its drawings many men of local reputation. Eberle Wilson won the singles by defeating A. Gottlieb, 6/2,6/3,4/6,6/4. After Bell and Wilson had defeated B. W. Jones and J. R. McKnight in the semi-finals in straight sets, 7/5,6/4,6/1, in the doubles, many thought that they would repeat in the finals. But the "dope" was again upset when Page and Williams won, 6/2,6/2,5/7,6/3. Miss Case won the women's singles, defeating Elizabeth Klotz, 6/2,6/3. The latter, with her sister, Dorothy, won the women's doubles. Ben Page and Miss Miriam Steever won the mixed doubles. The tightest match of the tournament was between this pair and Mrs. Malcolm MacNeill, Jr., and J. R. McKnight in the semi-finals, the scores being 7/5,4/6,6/4, with almost every game deuce. The final match was won against H. Wilson and Miss Elizabeth Klotz in straight sets, 6/2,6/3.

Tri-State Patriotic Tournament

The Tri-State patriotic tennis tournament was favored with good weather conditions during the competition on the courts of the Indianapolis Tennis Association, Indianapolis, Ind., beginning September 10. Fritz Bastian played through to the final round of the singles with the loss of only one set, and then won the honors by defeating John G. McKay in a four-set match. Five sets were played in the doubles before Kipp and Hennessey were proclaimed the winners. Miss Katherine Brown showed herself to be the best of the women players, defeating Mrs. Willis Adams in the final round of singles, 7/5,0/6,6/4. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Kegley d. Pratt, 6/2,6/1; Fritz Bastian d. Chamberlain, 6/1,6/2; Troutwine d. Dougherty, 6/0,6/1; Kipp d. Dollman, 6/0,6/0; Voorhis d. Raseman, 6/0,6/0; De Marcus d. Kramer, 7/5,3/6,6/2; Starbuck d. Daly, 6/1,6/3; Simmons d. Major R. H. Elmer, 9/7,6/3; Bennett d. Barrett, 6/4,6/4; Trask d. Davenport, 6/0,6/1; Appel d. Dunbar, 6/3,6/3; Kohn d. Curnick, 6/2,6/3; Sotherland d. Orme, 6/3,7/5; Troemel d. Borenstein, 6/1,6/1; Darnell d. Pugh, 6/4,6/4; Kingsbury d. Hence Orme, Jr., 6/2,6/0; Lowry d. Payne, 6/4,6/0; Fisher d. Welborn, 6/4,6/3; Hennessey d. Elmore, 6/1,6/1; Stewart d. Pratt, 6/2,6/2; Layman d. Kellum, 6/3,6/3; McKay d. Fechtman, 6/3,6/0; Koehler d. Cox, 6/4,6/1. SECOND ROUND—F. Bastian d. Kegley, 6/2,6/1; Kipp d. Troutwine, 7/5,6/1; Voorhis d. Hills, 6/4,6/4; De Marcus d. Garver, 5/0,6/1; Starbuck d. Carey, 6/2,6/4; Bennett d. Simmons by default; Trask d. Miller, 6/1,6/1; Mock d. Appel, 6/2,6/4; Kohn d. Sotherland, 6/2,6/6/4; B. Bastian d. Parker, 6/1,8/6; Troemel d. Mothershead by default; Wente d. Darnell, 6/2,6/3; Lowry d. Kingsbury, 6/3,6/2; Hennessey d. Fisher, 6/4,6/3; Layman d. Stewart, 6/2,6/2; McKay d. Koehler, 6/3,6/3. THIRD ROUND—F. Bastian d. Kipp, 6/4,6/4; Voorhis d. De Marcus by default; Starbuck d. Bennett, 6/4,6/4; Trask d. Mock, 6/3,6/4; B. Bastian d. Kohn, 6/2,6/4,6/3; Wente d. Troemel, 6/0,6/2; Hennessey d. Lowry, 5/7,6/6/0; McKay d. Layman, 6/1,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—F. Bastian d. Voorhis, 6/2,7/5; Trask d. Starbuck, 2/6,6/3,6/4; Wente d. Bastian, 6/0,6/2; McKay d. Hennessey, 5/7,6/2,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Bastian d. Trask, 6/2,9/7,6/1; McKay d. Wente, 6/4,6/1,2/6,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Fritz Bastian d. John G. McKay, 4/6,6/4,6/1,6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Lowry and Appel d. Mack and Voorhis, 6/4,7/5; Kipp and Hennessey d. Parker and Darnell, 6/4,6/2; Koehler and Sotherland d. Cox and Carey, 6/1,6/2; B. Bastian and Kohn d. Trask and Fisher, 6/4,6/2; Starbuck and Appel d. Dollman and Curnick, 6/1,6/2; Trask and McKay d. Layman and Fechtmann, 6/1,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Lowry and Appel d. Orme and Troutwine, 6/2,6/4; Kipp and Hennessey d. F. Bastian and Wente, 6/3,6/3,6/3; B. Bastian and Kohn d. Koehler and Sotherland, 6/2,6/2; Starbuck and Appel d. McKay and Trask by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Kipp and Hennessey d. Lowry and Appel, 6/4,4/6,6/3,6/4; B. Bastian and Kohn d. Starbuck and Appel, 6/3,6/0,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Kipp and Hennessey d. B. Bastian and Kohn, 3/7,0/6,6/0,6/2,6/3.

Eighth Annual Intercollegiate Conference Tournament

Held at the University of Chicago, May 24-26.

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Clark (Chicago) d. Mayer (Purdue), 6/1,6/1; Nath (Chicago) d. Fatour (Purdue), 6/2,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Clark d. Maxon (Ohio State), 6/3,6/4; Wente (Rose Poly) d. McKay (Illinois), 6/3,2/6,9/7; Zuck (Ohio State) d. Nath 6/3,6/2; Becker (Illinois) d. Owens (Rose Poly), 6/4,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Becker d. Clark, 3/6/3; Wente d. Zuck, 6/3,2/6,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Becker d. Wente, 4/6,8/6,6/3,6/1.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Owen and Wente (Rose Poly) d. Mayer and Fatour (Purdue), 6/3,3/7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—McKay and Becker (Illinois) d. Owens and Wente (Rose Poly), 6/3,6/1,6/2; Clark and Littman (Chicago) d. Zuck and Maxon (Ohio State), 7/5,6/6,2/6/4. FINAL ROUND—McKay and Becker d. Clark and Littman, 6/1,6/2,6/3.

Missouri Valley Patriotic Tournament

Walter Hayes and Samuel Hardy of Chicago won the honors in the Missouri Valley patriotic tournament on the courts of the Kansas City Athletic Club, August 6-14. Hayes defeated Hardy in a four-set match in the final of the singles, and the pair took Dix Teachenor and Walter Newell into camp in straight sets. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Francis Rubick d. Don Du Boise, 6/1,6/1; Walter T. Hayes d. Pierre Porter, 6/1,6/0; O. F. Dubach d. Harry E. Wood, 6/0,0/6,6/1; Dick Walton d. Bob Hall, 5/7,6/4,6/0; Gordon Parker d. Glenn Dobel, 7/5 3/6,6/1; John Cunningham d. George Foster, 7/5,6/2; Clarence H. Holcomb d. L. A. Welch, 6/1,6/2; Harry Bennett d. George Paulette, 6/1,6/2; Arthur Sternberg d. Marion Thompson, 7/5,4/6,6/3; R. A. Wester d. M. R. Turner, 6/1 6/4; Wilson Riley d. Milton Clark, 6/2,6/2; Art Kavanaugh d. Fred Fawcett, 6/4,6/1; Ernest Primm d. Merrell Dubach, 2/6,6/3,6/3; A. D. Brookfield d. John Foules, 6/4,6/1; J. G. Urlaub d. W. T. Bear, 6/2,6/2; Clint Weyer d. Jim Monahan, 6/0,6/0; C. J. Lockhorn d. Walter Schmitz, 6/3,7/5; H. B. Sperry d. F. F. Schauer, 6/0,6/1; Ben Hall d. Woody James, 6/2 6/1; A. I. Gunn d. J. T. Barnby, 2/6,6/2,6/4; W. J. Krebs d. Marion Waltner, 1/6,8/6,6/1; J. W. Ramsey, Jr., d. Bob Conway, 6/1,10/8. **SECOND ROUND**—Kenneth Uhls d. J. L. Ringwalt, 6/1,7/5; Hayes d. Dr. Fred B. Kyger, 6/0 6/4; Dubach d. M. J. Malcolm by default; Walton d. Miles T. Babb, 6/2,6/1; Joe Reicher d. O. D. Leming, 1/6,7/5,6/2; Parker d. Roy Tapley by default; Holcomb d. R. L. Williams, 6/1,6/2; Bennett d. Sternberg, 6/0,7/5; John McCoy d. Riley, 6/1,6/2; Kavanaugh d. Bennett by default; Cunningham d. Joe Ewing, 6/3,7/5; Jimmie Elwell d. A. M. Venne, 6/3,6/2; Ernie Primm d. Louis Reicher, 6/1,6/3; Moe Reicher d. G. M. Moore, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Brookfield d. Jack Withers, 6/0,6/3; Samuel Hardy d. A. B. Carder, 6/0,6/0; M. E. Gott d. C. C. Land, 6/3,6/2; J. G. Urlaub d. C. Ferguson by default; Harry Heitz d. B. B. Sperry, 6/3,7/5; Joe Ivy d. Ben Hall, 7/5,6/2; Gunn d. E. Neil by default; Krebs d. C. R. Sellers, 6/3,6/2; Walter Newell d. Carter Wilder, 10/8,6/2; Ramsey d. C. Ristine by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Uhls d. George Schmidt, 6/1,6/2; Hayes d. Dubach, 6/2,6/1; Walton d. Joe Reicher, 6/2,2/6,8/6; Parker d. Cunningham, 6/0,6/1; Holcomb d. L. Greener, 6/1 6/1; Bennett d. Cecil Sandenels, 6/2,5/7,6/2; Wester d. Arthur Marty, 6/3,6/0; McCoy d. Kavanaugh, 6/3,6/0; Heath Moore d. Elwell, 6/1,6/3,6/3; Primm d. Reicher, 6/1,6/1; Hardy d. Brookfield, 6/0,6/0; Emerson d. Gott, 6/3,6/3; Lockhorn d. Urlaub, 6/2,6/3; Ivy d. Heitz, 6/3,6/4; Krebs d. Gunn, 8/6,8/10 6/1; Newell d. Ramsey, 6/4,6/1. **FOURTH ROUND**—Hayes d. Uhls, 6/3,6/3; Parker d. Walton, 6/3,7/5; Holcomb d. Bennett, 6/1,6/4; Wester d. McCoy, 6/3,14/12; Moore d. Primm, 3/6,6/1,6/0; Hardy d. Emerson, 6/4,6/1; Lockhorn d. Ivy, 6/1,6/1; Newell d. Krebs, 6/1,6/4. **FIFTH ROUND**—Hayes d. Parker, 6/2,6/2; Wester d. Holcomb, 6/4,6/1; Hardy d. Moore, 2/6,6/2,6/1; Lockhorn d. Newell, 3/6,6/3,6/2. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Hayes d. Wester, 6/0,6/4,6/4; Hardy d. Lockhorn, 6/2,6/3,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—Walter T. Hayes d. Samuel Hardy, 2/6,6/0,6/1,6/1.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—McCoy and Ramsey, Jr., d. Hall and James, 6/3,6/2; Hayes and Hardy d. Ringwalt and Rubick, 6/0,6/1; Howard and Krebs d. Butler and Doebele, 9/11,6/4,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—Clark and Nehl d. Penfold and Bagby, 6/3,6/2; Durall and Marty d. Schmitz and Paulette, 6/4,6/1; Teachenor and Newell d. Primm and Dubach, 6/4,6/1; Hayes and Hardy d. McCoy and Ramsey, 6/2,6/2; Schmidt and Hall d. Howard and Krebs, 4/6,6/4,7/5; Uhls and Moore d. Urlaub and Sellers, 6/2,6/0; Elwell and Parker d. Green and Turner, 6/1,6/3. **THIRD ROUND**—Lockhorn and Wester d. Clark and Nehl, 6/1,6/0; Teachenor and Newell d. Durall and Marty, 6/2,7/5; Hayes and Hardy d. Schmidt and Hall, 6/1,6/1; Uhls and Moore d. Elwell and Parker, 6/0,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Teachenor and Newell d. Lockhorn and Wester, 6/3,7/5,6/2,6/4; Hayes and Hardy d. Uhls and Moore, 6/1,6/3,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Walter T. Hayes and Samuel Hardy d. Dix Teachenor and Walter Newell, 6/0,6/4,6/2.

Jacksonville (Fla.) City Championship.—Twenty-nine residents of the city were entered in the men's tournament to decide the city championship on April 6, the courts of the Florida Country Club being used to settle the question of supremacy. G. C. Perkins proved to be the best of the field and with the exception of a few sets had little trouble in coming through and securing the title. The summaries: Semi-final round—G. C. Perkins d. H. S. Sawyer, 6/1,6/1; M. R. Hirschberg d. C. E. Pelot, 6/1,1/6,6/3. Final round—Perkins d. Hirschberg, 6/1,6/1,6/3.

Minnesota City Tournaments.—Philip Brain, formerly of Spokane and Seattle, Wash., but who has been making his home in Minneapolis for some time, won the Minneapolis city title last year without much trouble. He defeated his doubles partner, Myron Hutchinson, in the final match in three straight sets. John McGee, former member of the University of Minnesota tennis team, carried off the St. Paul city title, while Duluth honors went to Loren Kennedy.

Northwestern Patriotic Tournament

BY CHARLES JOHNSON.

fact that there were no titles at stake in tennis competition last year did dampen the ardor of the racket wielders of the Northwest. The game was played to the height all through the year, with plenty of good court battles. The fact that a patriotic angle was woven into the tournaments brought out a larger number of players than in many years past.

Northwestern tournament, of course, was the biggest net event of the year, and the meet was a success from a financial standpoint as well as from a competitive point of view. It was held on the courts of the Deephaven Tennis Club, Minnetonka, Minn., beginning July 22. Enough money was raised in this tournament alone to insure the required amount for an ambulance unit from the Northwestern Association. Joseph J. Armstrong of St. Paul carried off leading honors in this event, defeating a classy field of players in rather easy fashion. In the doubles final Philip Brain and Myron Hutchinson, former Pacific Coast champions, defeated the best pair of players the Northwest has ever turned out, J. J. Adams and Joe Armstrong. It was one of those five-set battles that lasted well over an hour with interest at the boiling point all the way through.

Miss Marguerite Davis of St. Paul didn't have to play at the top of her game in order to eliminate Miss Carrie B. Neely of Chicago in the final round of the women's singles. She won hands down, 6/3,6/2,6/0. Miss Davis' opponent in the semi-final round was Mrs. W. Ellis, who was rather easily disposed of, 6/1,6/0. The other semi-finalist, Miss Eugenie Crosby, succumbed by the same score. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—P. Fitzgerald d. G. V. McLaughlin, 6/3,6/1; J. O. Ewing d. P. May, 7/5,6/1; K. Sims d. A. Lindley, 6/3,6/1; L. Hackney d. R. Williamson, 6/2,6/1; Robert d. J. A. Sweeney, 6/3,8/6; T. N. Jayne d. R. Baird, 6/4,6/2; G. Williamson d. J. A. Sweeney, 6/1,6/1; J. McGee d. R. Geer, 6/4,6/3; W. C. Burton d. W. Ingvalfsd, 6/2,6/1; Armstrong d. F. Crosby, 6/1,6/0; R. Keeler d. E. Hamilton, 6/3,6/3; M. Jones d. J. A. Sweeney, 6/4,6/0. SECOND ROUND—W. U. Knight d. L. V. Devereaux, 6/1,6/0; B. Zimmerman d. R. Burr, 6/1,6/4; E. Knoche d. R. Schuck, 6/0,6/0; Armstrong d. F. Stewart, 6/1,6/3; Myron Hutchinson d. F. Bartholomew, 6/1,6/3; P. Ballion d. H. G. Klepper, 6/1,6/3; R. Keeler d. G. K. Belden, 3/6,7/5, default; Glenn Robertson d. Glenn Morris, 6/1,6/3; P. Brain d. M. Jones, 6/1,6/2; Hackney d. W. H. Hart, 6/0,6/2; P. Haglin d. C. C. Sweeney, 6/8,6/2,6/3; T. N. Jayne d. S. Kinyon, 2/6,6/4,6/4; Norton d. Erringer, 6/3,6/8,6/3; Farnham d. A. T. Scriver, 6/2,4/6,7/5. THIRD ROUND—Sims d. Ewing, 7/5,6/4; Armstrong d. Knight, 6/1,6/3; Zimmerman d. F. T. Poehler, 2/6,6/4,6/2; Knoche d. L. H. Er, 6/2,1/6,12/10; McGee d. Brain, 6/4,6/2; Hutchinson d. Ballion, 6/1,6/3; E. B. Er, 6/2,6/2; Rerick, 2/6,6/4,6/3; Winterble d. J. Adams, 2/6,6/4,6/3; Robertson d. Fitzgerald, 6/2,6/2; Jayne d. Norton, 6/2,1/6,8/6; Haglin d. Hackney, 6/4,5/7,7/5; Burton d. Er, 6/1,6/0; Keeler d. Farnham, 6/4,3/6,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Armstrong d. Zimmerman, 6/2,6/2; Knoche d. Pierce, 6/0,6/3; Hutchinson d. Barnes, 8/6,8/6; Keeler d. Er, 6/1,6/4; Jayne d. McGee, 2/6,9/7,6/4; Haglin d. Sims, 6/3,6/1; Henry Adams d. Er, 6/2,1/6,7/5. FIFTH ROUND—Winterble d. Hutchinson, 6/2,9/11,8/6; Jayne d. Er, 6/3,6/2; Adams d. Haglin, 6/1,6/2; Armstrong d. Knoche, 6/4,6/1. SEMI-FINALS—Armstrong d. H. Adams, 6/2,6/2,6/1; Winterble d. Jayne, 2/6,2/6, default. FINAL—J. J. Armstrong d. W. F. Winterble, 6/0,6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Pierce and Poucher d. Belden brothers, 6/1,6/2; De Coursey and Ballion d. Zimmerman and Knoche, 7/5,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Winterble and Rerick d. Ingvalfsd and Patterson, 6/0,6/1; Williamson and Hackney d. Haglin and Veland, 6/4,7/5; Er, 6/2,6/3; Adams and Crosby d. Hastings and Lindley, 6/3,6/0; Sunberg and Barnes d. Pierce and Poucher, 7/5,6/3; Erringer and Jones d. DeCoursey and Ballion, 2/6,6/4,6/3; Adams and Er, 6/2,6/2; Craig and Farnham, 6/1,6/2; Fletcher and Ewing d. North and Leighton, 6/1,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Hutchinson and Brain d. Winterble and Rerick, 6/2,4/6,7/5; Er and Kinyon d. Williamson and Hackney, 6/3,6/2; Kennedy and Devereaux d. Williamson and Crosby, 6/4,7/5,6/3; Sunberg and Barnes d. Poehler and Robertson, 6/2,6/1; Er and Armstrong d. Erringer and Jones, 6/4,6/4; Jayne and Knight d. Stevens and Er, 6/1,6/0; Baird and Norton d. Waidner and Norris, 5/7,6/3,6/2; Fletcher and Ewing d. Er and Hale by default. FOURTH ROUND—Hutchinson and Brain d. Burton and Er, 6/2,6/3; Sunberg and Barnes d. Kennedy and Devereaux, 6/0,6/1; Adams and Armstrong d. Jayne and Knight, 6/2,6/3; Baird and Norton d. Fletcher and Ewing, 6/0,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Hutchinson and Brain d. Sunberg and Barnes, 6/4,6/1; Adams and Er, 6/2,6/3; Baird and Norton, 6/2,7/5,3/6,10/8. FINAL ROUND—M. Hutchinson and P. d. John Adams and J. J. Armstrong, 4/6,6/4,9/7,2/6,7/5.

Southwestern Patriotic Tournament

J. B. Adoue, Jr., went through a field of excellent players in the Southwest tournament, held on the courts of the Dallas Lawn Tennis Association, 23-28, and with Paul MacQuiston as opponent in the final round of the singles won a hard five-set match. With Adoue and George Peak out of the doubles George S. Wright and R. B. Hogue were the favorites, and they finally won in nip and tuck five-set final from Gillespie Stacy and J. M. Greer. Summaries

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Shirley English d. Howard Oden, 6/3,6/3; E. H. Jones d. C. I. Anderson, 6/4,6/3; Hugh Miller d. Robert Greer, 6/3,6/3; J. A. Sanders, Jr., d. A. H. Strom, 6/0,6/4; Witcher Settle d. B. Parks, 6/4,3/6,6/4; George Peak, Jr., d. Bill 6/1,6/1; J. Thomas d. Frank Shoup, 6/4,6/3; Dr. McMinn d. Louis Thalheimer, 7/5; B. B. Hogue d. Roger Wise, 6/1,6/2; J. Burton Rix d. A. R. Gano, 6/2,6/0. SECOND ROUND—George S. Wright d. R. W. Higginbotham, 6/3,6/2; English d. E. F. Keller 7/5; F. W. Cooper d. Jones, 6/1,6/2; Miller d. Sanders, 6/1,6/1; Paul MacQuiston d. J. Jetton, 6/1,6/0; Peak d. Settle, 6/2,6/1; McMinn d. Thomas, 6/1,6/3; R. F. Shelton d. McIntosh, 6/2,6/4; Hogue d. Percy Davis, 6/3,6/1; Rix d. N. C. Walker, 6/4,7/5; Gillespie Stacy d. J. M. Greer, 8/6,6/1; A. G. Blacklock d. W. C. Edwards, Jr., 6/1,6/0; J. M. Mock d. Richard Liebman, 6/3,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Charles Bolanz d. R. H. Free 6/4,6/3; Wright d. English, 6/3,6/0; Miller d. Cooper, 2/6,6/1,6/4; MacQuiston d. J. 6/4,6/3; Shelton d. McMinn, 6/0,6/1; Hogue d. Rix, 4/6,6/3,6/0; J. B. Adoue d. S. 6/8,6/1,6/2; Blacklock d. Mock, 6/1,6/0. FOURTH ROUND—Wright d. Bolanz, 6/3,6/3; MacQuiston d. Miller, 1/6,6/2,7/5; Hogue d. Shelton, 6/4,6/3; Adoue d. Blacklock, 10/6,4/6,2/6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—MacQuiston d. Wright, 1/6,6/3,8/6; Adoue d. Hogue, 6/4,2/6,2/6/4. FINAL ROUND—J. B. Adoue, Jr., d. Paul MacQuiston, 4/6,6/4,4/6,6/3,6/1.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Blacklock and Cooper d. Keiler and Moore, 6/2,6/0; Jones and McIntosh d. Settle and Bolanz, 3/6,6/3,6/4; Wright and Hogue d. Parks and Parks, 6/3,7/5; Walker and Jetton d. Shoup and Thomas, 3/6,15/13,6/3; Wise and Haeggstrom d. Sanders Thalheimer, 8/6,6/3; Stacy and Greer d. MacQuiston and Shelton, 6/3,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Blacklock and Cooper d. Jones and McIntosh, 6/3,6/1; Wright and Hogue d. Walker and Jetton, 6/3,6/2; Stacy and Greer d. Wise and Haeggstrom, 6/3,7/5; Rix Nye d. Higginbotham and McMinn, 6/1,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Wright and Hogue d. Blacklock and Cooper, 6/1,7/5,7/5; Stacy and Greer d. Rix and Nye, 6/1,7/5,6/4. FINAL ROUND—George S. Wright and B. B. Hogue d. Gillespie Stacy and J. M. Greer, 6/3,6/3,4/6,4/6,7/5.

Marine and Field Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—William T. Tilden, Jr., disposed of S. H. Voshell in straight sets in the final round of the open patriotic tournament, which took place September 17. Voshell and Harold Taylor were the successful doubles aspirants, but losers in the final round put up a game fight and were eliminated only after three fought sets. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—W. T. Tilden, Jr. d. Allen Behr, 6/3,6/3. S. Howard Voshell d. William Hartge, 6/1,6/2. Final round—T. d. Voshell, 6/3,6/0,6/4. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—S. Howard Voshell and H. Taylor d. Ralph Lewers and William Hartge, 6/4 6/3; Allen Behr and Claude Ranney d. William T. Tilden, Jr., and George Throckmorton, 10/8,4/6,9/7. Final round—Voshell Taylor d. Behr and Ranney, 7/5,7/5,6/3.

South Jersey Patriotic Tournament.—The eighteenth annual open tournament, held on the courts of the Ocean City (N. J.) Yacht Club, beginning August 18, was the best held from the viewpoint of good players, as there were more entrants of promising standing than ever before. Perfect weather conditions prevailed and the tournament marked by exceptionally good tennis every day. Percy S. Osborne produced the surprise of the tournament by eliminating Dr. Philip B. Hawk, 1916 winner, in the semi-final round, 6/2,8/6, and continued his good work in the finals by disposing of Everett B. Mosier, 6/4,6/2,6/3, thus earning the right to premier honors. In an exhibition round Harvey Y. Lake, the title holder, Osborne succumbed in straight sets, 6/1,6/4, 8/6, 8/6. Good teams were entered in the men's doubles, but Osborne with Thomas M. Smith as partner played through without the loss of a set. Their opponents in the final round were Wallace Rhoades and A. M. Kerr, who put up stiff resistance without being able to take a set, the match ending, 6/1,10/8,6/4. Miss Phyllis J. Walsh of the Philadelphia Country Club sprung a surprise by defeating Mrs. Gilbert Harvey in the round of women's singles, two deuce sets, 8/6,7/5, being necessary before Miss Walsh could claim the honor title. The honors in the doubles went to Miss Walsh and Robert Herold, who disposed of Mrs. Harvey and Mrs. J. F. Betz, 3d, 6/1,6/4. In the mixed doubles, Everett B. Mosier as a partner Miss Walsh also scored in the mixed doubles, 6/4,6/4, being opposed by Mrs. David Stern and Percy Osborne.

Pacific Coast Tournaments

Pacific Coast Patriotic Tournament

The Pacific Coast patriotic tournament, originally scheduled to take place at Monte, Cal., was switched to the Claremont Country Club courts of Oakland. Singles, mixed doubles and consolation events were dropped, and the four single tournaments were played on Saturdays and Sundays, starting June 14.

William M. Johnston, who won the premier title three times, again stamped himself the Coast's leading player, when he emerged from the tournament on top of the heap. Mrs. George W. Wightman of Boston regained the laurels she won so many times in years past as Miss Hazel Hotchkiss, going through a field of forty-six players.

Ervin Griffin, one of "Peck's" younger brothers, went to a swift victory in the junior championship, completely outshining all his foes and winning from Wallace Bates in the final in straight sets. The boys' tournament, for the first time under fifteen years of age, was handily won by a thirteen-year-old named John, who shows every promise of reaching a high rank later on. The sums:

MEN'S SINGLES.

ST ROUND—Clyde Curley d. Wallace Bates, 6/3,8/6; A. W. Young d. W. Gorham, 7/5; C. F. Stickney d. C. Sontag, 6/1,6/4; Dr. W. Weiss d. W. Whelan, 6/1,6/4; Strachan d. J. Holmes, 6/2,6/1; Byron Batkin d. R. Roberts, 6/4,10/8. SECOND ROUND—Curley d. Young, 9/7,6/2; Stickney d. Weiss, 6/3,6/2; Strachan d. A. Gravem, 6/2,6/3; Batkin d. Raymond Greenberg, 6/2,6/3; W. Knowlton d. V. Chapman, 6/2,6/2. D ROUND—William Johnston d. Willis Davis by default; Curley d. Stickney, 6/2,6/4; Strachan d. Batkin, 4/6,7/5,6/4; Knowlton d. B. Nourse by default. SEMI-FINAL D—Johnston d. Curley, 6/3,6/8,6/4,6/3; Strachan d. Knowlton, 6/4,6/3,8/6. FINAL D—Johnston d. Strachan, 6/3,0/6,6/1,4/6.

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

ST ROUND—Miss Dorothy Foster d. Mrs. A. Ford, 6/3,7/5; Miss Florence Soule d. E. Sherwood, 3/6,6/1,6/1; Mrs. Leachman d. Miss J. Gunzburger, 4/6,8/6,6/4; Miss E. Thorn d. Mrs. Weber, 6/1,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Miss Helen Baker d. Miss U. Ch., 6/0,6/1; Mrs. Schoonmaker d. Mrs. Parker, 6/4,3/6,9/7; Miss Nettie Leimert d. Bessie Culley, 10/8,5/7,6/0; Miss Anita Myers d. Miss Marion Mehl, 6/2,6/4; Mrs. R. d. Mrs. Eunice Hillard, 6/1,6/4; Mrs. Marcelle Tarilton d. Miss Mary Speakman, 6/4; Miss Soule d. Miss Foster, 8/6,5/7,6/3; Mrs. Leachman d. Miss Newman, 8/6; Mrs. G. W. Wightman d. Miss Helen Bucum, 6/0,6/1; Miss Gladys Schwartz d. Miss Eth Massie, 5/7,6/3,6/3; Miss Carmen Tarilton d. Mrs. Thomas Fletcher, 6/1,6/2; Miss Myra Brarens d. Miss Pauline Wirtner, 6/1,6/2; Miss Marjorie Wale d. Miss Eth Beale, 6/4,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Miss Baker d. Miss Thorn, 8/6,4/6,6/3; Miss R. d. Miss Schoonmaker, 3/6,9/7,6/0; Miss Myers d. Miss Tusher by default; Miss d. Miss Marcelle Tarilton, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. Wightman d. Mrs. Leachman, 6/0,6/1; Miss ell d. Miss Schwartz, 6/3,6/2; Miss Brarens d. Miss Carmen Tarilton, 8/6,6/4; Miss d. Mrs. J. Cushing, 6/8,6/2,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Miss Baker d. Miss Leimert, 6/3,6/1; Miss Myers d. Miss Soule, 6/1,6/4; Mrs. Wightman d. Miss Mitchell, 6/3,6/1. Wale d. Miss Brarens, 6/8,6/2,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Baker d. Miss Myers, 6/3,6/3; Mrs. Wightman d. Miss Wale, 6/3,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. G. W. Wightman d. Miss Helen Baker, 6/8,6/0,6/0.

Pacific Coast Sectional Doubles

For a number of years Nat B. Browne and Claude A. Wayne of Los Angeles have been striving to win the Pacific Coast sectional doubles, and nearly every year they have been meeting defeat at the hands of a San Francisco team which is only a bit better. Last year, when the National Association changed the rules for the championship of the United States to a straight open tournament event, the war put the kibosh on championships, they won the sectional doubles! Although they defeated the team that for three years were national doubles champions, the victory avails them nothing but the honor of winning from Hughlin and Bundy. The final matches were concluded on the afternoon of the fourth of July. All contests were staged on the courts of the Hotel Vir at Long Beach.

In an exhibition singles match of two sets only, "Billy" Johnston and McLoughlin divided the honors. Johnston won the first set at 6/3, McLoughlin playing in very poor form. In the second set the "Comet's" serving and d were quite up to their high standard of two or three years ago and they fairly sizzled over the net. He seemingly had Johnston at his mercy in the and won easily at 6/2. Miss Mary K. Browne played snappy tennis against Miss Florence Sutton and won the finals of the women's singles at 6/3, 6/3; the mixed doubles Miss Mary Browne and her brother Nat had considerable difficulty in coming into the final round, where they met Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Bundy. The Bundys played invincible tennis the first set and won a but lost the next two sets at 6/3, 6/1. The men's singles were not finished, Herbert Hahn and Victor Dixon being in the final round. The summaries

PACIFIC COAST SECTIONAL DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Warren and Hart d. Sinclair and Johns, 6/3, 2/6, 6/3; Noble and d. Isaacs and Dickey, 6/4, 10/8; Barker and Donnell d. Greenberg and Callahan, 6/4; Cornett and Dixon d. Duque and Duque by default; Hahn and Winne d. Power Reid, 6/2, 6/4; Rager and Busch d. Bowers and Thomason, 7/5, 6/3. SECOND ROUND—McLoughlin and Bundy d. Hall and Osborne, 6/1, 6/2; Simmons and Wilson d. Barker Noble by default; Warren and Hart d. Sinsabaugh and partner by default; Barker Donnell d. Noble and Freese, 6/3, 6/3; Hahn and Winne d. Cornett and Dixon, 3/6, Johnston and Sinsabaugh d. Rager and Busch, 6/2, 6/3; Browne and Wayne d. Horner partner by default. THIRD ROUND—McLoughlin and Bundy d. Simmons and Wayne, 6/0, 6/0; Barker and Donnell d. Warren and Hart by default; Johnston and Sinsabaugh d. Hahn and Winne, 8/6, 6/4; Browne and Wayne d. Mace and Hawks, 6/3, 6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—McLoughlin and Bundy d. Barker and Donnell, 6/4, 6/2; Browne and Wayne d. Johnston and Sinsabaugh, 7/5, 7/5. FINAL ROUND—N. B. Browne and C. A. Wayne d. M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy, 6/4, 3/6, 6/1.

Bay Counties Patriotic Tournament

The victory of Roland Roberts in the men's singles was a feature of the Bay Counties patriotic tournament, held by the Golden Gate Park Tennis Club in San Francisco, beginning October 1. Roberts further distinguished himself in the doubles when he and Clyde Curley defeated the Griffin brothers in straight sets. The consolation doubles went to Greenberg and Isaacs, who defeated Knowlton and Weiss, 6/1, 8/6, 6/2. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Clyde Curley d. E. H. Stevens, 6/1, 6/4; P. Edralin d. J. J. Rothschild by default; E. L. Levy d. A. Shipser by default; F. Hage d. M. Nerson, 6/4, 7/5; Phil tenes d. E. A. Zeisler, 7/5, 6/4; Leon Strauss d. Francis Postel, 7/5, 6/4; L. A. Sanchez d. F. E. Atherstone, 6/2, 6/0; Howard Kinsey d. George Quinn, 6/3, 6/1. SECOND ROUND—Stanley Smith d. Francis Benson, 6/2, 6/1; Raymond Greenberg d. Irving Karsky, 6/4; W. G. Knowlton d. Virgil Sheldon by default; Wallace Bates d. Frank Isaac, 6/1; William Parker d. Thevor Roberts, 8/6, 6/3; Curley d. Elmer Griffin, 6/2, 6/6; P. Edralin, 6/2, 6/2; Fred Bass d. Hage, 9/7, 10/8; Strauss d. Bettens, 6/4, 6/3; H. J. d. Sanchez, 6/2, 4/6, 6/3; Mervin Griffin d. W. Smith by default; Roland Roberts d. Ross, 6/9, 6/3; Dr. S. Weiss d. C. Axelrod by default; M. L. Glaser d. William Haney by default; Charles Stickney d. Dr. William Schwartz, 6/3, 6/3; D. Zeisler d. E. A. 6/0, 6/3. THIRD ROUND—Smith d. Greenberg, 6/4, 1/6, 6/3; Bates d. Knowlton, 6/4; Curley d. Parker, 6/1, 6/2; Bass d. Levy, 8/6, 6/4; H. Kinsey d. Strauss, 2/6, 6/3, 6/6; Roberts d. M. Griffin, 7/5, 6/4; Dr. Weiss d. Glaser, 6/0, 6/0; Stickney d. D. Zeisler, 6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Smith d. Bates, 6/4, 7/5; Curley d. Bass, 6/2, 6/1; R. Roberts d. Kinsey, 6/1, 3/6, 6/3; Stickney d. Dr. Weiss, 6/3, 6/4, 7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Curley d. Stanley Smith, 3/6, 7/5, 6/1, 6/1; R. Roberts d. Stickney, 7/5, 7/5, 6/3. FINAL ROUND—Roberts d. Clyde Curley, 7/5, 6/4, 6/4.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Rothschild and Benson d. Welburn and La Croix by default; F. Hage and T. Roberts d. Sanchez and Schwartz by default; E. and M. Griffin d. Bates and Parker, 8/6, 1/6, 8/6; Marcus and Bass d. Dietrich and L. Martin, 6/1, 6/1; Klein and d. Postel and Quinn, 6/2, 10/8; Stickney and Smith d. Strauss and Lytton by default; Roberts and Curley d. Edralin and partner by default; Greenberg and Isaacs d. Sinsabaugh and partner by default. SECOND ROUND—Karsky and T. Roberts d. Rothschild and Benson, 6/2, 10/8; E. and M. Griffin d. Marcus and Bass, 6/3, 6/0; Klein and Le Roy d. Stickney and Smith, 6/4, 9/7; Curley and R. Roberts d. Greenberg and Isaacs, 7/5, 6/4, 6/4.

INAL ROUND—E. and M. Griffin d. Karsky and T. Roberts, 6/4,6/4,6/4; Roberts
ley d. Klein and Levy, 6/4,7/5,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Clyde Curley and R. Roberts
nd M. Griffin, 6/3,6/1,6/0.

Bay Counties Women's Patriotic Tournament

Helen Baker repeated her performance of 1916 last October by winning
gles competition in the Bay Counties women's patriotic tournament, held
courts of the Women's Park Tennis Club of San Francisco. If the cham-
p had been at stake Miss Baker would now be the permanent possessor
Wickham Havens Cup. The consolation event was won by Miss Norman,
eated Miss Wale, 6/4,4/6,6/4. Summaries:

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Helen Newman d. Miss Viola Cahen by default; Miss Florence
Mrs. Marisch by default; Miss Helen Baker d. Miss Ermina Wieland, 6/3,6/1;
Marjorie Wale d. Miss Deborah Newman, 6/1,6/1; Miss Irene Norman d. Mrs. Thomas
r by default; Mrs. H. G. Allen d. Miss Theresa Seip, 6/0,6/1; Miss Genevieve Clarke
Carmen Tarilton by default; Miss Anita Myers d. Miss Marjorie Dudley, 6/4,6/4;
ella Wieland d. Mrs. Anita Davis by default; Mrs. Cushing d. Miss Adelaide
6/1,6/0; Miss Mary Speakman d. Mrs. Clute by default. SECOND ROUND—Miss
Dietrich d. Mrs. Clarissa Mitchell by default; Miss Soule d. Miss Ethel Austen
ult; Miss Baker d. Miss Wale, 6/0,6/4; Miss Norman d. Miss Estelle Kane by
Mrs. H. G. Allen d. Miss Frances Wilson, 8/6,6/1; Miss S. H. Allen d. Miss
6/1,6/2; Miss Myers d. Mrs. S. B. Preusser, 6/4,6/2; Mrs. Cushing d. Miss Stella
1, 6/1,6/2; Miss Alice Hellman d. Mrs. Weber, 6/3,6/3; Miss Marjorie Thorn d.
uth Fjerem, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. Thomas Parker d. Miss Selma Cohn, 6/2,6/3; Miss Isabel
on d. Miss Nettie Leimert by default; Mrs. Ream Leachman d. Mrs. Grover by
Mrs. Mills d. Miss Alice Purdy, 6/1,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Miss Newman d. Miss
an, 6/2,6/3; Miss Baker d. Miss Soule, 6/1,6/2; Miss Norman d. Mrs. H. G. Allen,
/3; Miss Myers d. Mrs. S. H. Allen, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. Cushing d. Miss Hellman, 6/1,6/0;
horn d. Mrs. Parker, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. Leachman d. Miss Anderson, 1/6,6/3,6/4; Mrs.
Miss Dietrich, 6/4,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Miss Newman d. Mrs. Mills, 7/5,6/2;
ishing d. Miss Myers by default; Miss Baker d. Miss Norman, 6/1,6/3; Miss Thorn
Leachman, 6/4,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Baker d. Miss Newman, 6/1,6/2;
ishing d. Miss Thorn, 6/2,3/6,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Miss Baker d. Mrs. Cushing,

ado Tournament.—Roland Roberts and William Marcus of San Francisco carried
major portion of the honors for men in the annual Coronado tournament, held at
o Beach, Cal., January 21-27, 1918. In the singles Roberts defeated Wynn Mace in
al round, 6/4,6/3,6/1, and in the doubles, these two players combined won from
Hawkes and S. M. Sinsabaugh in the final, 2/6,6/0,6/0. Miss M. Wyatt and
Roberts defeated Mrs. B. O. Bruce and S. M. Sinsabaugh in the final of
oubles, 4/6,6/4,12/10. Charles Herreshoff defeated George Sinclair in the final of
n's special singles, 6/3,6/1, and Mrs. E. E. Ellis won the women's special singles
rs. F. W. Whatley in the final, 6/2,6/4. In the women's special doubles Mrs. B.
ce and Miss Florence Sutton defeated Miss W. Oughton and Miss Marion Williams
final, 6/1,6/0.

San Francisco Women's Tournament.—The annual tournament commenced at Golden
ark May 12 and continued following Saturdays until June 2, under auspices of the
s Park Tennis Club. It resulted in a victory for Miss Helen Baker, who
d Miss Anita Myers in the finals, 6/1,6/4. In her path to the finals Miss Myers
me of the strongest competitors, but disposed of all of them in straight sets,
ng Miss Herbert, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. Leachman, 6/4,6/1; Miss Brarens 6/0,6/2, and Miss
6/4,6/3. Miss Baker's most formidable opponents were Miss Bates, whom she
d, 8/6,6/2, and Miss Wale, who got the first set, 6/4, but lost the next two, 6/1,6/3.

Pacific Northwest Patriotic Tournament

The twenty-seventh annual Pacific Northwest tournament was held on grounds of the Tacoma Lawn Tennis Club during the week of July 30. There was a large entry list among the men notwithstanding the fact that a large number of players had been called to the colors. The tournament also marked the beginning of the Pacific Northwest sectional doubles. Nothing has equalled it in interest shown by both players and spectators since the old international doubles, which added so much zest to tennis in this section of the country.

Marshall Allen of Seattle won the leading honors in a five-set match against Brandt Wickersham. The men's doubles went to Henry Hewitt and P. Denton, while the sectional doubles was won by Beals C. Wright and Brandt Wickersham, the winners being forced to play extra sets with all of their opponents to the end of the final round. Miss Sara Livingston defeated L. Mayme McDonald, 6/3,8/6, in the finals, thus giving her the right to title honors. Miss McDonald and Miss Schreiner won the doubles and Miss Livingston and Marshall Allen annexed the mixed doubles. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—W. Fries d. J. Hayden, 8/6,3/6,6/1; A. Pringle d. J. Lyon, 7/5,6/4; Pessemier d. F. Nevill, 6/0,6/3; J. Blakeston d. D. McFadon, 6/4,6/2; H. Hewitt d. Rieman, 6/3,6/3. SECOND ROUND—E. Sherwood d. M. Davis, 7/5,6/4; R. Sutherland d. Kohlstadt, 6/3,6/3; W. Scott d. G. Flye, 6/4,6/4; Pringle d. Fries, 6/1,6/4; C. Pessemier d. Beals C. Wright by default; W. Burrill, Jr., d. Blakeston, 6/2 4/6,6/4; Scott d. A. Grafton, 6/0,6/3; Hewitt d. A. Pessemier, 6/3,7/5; P. Denton d. E. Wintermote, 6/0,6/3; J. Kerr d. E. Jackson, 6/2,6/4. THIRD ROUND—H. DeWitt d. Sherwood, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Scott d. Ross Sutherland, 6/0,6/3; Pringle d. H. Fisher, 6/3,6/4; Burrill d. C. Pessemier, 8/6,2/2; B. Scott d. Hewitt by default; Brandt Wickersham d. Denton, 6/1,6/4; The Green, Jr., d. Kerr, 6/4,6/3. FOURTH ROUND—Marshall Allen d. DeWitt 6/1,6/4; Scott d. Pringle, 6/1,6/2; Burrill d. B. Scott, 9/7,6/4; Wickersham d. Green, 6/0,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Allen d. Scott, 6/1,11/9; Wickersham d. Burrill, 6/1,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Marshall Allen d. Brandt Wickersham, 3/6,10/8,5/7 6/2,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—W. Scott and Pessemier d. S. Kohlstadt and A. Roberts by default; Allen and Green d. I. Bounds and Fisher, 6/3,6/2; Burrill and Pringle d. M. Mitchell and McFadon by default; W. Webber and McFadon d. Fries and C. Opies by default; and B. Scott d. E. Wintermote and G. Waller by default; M. Davis and Sherwood d. Lind and I. Lind by default; H. Phelps and E. Church d. H. Alexander and C. Thornby by default; Wickersham and DeWitt d. R. Sutherland and H. Graham by default; and Jackson d. J. Lyon and R. Hyde by default; Pessemier and T. Carpenter by default. SECOND ROUND—Blakeston and Neville d. Grafton and Hayden, 1/6,3/6; Allen and Green d. Bounds and Fisher, 6/3,6/2; W. Scott and C. Pessemier d. Allen and Green, 6/2,7/5; Burrill and Pringle d. Webber and McFadon by default; and Scott d. Davis and Sherwood by default; Phelps and Church d. Browne and Francis by default; Wickersham and DeWitt d. Kerr and Jackson, 6/4,6/0; Carpenter and Pessemier d. Hudson and Kershaw by default; Hewitt and Denton d. Davis and H. Schroeder by default. THIRD ROUND—W. Scott and Pessemier d. Blakeston and Neville, 6/1,6/3; Burrill and Pringle d. Flye and B. Scott 6/3,4/6,6/2; DeWitt and Wickersham d. Church and Phelps, 6/0,6/0; Hewitt and Denton d. Kohlstadt and A. Pessemier, 6/1,1/6,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Burrill and Pringle d. W. Scott and C. Pessemier, 9/7,6/4; Hewitt and Denton d. Wickersham and DeWitt, 6/2,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Hewitt and Denton d. Burrill and Pringle, 6/4,10/8,5/7,6/3.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SECTIONAL DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—B. C. Wright and B. Wickersham d. H. Hewitt and P. Denton, 1/6,6/4,6/4,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Wright and Wickersham d. V. Burrill and Pringle, 6/4,3/6,7/5,9/7; M. Allen and Joe Tyler d. Green and H. DeWitt, 6/3,4/6,6/3. FINAL ROUND—B. C. Wright and B. Wickersham d. M. Allen and Joe Tyler, 6/2,10/8,5/7,6/3.

Willamette Valley Patriotic Tournament

The fourth annual Willamette Valley tournament, held July 19 and following days, on the Salem (Ore.) Tennis Club courts, proved to be the most interesting event in the history of the club, a new champion in men's singles and doubles resulting. Wolfard, the Northwest and Oregon State champion, won the singles

and with A. S. Frohman, another Portland player, annexed the doubles title. The third consecutive year Mrs. Northrup won the women's singles. She defeated Miss Campbell in the final round, 6/1,6/0. Mrs. Northrup paired with Fording in the doubles and carried off leading honors by defeating Miss Bell and Miss McBride, 6/1,6/1. The mixed doubles went to Miss Northrup and Brandt Wickersham by eliminating Miss Fording and C. Lewis, 6/2,6/2. The series:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—A. S. Frohman d. C. McDougal, 6/1,6/2; Newberry d. F. Smith by default; W. McDougal d. C. Gabrielson, 6/3,6/4; Hosch d. C. Bates, 6/4,6/1; C. Cox d. E. Le, 7/5,2/6,7/5; J. W. Moore d. J. Young, 6/0,6/0; Catlin Wolfard d. H. Westerman, 6/4,6/4; M. Frohman d. F. Thielsen, 6/2,6/2; P. Bond d. N. Barth, 6/4,6/4; C. Lewis d. J. Harbison, 6/3,6/3; K. Smith d. L. Culbertson, 6/1,6/2; Brandt Wickersham d. J. Harbison, 6/1,6/2. SECOND ROUND—A. S. Frohman d. DeWitte, 7/5,6/3; W. McDougal d. Brackett, 6/4,6/4; Hosch d. Cox, 6/2,6/1; Wolfard d. Moore, 6/1,6/3; L. Bond d. H. Frohman, 6/0,6/0; C. Lewis d. P. Bond, 6/4,4/6,6/2; Wickersham d. K. Smith, 6/1,6/4; Moores d. Newberry, 6/4,6/4. THIRD ROUND—A. S. Frohman d. Moores, 6/4,6/1; W. McDougal d. Horseh, 6/4,6/4; Wolfard d. L. Bond, 6/1,6/1; Wickersham d. Lewis, 6/1,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—A. S. Frohman d. W. McDougal, 4/6,6/1, default; Wolford d. Wickersham, 6/3,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Wolford d. A. S. Frohman, 6/2,6/2.

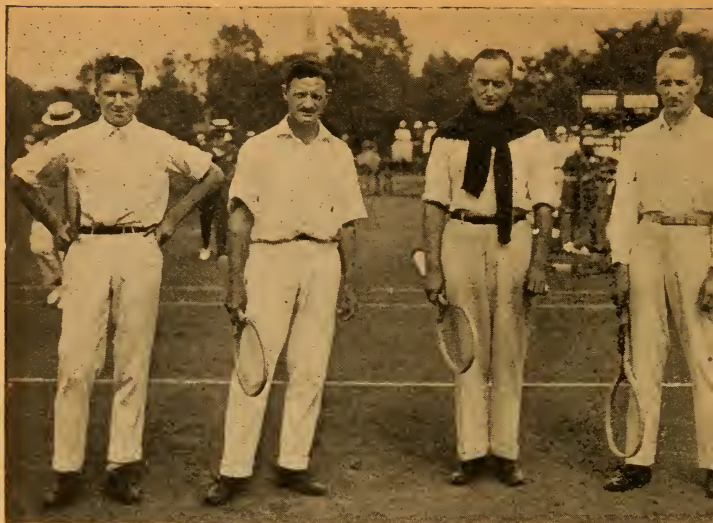
MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Hosch and Moore d. Stewart and Skade, 6/1,6/4; Moores and W. McDougal d. Westerman and Fenton, 6/2,6/1; Wickersham and DeWitte d. Bates and Bond, 6/4,6/4; N. Frohman and C. McDougal d. Barth and Brackett, 6/4,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Frohman and Wolfard d. Hosch and Moore, 6/4,4/6,6/0; Moores and W. McDougal d. Thielsen, 7/5,6/3; Wickersham and DeWitte d. Lewis and K. Smith, 6/4,6/3; Bond d. N. Frohman and C. McDougal, 6/3,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—A. S. Frohman and Wolfard d. Moores and W. McDougal, 6/1,6/3; Wickersham and DeWitte d. Bond and Bond, 6/4,6/8,7/5. FINAL ROUND—A. Frohman and Wolfard d. Wickersham and DeWitte, 6/4,6/4.

Worcester (Mass.) Country Club.—The Plymouth County patriotic tournament was played on the courts of the Brockton Club, beginning July 9. With the exception of his first match, Dr. E. S. Chase had little trouble in disposing of his other opponents and carrying off premier honors. One of the most exciting matches occurred in the third round between A. R. Mack and C. W. Burrill fought a hard three-set match, which the former won, 7/8,6/6,4. The Dr. Keith-Aldrich set-to in the second round was another interesting affair, with Aldrich leading at the finish, 8/10,6/1,7/5. The summaries: Semi-final round—Dr. E. S. Chase d. A. R. Mack, 6/2,6/1; Dr. I. W. Gifford d. W. M. Leonard, 6/2,6/0. Final round—Dr. Chase d. Dr. Gifford, 6/2,6/0.

Mountain Lawn Tennis Club, Jackson, N. H.—The ninth annual open patriotic tournament of the Iron Mountain Lawn Tennis Club commenced August 6, 1917, on the courts of the Iron Mountain House. The contest did not include the championship of the East Side of the White Mountains, but certificates were given to the runners-up and winners. There was a good entry list, although many entered simply to contribute to the Red Cross, there being numerous defaults in the early rounds. The headquarters of the American Red Cross was given twenty-five per cent of the net profits of the tournament, the balance divided equally between the Jackson and North Conway Chapters. The runners-up were in excellent condition and the weather, with the exception of one day, was ideal that could be desired. Considering the small number of young people in the tournament the success was a great success. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—E. V. Page d. W. H. Abbott, 8/6,4/6,9/7; A. Lyle Leverich d. M. L. Lesser, 6/4,6/4. Final round—Page d. Leverich, 6/2,6/1,6/0. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—Leverich and F. E. Ward d. J. S. Remond and A. D. Fowler by default; W. H. Page and E. V. Page d. H. MacCallum and J. T. Martin, 6/0,6/4. Final round—Abbott and E. V. Page d. Leverich and Ward, 6/0,6/0 6/4. Women's Singles—Final round—Miss Edith Hite d. Miss M. Jacobson, 6/0,6/3. Women's Doubles—Final round—Miss Edith Hite and Miss Jessie M. Gott d. Miss Gertrude Harney and Miss Alice Robinson, 6/0,6/2. Doubles—Final round—Miss Jessie M. Gott and W. H. Abbott d. Miss Marguerite and A. Lyle Leverich, 8/6,3/6,6/4.

101st Regiment Tennis Club, New York City.—W. Merrill Hall defeated Arthur S. in the title round, 6/2,6/3,6/4, at the annual indoor tournament, held on the board courts of the club, during January, 1918. W. Dickson Cunningham and Samuel R. Oster won the doubles title by disposing of L. Anderson and Fred Acker, 6/2,6/1,6/1. Oster has been playing well during the past year, his victories including the championship of Jersey City and the open invitation tournament of the Notlek Tennis Club, New York. In doubles he won the Hudson County, N. J., title and followed this up by winning the final on the clay courts of the New York Tennis Club, in October.



E. H. Binzen

F. B. Alexander

Lient. T. R. Pell Major B. S. Prent



N. W. Niles

L. E. Mahan

Karl H. Behr

F. C. Inman

COMPETITORS IN SEABRIGHT PATRIOTIC ROUND ROBIN TOURNAMENT

Seabright Patriotic Tournament

The usual tournament at Seabright was abandoned and two round robins—one for men and the other for women—substituted. Miss Mary K. Browne won the latter and Fred C. Inman and Lyle E. Mahan captured the former. Play began August 1 and finished the following Saturday. The standing of the players follows:

MEN'S ROUND ROBIN.

F. C. Inman and L. E. Mahan, won 4, lost 0.
K. H. Behr and N. W. Niles, won 3, lost 0.
F. B. Alexander and E. H. Binzen, won 2, lost 2.
T. R. Pell and B. S. Prentice, won 1, lost 3.
H. Ward and H. A. Plummer, won 0, lost 4.

WOMEN'S ROUND ROBIN.

Miss Mary K. Browne, won 2, lost 0.
Miss Molla Bjurstedt, won 1, lost 1.
Mrs. L. R. Williams, won 0, lost 2.

Once more Inman and Mahan proved a winning pair. They played good tennis and did not lose a match, although Pell and Prentice captured the first set from them. Against Alexander and Binzen it was only in the first set that there was any doubt of the result; after winning that set at 9/7 the superior team work of Inman and Mahan prevailed. Holcombe Ward returned to competition for this meeting, pairing with Howard A. Plummer. The pair failed to win a match, but they made their best showing against Inman and Mahan, taking the first set at 9/7. Nat Niles came over from Boston to do his bit for the Ambulance Fund on the courts which were the scene of his two Achelis Cup victories, and he and Karl Behr got along well together.

The chief interest was centered in the play of Miss Browne and Miss Bjurstedt, who, with Mrs. L. R. Williams, played against each other. Mrs. Williams lost to both her rivals. The Miss-Browne-Miss Bjurstedt match was a remarkable one. In the first set Miss Browne could make no headway, although she was going well. The set was Miss Bjurstedt's at 6/1. She started well in the second set also, but Miss Browne changed her tactics, staying back more and meeting drives with drives. The change was a success, for after a bitter struggle she nosed out at 6/4. In the third set Miss Browne tried again to take command at the net, and again she failed. Miss Bjurstedt was driving well again, and she ran into a lead of 3/0 and 4/1. With defeat almost certain Miss Browne again switched, keeping back more and matching drive with drive. The tactics were successful, for she gradually gained, and after drawing level pressed on to victory, but only at 7/5. It was a fine burst of speed, and it seemed to carry Miss Bjurstedt almost off her feet.

Country Club of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Mass.—George W. Pike and R. L. James were the finalists in men's singles at the Berkshire County patriotic tournament which began September 1. Leading honors went to Pike in a four-set match, two of which he won without much trouble and the other two being well played, with James getting the upper end in one. Worth and McCabe took the doubles honors by disposing of Smith and Pike in straight sets. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—R. L. James d. E. S. Chase, 6/4,6/3; G. W. Pike d. A. H. Chapin, 6/0,6/4. Final round—Pike d. James, 6/0,6/3, 6/6,6/1. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—W. Smith and G. W. Pike d. E. T. Buckingham and P. Smith, 1/6,8/6,6/2; H. Worth and McCabe d. N. H. Bangs and E. Dunn, 7/3,6/0. Final round—Worth and McCabe d. Smith and Pike, 8/6,6/0,6/2.

Jeannette (Pa.) Tennis Club.—James Hughes won leading honors in the Westmoreland county patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the Jeannette Club, beginning July 9. His opponent in the final round was L. Gordon Clark, who played consistently but could not overcome his rival's superior skill. Hughes and Harry Garman captured the men's doubles and Miss Riddle and Garman were successful in the mixed. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—James Hughes d. F. A. Galer, 3/6,6/4,7/5,6/2; L. G. Clark d. Robert Bloom, 6/4,6/2,6/1. Final round—Hughes d. Clark 6/3,6/2,6/4. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—Robson and Cown d. Clark and Rylander, 6/1,6/2,6/3; Hughes and Garman d. Galer and Baum, 6/4,6/3. Final round—Hughes and Garman d. Robson and Cown, 6/1,6/4,6/3. Mixed Doubles—Final round—Miss Riddle and Garman d. Miss Rylander and Cown, 6/1,6/4.

Southampton Patriotic Tournament

It was planned to hold the usual Southampton invitation tournament, but as there were not enough acceptances to make it advisable, a round robin for men and one for women, both doubles, was put on instead, supplemented with a series of exhibition matches between well known players. The contests began Tuesday, August 7, and ended the following Saturday.

Strachan and Inman were best in the men's doubles, winning all of their matches. They made a good team, Strachan being the leader, with Inman backing him well. Alexander and Throckmorton were next. The standing of the four teams follows:

- J. R. Strachan and F. C. Inman, won 3, lost 0.
- F. B. Alexander and H. A. Throckmorton, won 2, lost 1.
- S. H. Voshell and F. C. Baggs, won 1, lost 2.
- L. E. Mahan and W. Rosenbaum, won 0, lost 3.

Mrs. Rawson L. Wood made the fourth in the women's round robin, the other three being Miss Browne, Miss Bjurstedt and Mrs. Williams. As at Seabright, Miss Browne carried off the honors, winning all three of her matches. When she met Miss Bjurstedt each had two wins and no defeats as their record. The standing follows:

- Miss Mary K. Browne, won 3, lost 0.
- Miss Molla Bjurstedt, won 2, lost 1.
- Mrs. L. R. Williams, won 1, lost 2.
- Mrs. Rawson L. Wood, won 0, lost 3.

When Miss Browne and Miss Bjurstedt took the court for their match Saturday afternoon the big gallery felt that a critical moment had been reached in the duel between the two players. But their hopes of a long and close match were speedily ended. Miss Bjurstedt did not play up to her usual form and was good only in streaks. Miss Browne played a snappy, aggressive game and won handily, 6/2,6/4.

EXHIBITION MATCHES.

MEN'S SINGLES—F. C. Baggs d. William Rosenbaum, 8/10,6/2,8/6; John R. Strachan d. F. B. Alexander, 1/6,6/1,6/4; John R. Strachan d. F. C. Inman, 6/2,7/5; S. H. Voshell d. F. B. Alexander, 6/2,6/2; S. H. Voshell d. John R. Strachan, 2/6,6/0,6/4; S. H. Voshell d. H. A. Throckmorton, 6/4,6/4. **MEN'S DOUBLES**—S. H. Voshell and F. C. Baggs d. F. B. Alexander and William Rosenbaum, 1/6,6/4,6/2. **MIXED DOUBLES**—Mrs. Rawson Wood and F. C. Inman d. Mrs. R. H. Williams and F. B. Alexander, 9/7,4/6,6/2; Miss Mary K. Browne and John R. Strachan d. Miss Molla Bjurstedt and F. B. Alexander, 6/1,6/4.

Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, N. J.—William T. Tilden, Jr., won the Central New Jersey patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the Engleside Tennis Club, beginning July 21. Tilden's opponent in the final round was Norman W. Swayne, a clubmate, and he was forced to show his best to overcome Swayne's fine defensive tactics in a five-set match. Rodney Beck was paired with Tilden in the doubles and they won the finals in straight sets from George Throckmorton and Hosmer W. Hanna, although the losers looked good at the start and came very close to capturing the first set. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—Norman W. Swayne d. Paul Gibbons 2/6,7/5, default; William T. Tilden, Jr., d. Herman F. Dornheim, 8/6,6/2. Final round—Tilden d. Swayne, 6/3,1/6,7/5,4/6,6/0. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—W. T. Tilden, Jr., and Rodney Beck d. Lee Foshay and Morton Gibbons-Neff, 6/2,6/2; George Throckmorton and Hosmer W. Hanna d. Norman W. Swayne and Paul Gibbons, 9/7,9/7. Final round—Tilden and Beck d. Throckmorton and Hanna, 7/5,6/1 6/4.

Sunningdale Country Club, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—The annual invitation men's tournament was held on the club courts, June 23 and 24. Ralph Baggs defeated E. H. Henderson for leading honors in singles, and Henderson and Elliott Binzen took the final round of doubles from Benjamin Letson and E. J. Clapp. Most of the finals produced exciting matches and the last set of the doubles was a thriller, forty games being necessary to decide the winner. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—Ralph Baggs d. Elliott Binzen, 6/2,8/10 6/2; E. H. Henderson d. J. K. Winkler, 6/2,8/6. Final round—Baggs d. Henderson, 6/0,8/6,6/3. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—Benjamin Letson and E. J. Clapp d. Ralph Baggs and H. L. Bowman, 6/2,3/6,6/3; E. H. Henderson and Elliott Binzen d. B. R. Brinton and S. D. Pyle, 6/2,8/6. Final round—Henderson and Binzen d. Letson and Clapp, 6/4,2/6,6/3,21/19.

Longwood Women's Tournament

The women's fall tournament of the Longwood Cricket Club of Boston, beginning September 24, brought out some stirring competition. Mrs. B. E. Cole, 2nd, formerly Miss Nancy Sheafe, won the singles from Miss Evelyn Sears, while the doubles went to Mrs. G. W. Wightman and Miss Eleonora Sears. The mixed event was won by Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Wightman, who defeated Miss Eleonora Sears and H. C. Johnson in the final, 6/4,6/2. The summaries:

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Leslie Bancroft d. Mrs. F. H. Godfrey, 6/8,6/4,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Miss Eleonora Sears d. Miss Helen Shedden, 6/2,6/2; Miss Evelyn Sears d. Mrs. Kenneth Billings, 6/0,6/0; Miss Katherine Farrar d. Mrs. Nathaniel Niles, 6/4,6/4; Miss E. Thorndike d. Miss Leslie Bancroft, 6/2,2/6,6/3; Mrs. B. E. Cole, 2nd, d. Miss Ruth Jett, 6/3,7/5; Miss Rosamond Newton d. Miss Theresa Weld, 7/9,6/3,6/3; Mrs. T. H. Cabot d. Mrs. P. T. Campbell, 6/1,6/0. THIRD ROUND—Miss Evelyn Sears d. Miss Eleonora Sears, 6/0,6/3; Miss Thorndike d. Miss Farrar, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. Cole d. Miss Newton, 6/3,7/5; Miss Zinderstein d. Mrs. Cabot, 9/7,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Evelyn Sears d. Miss Thorndike, 4/6,6/3,6/2; Mrs. Cole d. Miss Zinderstein, 6/4,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. E. Cole d. Miss Evelyn Sears, 6/2,6/2.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. G. W. Wightman and Miss Eleonora Sears d. Mrs. Godfrey and Mrs. Billings, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Bremer and Miss Thorndike d. Mrs. Yerxa and Miss Yerxa, 6/0,6/0; Mrs. Shurtleff and Miss Evelyn Sears d. Miss Blodgett and Miss Bancroft, 3/6,7/5; Mrs. Cole and Miss Fenno d. Miss Shedden and Miss Farrar, 6/4,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. Cabot and Miss Zinderstein d. Miss Munroe and Miss Winsor, 6/2,6/0; Mrs. Wightman and Miss Eleonora Sears d. Mrs. Bremer and Miss Thorndike by default; Mrs. Shurtleff and Miss Evelyn Sears d. Mrs. Cole and Miss Fenno, 6/3,1/6,6/3; Mrs. Winslow d. Mrs. Weld d. Miss Owens and Miss Adie by default. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. G. W. Wightman and Miss Eleonora Sears d. Mrs. Shurtleff and Miss Evelyn Sears, 6/3,6/2.

Country Club of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.—The most interesting match of the patriotic tournament ending July 4 was the finals, in which John A. Magee of New York met Robert B. McClave of Scranton. McClave won the first set with comparative ease, 6/6, but the next two sets were won by Magee by some exceptionally fine tennis and wonderful uphill game, by the deuce scores of 7/5 and 8/6. The fourth set went to McClave with a score of 7/5, making it necessary for the match to go into the fifth set, which McClave won, 7/5. The winners in the doubles final were Henry O'Boyle and Charles Hughes, both of West Pittston, who defeated R. B. McClave and Roland Von Maur of Scranton. A Red Cross contribution was taken and a substantial amount provided from a good sized and enthusiastic gallery. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—J. A. Magee d. James Hughes, 6/0,6/2; Robert B. McClave d. Henry O'Boyle, 6/0,8/6. Final round—McClave d. Magee, 6/0,5/7,6/8,7/5,7/5. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—Robert B. McClave and Roland Von Maur d. J. O'Boyle and Mac Williams, 7/5,6/2; Charles Hughes and Henry O'Boyle d. John A. Magee and Ralph Milnes, 6/0,11/9. Final round—Hughes and H. O'Boyle d. McClave and Von Maur, 7/5,6/2,7/5.

New Haven (Conn.) Lawn Club.—Arthur L. Corbin emerged the winner in a field of twenty-three entries in the New Haven City patriotic tournament. Frank Hopkins, his opponent in the final round, started off well by taking the first set, after which Corbin held down and took the next two. Twenty-six teams entered the doubles, and when the final round began Corbin and Hopkins were again opposed to each other, the former ed with Z. Sargent and the latter with E. Hopkins. Corbin and Sargent won, but not without a hard fight, as the losers were successful in the second set. A check for \$94.15, representing the net receipts of the tournament, was sent to the National Association for Tennis Ambulance Fund. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—Arthur Corbin d. H. P. Fairchild, 6/3,6/2; Frank Hopkins d. Clarence Bronson, 6/2,6/3. Final round—Corbin d. Hopkins, 3/6,6/4,6/2. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—A. L. Corbin and Sargent d. C. T. Porter and H. G. Rowe, 6/1,6/3; E. Hopkins and F. Hopkins d. E. H. Scler and H. C. Hagerty, 6/4,6/3; Corbin and Sargent d. Hopkins and Hopkins, 4/6,6/2.

Westfield (N. J.) Golf Club.—Night play at the open men's doubles patriotic tournament held by the Westfield Golf Club, commencing July 9, proved very popular and attracted large crowds of spectators. Outside of the semi-finals and the finals the match between Fischer and Cawse and Dunham and Stockton perhaps attracted the greatest attention, being brilliantly played and exceedingly interesting. Summaries: Semi-final round—Lindsay Dunham and J. P. Stockton d. W. H. Brown, Jr., and R. Brown, 6/3,6/4; M. Kirkland and P. Van Deventer d. L. Sinclair and F. Embleton, 6/4,6/2. Final round—Kirkland and Van Deventer d. Dunham and Stockton, 6/3,6/3,4/6,12/10.

Country Club of Westchester Tournament

Although somewhat marred by defaults, especially in the singles, the annual invitation tournament of the Country Club of Westchester, N. Y., beginning June 9, was a distinct success. The turf was in excellent condition, and the meeting, under the capable direction of George T. Adey, was run off like clockwork. The opening day of the singles was Red Cross Day. The privileges of the club were extended to the public on that day and a collection was taken for the American Red Cross. In an exhibition match F. B. Alexander and H. Throckmorton defeated Karl H. Behr and Robert LeRoy, 6/3,4/6,6/3. A total \$144 was raised, of which \$108 was sent to the Bronx County Chapter of the American Red Cross.

The feature of the meeting was the brilliant play of S. Howard Voshell. He was at the very top of his game, combining severity, steadiness and brilliancy in a most unusual degree, which enabled him to corral leading honors in the singles without the loss of a set. In the doubles Voshell and his former partner Fred C. Baggs, were forced to the limit by Fred C. Inman and Lyle E. Mahan, the 1916 winners. The two combinations met in the final round, as they had a year earlier, and a rattling five-set match resulted. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—J. S. Myrick d. S. W. Merrihew, 6/2,6/2; Elliott H. Binzen d. Bassford, Jr., 6/3,6/3; W. M. Hall d. F. C. Baggs, 6/1,2/6,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Myrick d. H. N. Rawlins by default; Binzen d. Arthur Cragin, 6/2,6/1; Hall d. Robert LeRoy, 6/3,6/4; Harold Throckmorton d. B. H. Letson, 6/2,6/3; Hugh Tallant d. Bassford, 6/3,6/3. THIRD ROUND—S. H. Voshell d. Myrick, 6/2,6/1; Binzen d. Hall, 0/6,6/0 6/4; William Rosenbaum d. R. L. Baggs, 1/6,7/5,6/0; Throckmorton d. Tallant, 6/2,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Voshell d. Binzen, 6/3,6/4; Throckmorton d. Rosenbaum, 6/2,4/6,7/5,6/2. FINAL ROUND—S. H. Voshell d. Harold Throckmorton, 6/4,7/5,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—W. A. Campbell and J. S. Myrick d. H. W. Warner and R. B. Garcomb, 6/3,6/4; F. C. Baggs and S. H. Voshell d. C. A. Major and E. R. Hooker, 6/2,6/3. SECOND ROUND—W. M. Hall and A. M. Man d. A. and H. Bassford, 6/1,6/2. THIRD ROUND—William Rosenbaum and C. F. Watson, Jr., d. G. S. Groesbeck and Arthur Cragin, 6/3,9/6; Baggs and Voshell d. Campbell and Myrick, 6/3,6/3; Hall and Man d. B. H. Letson and Elliott Binzen, 7/5,7/5; F. C. Inman and L. E. Mahan d. H. N. Rawlins and H. Homans, 6/0,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Baggs and Voshell d. Rosenbaum and Watson, 6/1,6/4; Inman and Mahan d. Hall and Man, 3/6,6/4,6/1. FINAL ROUND—F. C. Baggs and S. H. Voshell d. F. C. Inman and L. E. Mahan, 4/6,6/3,0/6,9/7,8/6.

Sleepy Hollow Invitation Tournament

A patriotic tournament was substituted for the usual annual invitation competition by the Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Scarborough, N. Y., May 28-30. The honors in the singles brought out a stirring and well played contest in the final round between Harold A. Throckmorton and Charles S. Garland, five sets being required before Throckmorton was adjudged the winner. The latter scored another victory in the doubles with E. H. Whitney as a partner. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—S. H. Voshell d. H. A. Plummer, 8/6,6/2; A. Bassford, Jr., d. H. Parker, 6/4,6/3; W. M. Hall d. R. L. Hamill, 6/3,4/6,6/2; C. S. Garland d. A. W. Macpherson, 4/6,6/3,6/3; A. H. Man, Jr., d. Hugh Tallant, 6/2,6/2; Elliott Binzen d. Robert LeRoy, 7/5,7/5; L. E. Mahan d. E. H. Whitney, 6/2,6/1; Harold A. Throckmorton d. G. A. L. Dionne, 6/2,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Voshell d. Bassford, 6/4,6/2; Garland d. Hamill by default; Binzen d. Man by default; Throckmorton d. Mahan, 6/4,3/6,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Garland d. Voshell, 6/2,5/7,6/3; Throckmorton d. Binzen, 6/4,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Harold Throckmorton d. C. S. Garland, 6/2,6/2,3/6,3/6,6/4.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mahan and LeRoy d. Bassford and Binzen, 6/2,7/5. SECOND ROUND—Mahan and Macpherson d. Hall and Voshell, 6/4,6/8,6/4; J. S. Myrick and W. A. Campbell d. Tallant and Dionne, 6/3,6/0; Throckmorton and Whitney d. Man and LeRoy, 6/3,9/6. THIRD ROUND—F. B. Alexander and Parker d. Inman and Plummer, 6/1,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mahan and Macpherson d. Myrick and Campbell, 6/1,4/6,6/0; Throckmorton and Whitney d. Alexander and Parker, 6/4,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Harold A. Throckmorton and E. H. Whitney d. L. E. Mahan and A. W. Macpherson, 6/2,6/3.

Hot Springs (Va.) Tournament

The annual open tournament of the Hot Springs Golf and Tennis Club, which was played as a patriotic event, was held as usual on the clay courts of the club at Hot Springs, Va., during the week of October 8. The entry list suffered in quantity and quality by comparison with the previous year, but the meeting was nevertheless both interesting and enjoyable. Herbert Ira Foster met Fred Inman in the final round of the men's singles, and the former won in straight sets. Count Otto Salm and M. Thomas Ackerland won the doubles, having the best half and clearly earning their victory.

Miss Phyllis J. Walsh of Philadelphia won three events—the singles, doubles and mixed. Her partners were Miss Margaret Moes and Otto Salm, and both combinations were smooth running and effective. In the semi-final round of the men's singles Miss Walsh had little trouble in disposing of Miss Margaret Moes, 6/1,6/0, but Miss Marion H. Vanderhoef just managed to get the verdict over Miss Gwendolyn King, the other semi-finalist, 6/4,6/4. The final was a hard three-set match, and Miss Walsh had to play stellar tennis to defeat Miss Vanderhoef, 8/6,4/6,9/7.

Miss Walsh and Miss Moes won from Miss Katherine Force and Mrs. E. P. Willy in the final of the doubles, 6/4,6/4, after disposing of Mrs. Betz and Mrs. Richter in the semi-final round, 6/3,6/4. Miss Force and Mrs. Scully eliminated Miss Vanderhoef and Miss Gladys Robbins, 6/4,3/6,6/2. Miss Robbins and A. Carl were the opponents of Miss Walsh and Otto Salm in the final round of the mixed doubles, and the latter team triumphed, 6/4,6/3. Boris H. Kuechen defeated S. W. Merrihew, 8/6,8/6, in the consolation singles. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. H. Fields d. H. Kuechen, 6/3,6/2; F. C. Inman d. A. G. Hare, 5/4; C. S. Lee d. B. H. Harned, 6/4,6/2; W. A. Carl d. S. W. Merrihew, 6/0,6/1; W. Van Praag d. F. M. Preucil, 6/4,6/2; M. T. Ackerland d. W. Reisinger, 6/2,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Inman d. Fields, 6/1,6/3; Carl d. Lee, 6/1,6/1; H. L. Foster d. Van Praag, 6/3,6/2; Count Otto Salm d. Ackerland, 6/4,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Inman d. I. 7/5,6/8,6/0; Foster d. Salm, 6/2,6/4. FINAL ROUND—H. S. Foster d. F. C. Inman, 8/6,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Merrihew and Van Praag d. Reisinger and Scott, 6/2,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Foster and Carl d. Merrihew and Van Praag, 6/1,6/2; Salm and Ackerland d. Inman and Delafeld, 6/3,4/6,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Count Otto Salm and W. T. Ackerland d. H. L. Foster and W. A. Carl, 4/6,6/8,6/3,6/3,6/3.

Elizabeth (N. J.) Town and Country Club.—Play began on June 9 in the open men's doubles tournament. The winners proved to be McKay and Hewetson, but they were disappointed in the semi-final round by Denham and G. Throckmorton and were compelled to play two deuce sets, the first of which they lost. An added feature of the tournament was an exhibition match, played on the last day, in which Harold A. Throckmorton and Fred B. Alexander defeated Karl Behr and Dean Mathey, 10/8,6/4,10/8.

Red Cross benefited by more than \$100 as the result of this contest. The summaries: Semi-final round—McKay and Hewetson d. Denham and G. Throckmorton, 8/10 6/3,7/5; Adall and Randall d. Prevos and Hixson 6/2,3/6,6/1. Final round—McKay and Hewetson d. Randall and Randall, 6/2,6/3,6/2.

New Jersey Coast Patriotic Tournament.—If the number of entries was smaller than at the annual tournament played at the Bay Head (N. J.) Yacht Club, which on August 7, the gallery was treated to one exhibition of quality and quantity tennis which more than made up any defection of entrants, no matter what the cause. In the final round of the men's singles Lindsay Dunham, runnerup in the 1916 tournament, met J. P. Stockton and then began one of the longest and best played three-set matches ever seen on the local courts. Dunham secured the verdict, 15/13,5/7,8/6, which enabled him to play through and eventually win championship honors. This round also furnished the exciting set-to when W. Barclay defeated L. H. Rowland after two hard fought deuce sets, 7/5,9/7. Some good matches featured the women's singles, the one between Miss F. Dalzell and Mrs. T. Vought being a nip and tuck affair which the former won, 9/7. Miss P. Walsh won from Miss C. Bannister in the final, thus earning the right to claim titular honors. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—H. Norton d. Barclay, Jr. 6/3,6/2; L. Dunham d. I. Starr, Jr., 6/3,6/4. Final round—Dunham d. Stockton, 2/6,6/3,10/3,6/4. Women's Singles—Semi-final round—Miss C. Bannister d. Miss Runyon, 6/3,6/2; Miss P. Walsh d. Mrs. K. S. Green, 6/1,6/3. Final round—Miss Walsh d. Miss Bannister, 6/3,6/3.



1, Kirk M. Reid, winner Cleveland News junior tournament. 2, Frank Anderson, Jr., New York, semi-finalist in National junior singles. 3, Kenneth R. L. Simmons, Yale University, winner Montana State tournament; winner in doubles, Inter-Mountain tournament, at Salt Lake City; winner Butte city tournament; runnerup in Yale fall tournament. 4, Miss Helen Baker, San Francisco, Cal., winner California State tournament, singles and doubles; title-holder for most of California's classic tournaments.

State Patriotic Tournaments, 1917

Arizona State Championships

W. A. Horrell retained his title in the Arizona annual championship, held on the courts of the Tucson Golf and Country Club, March 24-25. It was his third story for the T. E. Litt Trophy, which placed it in his permanent possession. His opponent in the final round was Chester Goldberg, whom he defeated in three close sets. The pair captured the doubles, but were forced to play five sets. Miss Margaret Chesney won the women's title for the second time, but with Mrs. Ernest Lewis lost the doubles. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—W. A. Horrell d. J. M. Lawton, 6/1,6/1; J. I. Butler d. J. B. Wright, 6/0; Charles Iselin d. W. Murphy, 6/2,6/2; Dudley Brown d. W. Coker, 6/1,4/6,6/4; Lester Goldberg d. E. I. Chapman, 6/0,6/0; Tenny Williams d. N. Hanson, 6/1,6/3; K. Brown d. T. Murphy, 6/0,6/0; Paul Rebell d. Harry Westover, 2/6,7/5,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Horrell d. Butler, 6/3,6/4; D. Brown d. Iselin, 6/3, default; Goldberg d. Williams, 6/3,7/5; K. Brown d. Rebell, 6/3,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Horrell d. D. Brown, 6/0; Goldberg d. K. Brown, 6/4,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Horrell d. Goldberg, 6/3,9/7,6/4.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—D. Brown and C. Iselin d. Westover and Talmage, 6/1,6/4; K. Brown d. W. Murphy d. R. Savage and J. Murphy, 6/3,6/4; Coker and Hanson d. Williams and Lawton, 1/6,6/3,6/2; Horrell and Goldberg d. Butler and Rebell, 6/0,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Brown and Iselin d. Brown and Murphy, 6/1,2/6,4/6; Horrell and Goldberg d. Coker and Hanson, 6/0,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Horrell and Goldberg d. Brown and Iselin, 6/0,6/4,6/6,4,6/1.

California State Patriotic Tournament

Fourteen separate events comprised the programme of the California patriotic tournament, which was played on the courts of the new Berkeley Tennis Club over ten days. William M. Johnston, who is now an ensign in the United States Navy, won the singles and with William Marcus as partner also the doubles. He showed a lack of practice at the start, barely defeating Stanley Smith, 6/9,7/5. Upon reaching the final, however, he showed greatly improved form and defeated Mervin Griffin, a sixteen-year-old brother to "Peck" Griffin, in an almost record-breaking match for brevity. Johnston and Marcus made their way through the men's doubles right enough, although it took nine sets and 109 games to decide the final against Roberts and Curley. They quit at two-sets-all on the first day of the deciding match, which necessitated playing it all over again. Miss Helen Baker defeated Miss Anita Myers, the 1916 winner, in the finals of the women's singles, 6/1,6/4, and the Misses Baker and Myers annexed the doubles, winning from Miss Marjorie Thorne and Miss Marjorie Wale, 6/1,4/6,6/1. For the first time a junior girls' championship was decided, Miss Helen Taylor of Oakland capturing the honors from Miss Helen Newman in the finals, 6/2,9/7. The mixed doubles event went to Mrs. Mitchell and Marcus, who defeated Mrs. Rushing and Axel Gravem in the final, 1/6,6/3,6/2. C. F. Stickney won the veterans' singles and J. O. Rohlf and Charles D. Bates took the veterans' doubles. The junior boys' singles went to Mervin Griffin and the boys' consolation singles to Clayton Smith. Trevor Roberts won the men's consolation singles and Rohlf and Bates the doubles. Miss Juniata Gomez won the women's consolation singles and Miss Eunice Hillard the junior girls' consolation. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Stanley J. Smith d. Alex Ross, 6/2,6/0; William Johnston d. D. K. Banks, 6/1,6/4; Garnett Cheney d. Elmer Breckenfeld, 6/3,6/3; J. H. Jordan d. A. E. Lyles, 8/6,7/5; Edmund Levy d. John Cordes, 6/1,6/4; Irving Karsky d. Walter Ratcliff, 6/6,3,6/3; Axel Gravem d. William Marcus, 6/0,3/6,6/3; Ray Greenberg d. Luin Switzer, 6/6,4; Robert Lipman d. Van Dyke Johns, 6/3,12/10; Roland Roberts d. Dr. S. Weiss, 6/2,7/5; C. F. Stickney d. Philip Bettens, 6/3,8/6; Ralph Gorriell d. Fred Bass, 6/2,6/3; Clyde Curley d. W. G. Knowlton, 6/2,7/5; A. W. Scott d. H. M. Stevens, 6/1,6/2; John Holmes d. Leon Strauss, 6/3,2/6,6/2; William Hanley d. Fred Lang, 6/4,6/4; Elmer Griffin d. W. J. Whelan, 7/5,7/5; Mervin Griffin d. Oscar Barber, 6/1,6/0; J. J. Rothchild d. C.

Henoch, 6/4,6/8,6/3; Charles D. Bates d. B. F. Nourse, 6/3,6/3; Carl Gardner d. John Dunshee, 6/4,7/5; Howard Kinsey d. Wallace Bates, 6/2,7/5; Spencer Brush d. R. O. Simon, 6/4,6/4. **SECOND ROUND**—J. A. Rohlfis d. S. G. Hanson, 6/1,6/2; Arthur Hoppe d. Frederick Whitton, 6/3,6/2; Johnston d. Smith, 11/9,7/5; Cheney d. Jordan, 9/7,4/6,6/0; Levy d. Karsky, 6/2,6/2; Gravem d. Greenberg, 7/5,6/4; Lipman d. William Parker, 6/4,6/4; Roland Roberts d. Stickney, 6/1,6/2; Curley d. Gorrill, 6/4,6/3; Holmes d. Scott by default; Elmer Griffin d. Hanley, 6/4,6/2; Mervin Griffin d. Rothchild, 6/2,6/4; C. R. Gardner d. Charles D. Bates by default; Kinsey d. Brush, 6/0,6/1; Belden Gardner d. C. A. Valentine, 6/1,6/0; E. A. Klein d. Trevor Roberts, 6/1,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Hoppe d. Rohlfis by default; Johnston d. Cheney, 6/1,6/3; Gravem d. Levy, 8/6,9/7; Roberts d. Lipman, 6/3,6/1; Curley d. Holmes, 4/6,7/5,6/1; Mervin Griffin d. Elmer Griffin, 6/3,6/3; C. R. Gardner d. Kinsey, 6/1,4/6,6/4; Klein d. Belden Gardner, 6/3,6/0. **FOURTH ROUND**—Johnston d. Hoppe by default; Roberts d. Gravem, 10/8,6/4; Mervin Griffin d. Curley, 6/2,6/4; C. R. Gardner d. Klein, 6/3,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Johnston d. Roberts, 6/2,6/2,7/5; Griffin d. Gardner, 6/4,6/3,4/6,4/6,9/7. **FINAL ROUND**—Johnston d. Griffin, 6/1,6/2,6/1.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Gravem and Levy d. Charles D. Bates and Rohlfis, 6/4,6/1; R. and H. Kinsey d. W. and C. Smith, 6/2,10/8; Stickney and Stanley Smith d. H. S. Boone and Lipman, 1/5,6/2; V. Breeden and Whelan d. Henoch and Simon, 6/0,6/3; Elmer and Mervin Griffin d. Greenberg and F. Isaacs, 6/4,9/7; G. Lytton and Strauss d. Graham and Smilie, 6/2,3/6,6/2; Johnston and Marcus d. Cordez and Hanson, 7/5,6/4; Wallace Bates and Parker d. Zeisler and T. Martin, 6/0,6/0; Breckenfeld and Brush d. Travor Roberts and E. Mills, 6/4,6/1; Holmes and Gardner d. Bass and R. Fitzguerin by default; Jordan and Osborne d. Welburn and N. Dinwoody, 6/2,4/6,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—Gravem and Levy d. R. and H. Kinsey, 4/6,6/0,10/8; Breeden and Whelan d. Stickney and S. Smith, 6/2,7/5; Elmer and Mervin Griffin d. Lytton and Strauss, 3/6,6/4; Johnston and Marcus d. Bates and Parker, 1/6,6/1,13/11; Holmes and Gardner d. Breckenfeld and Brush, 6/2,6/0; Baker and Kennedy d. Jordan and Osborne, 6/3,6/1; Dunshee and Cheney d. C. J. Clute and S. C. Maynard, 6/2,9/7. **THIRD ROUND**—Curley and Roberts d. Gravem and Levy, 6/3,4/6,6/2; Elmer and Mervin Griffin d. Breeden and Whelan, 4/6,6/4,7/5; Johnston and Marcus d. Holmes and Gardner, 2/6,6/2,6/1; Baker and Kennedy d. Dunshee and Cheney by default. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Curley and Roberts d. Elmer and Mervin Griffin, 8/6,6/4. Johnston and Marcus d. Baker and Kennedy, 6/2,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Johnston and Marcus d. Curley and Roberts, 4/6,6/1,8/10,6/3,6/3.

Colorado State Patriotic Tournament

The Colorado State patriotic tennis tourney was held on the courts of the Denver Country Club, commencing August 28. Tyson Dines, Jr., the former Yale foot ball star, emerged victorious in the singles. He played stellar tennis throughout the tourney and did not lose a set. Morey and Graham, the veteran doubles team, after an absence of two years from the courts, repeated past performances and captured the doubles title, winning from Bailey and Harker in the finals. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—E. R. Bailey d. C. S. Payson, 6/0,6/0; E. King d. J. A. Hokett, 6/2,6/4; Ralph Broadhurst d. E. B. Fowler, 6/4,6/2; Neil King d. G. V. Allan, 7/5,6/4; R. E. More d. G. S. Berry, 6/4,6/3; A. A. Stagg, Jr., d. H. Kountze by default; Don Harker d. E. Robinson, 6/0,6/0; Tyson Dines, Jr., d. Ben Brown, 6/1,6/0; Roy Buck d. E. H. Clay, 4/6,6/1,6/1; W. E. Sweet d. P. H. Holme, 6/2,8/6; Franklin Ballou d. A. B. Bowen by default; P. McLaughlin d. Dr. Whitney, 6/4,1/6,6/1; R. Hobson d. D. M. Brigham, 6/2,6/3; R. D. Brooks d. Will Shafroth, 6/2,6/1; Dr. Stephens d. R. W. Warnock by default; Jack Phelps d. Hugh Bullock, 6/3,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—King d. Bailey, 7/5,2/6,6/4; Broadhurst d. King, 6/2,0/6,6/4; More d. Stagg, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Dines d. Harker, 6/1,6/4; Buck d. Sweet, 11/13,6/1,6/4; Ballou d. McLaughlin, 6/1,6/1; Brooks d. Hobson, 6/1,6/2; Phelps d. Dr. Stephens, 5/7,6/3,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—King d. Broadhurst, 9/7,4/6,8/6; Dines d. More, 6/0,6/0; Buck d. Ballou, 8/6,6/4; Brooks d. Phelps, 6/3,2/6,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Dines d. King, 6/2,6/3,9/7; Brooks d. Buck, 6/3,5/7,3/6,6/4,6/0. **FINAL ROUND**—Tyson Dines d. R. D. Brooks, 8/6,6/1,6/1.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Shepherd and Clay d. Ballou and Sweet, 4/6,6/4,6/4; Harker and Bailey d. McLaughlin and McLaughlin, 6/1,6/2; Bullock and Phelps d. Stephens and Allan, 7/5,6/2; King and King d. Berry and Hockett, 6/2,6/2; Morey and Graham d. Shafroth and Shafroth, 6/0,6/2; Scott and Buck d. Berger and Field, 6/4,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Brooks and Dines d. Shepherd and Clay, 6/2,5/7,6/1; Harker and Bailey d. Bullock and Phelps, 2/6,6/3,6/2; Morey and Graham d. King and King, 6/0,6/0; Scott and Buck d. Kountze and Daly, 6/0,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Harker and Bailey d. Brooks and Dines, 4/6,6/4,6/3,6/0; Morey and Graham d. Scott and Buck, 6/1,7/5,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—Morey and Graham d. Harker and Bailey, 7/5,2/6,6/2,6/2.

Connecticut State Patriotic Tournament

A. H. Man, Jr., holder of the Bridgeman Challenge Cup, but not in competition this time, won the singles, but he and his partner, E. W. Peaslee, were defeated in the doubles by William Benedict and Davies, in the Connecticut patriotic tournament, held on the dirt courts of the new Norfolk Country Club, beginning July 31. Although Major played well in the singles, nothing could stop Man, who was at the top of his game. The doubles produced a close and exciting five-set match.

Twelve teams competed in the mixed doubles, a new event on the programme. Miss Martin and Man, the winners, found it difficult to dispose of Miss Bigelow and Post in the first round, but in the final defeated Miss Quintard and Benedict quite handily, 6/1,6/3. Quinan of Hartford won the consolation singles. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Roger Grant d. E. W. Peaslee, 4/6,6/3,6/1; C. A. Major d. E. G. Quinan, 6/1,6/1; Fred Pianisani d. R. H. Strang, 6/4,6/4. SECOND ROUND—W. S. Lacy d. R. P. Wheeler, 6/2,6/3; Wm. Benedict d. W. F. Stearns, Jr., 6/1,6/1; Davies d. Grant, 1/4,6/6/3; Major d. Pianisani, 6/3,6/4; Alexander Iler d. C. A. Miller, 6/2,6/1; C. J. Post, Jr., d. M. S. Porter, 6/4,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Benedict d. Lacy, 6/3,6/4; Man d. Davies, 6/1,6/2; Major d. Iler, 6/1,9/7; Lewis Coffin d. Post, Jr., 6/0,4/6,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Man d. Benedict, 9/7,6/2; Major d. Coffin, 6/0,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Man d. Major, 6/4,6/4,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Benedict and Davies d. Grant and Coffin, 6/2,7/5; Man and Peaslee d. Major and Post, Jr., 6/4,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Benedict and Davies d. Pianisani and Iler, 6/3,6/2; Man and Peaslee d. Strang and Lacy by default. FINAL ROUND—Benedict and Davies d. Man and Peaslee, 4/6,6/2,6/3,3/6,6/2.

Delaware State Patriotic Tournament

William T. Tilden, Jr., the young Philadelphian, met with feeble opposition in his rise to the premier position in the Delaware State patriotic tournament, staged on the courts of the Wilmington Country Club, during the week of June 5. P. S. Osborne, the runnerup, made a gallant stand in the second set of his match with Tilden, but at no time did the latter appear to be in any danger. The doubles proved to be a different proposition for Tilden and his partner, R. Beck. They met with stiff opposition throughout the lower half of the draw, but reached the final round, where they were forced to bow to Alex Thayer and E. Dixon, but only after four fiercely contested sets. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—A. J. Batty d. Lamot duPont, 6/2,7/5; C. S. Mears d. C. S. Mills, 3/8/6; T. W. Harris, Jr., d. J. E. Snobble, 6/4,6/1; W. B. Denham d. Albert Cross by default; C. W. Carrigan d. R. S. Mahaffy, 6/1,6/4; T. H. Martin d. Dr. Albert, 6/3,6/2; T. Wright d. H. M. Donovan by default; William T. Tilden, Jr., d. H. W. Wier, 6/0,6/2; H. K. Miller d. R. P. Calvert, 6/2,6/0; Paul W. Gibbons d. Charles Almy, Jr., 2/6/0; C. N. Beard d. John T. Gause, 6/2,6/3; W. T. Campbell d. D. F. Bright, 8/6,6/3; J. W. Gordon, Jr., d. C. B. Valentine, 6/1,6/4; H. B. Endicott d. Arthur Picolet, 6/2,6/3; W. P. Johnston d. Alex. D. Thayer by default; L. A. de Cazenove, Jr., d. Gordon, 6/1,6/2; J. H. Dalton d. Roger Heydock, 6/3,6/4; J. L. Cornog d. H. Dorheim by default; A. G. Pringle d. H. W. Hanna, 6/1,12/10; S. H. Lawton d. P. F. Taylor, 6/3,6/0. SECOND ROUND—E. L. Bergland d. E. B. Cox, 3rd, 6/1,6/0; Frank Thomas d. P. Hawk by default; R. R. Coffin d. H. H. Dann, 6/2,6/3; Batty d. Mears, 6/2,3/6,7/5; Harris d. Denham, 6/0,6/3; Carrigan d. Martin by default; Tilden d. Wright, 6/3,6/1; Gibbons d. Miller, 6/2,6/1; Beard d. Campbell, 6/3,6/3; Endicott d. Gordon, 4/6,7/5,6/4; Cazenove d. Johnston, 6/4,7/5; Cornog d. Dalton, 6/1,7/5; Pringle d. Lawton, 6/2,6/1; S. Osborne d. George Hofstetter, 6/0,6/2; R. M. Beck d. Ellis Gimbel, Jr., 6/2,6/0; E. Hutchins d. C. M. Harland by default. THIRD ROUND—Thomas d. Bergland, 6/3,6/3; Batty d. Coffin by default; Harris d. Carrigan, 2/6,6/1,6/4; Tilden d. Gibbons, 6/0,6/2; Beard d. Endicott, 6/3 6/0; de Cazenove d. Cornog, 6/1,6/2; Osborne d. Pringle, 6/3,6/2; Beck d. Hutchins, 6/2,4/6,6/3. FOURTH ROUND—Thomas d. Batty, 6/1,6/0; Tilden d. Harris, 6/2,6/0; Beard d. de Cazenove by default; Osborne d. Beck, 6/1,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Tilden d. Thomas, 6/0,6/3; Osborne d. Beard, 6/1,6/4. FINAL ROUND—William Tilden, Jr., d. P. S. Osborne, 6/1,6/2,6/0.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—C. N. Beard and P. Gibbons d. D. F. Bright and C. W. Carrigan, 6/3,6/0; F. H. Thomas and K. Miller d. H. W. Hanna and E. T. Hutchins, 7/5,6/2. SECOND

ROUND—Alex. Thayer and F. E. Dixon d. R. Heydock and T. W. Harris, 6/0,6/3; P. Wright and L. A. de Cazenove d. R. Mahaffy and J. E. Snobble by default; C. S. Mills and A. G. Pringle d. E. B. Cox and H. W. Gordon, Jr., by default; Beard and Gibbons d. W. P. Johnston and S. H. Lawton, 7/5,6/4; Thomas and Miller d. P. T. Taylor and McMillan by default; William Tilden, Jr., and R. Beck d. J. L. Cornog and J. H. Denton, 6/4,6/2; P. S. Osborne and T. W. Smith d. H. H. Dann and Dr. Albert, 6/0,6/1; T. Gause and E. L. Bergland d. Ellis Gimbel, Jr., and C. Valentine, 6/0,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Thayer and Dixon d. Wright and de Cazenove, 6/2,6/1; Beard and Gibbons d. Mills and Pringle, 6/4,6/2; Tilden and Beck d. Thomas and Miller, 6/4,6/3; Osborne and Smith d. Gause and Bergland, 5/7,6/1,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Thayer and Dixon d. Beard and Gibbons, 6/1,6/1; Tilden and Beck d. Osborne and Smith, 2/6,6/3,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Alex. Thayer and F. E. Dixon d. William T. Tilden, Jr., and R. Beck, 6/3,6/4, 10/8,6/3.

Florida State Patriotic Tournament, 1918

In place of the usual Florida championship, which was given up on account of conditions growing out of the war, an invitation mixed doubles tournament and a special men's doubles event was held by the Palm Beach Tennis Club, March 5 to 8. It proved to be highly successful from every point of view. Miss Eleonora Sears and G. W. Wightman won the mixed, defeating Mrs. Rawson Wood and Fred C. Inman in the final round. The losers made a good fight in the first set, and there were many exciting rallies. For the men's doubles Fred H. Harris, who is learning to fly at the Curtiss School, came up from Miami and joined forces with George Agutter, the club's instructor, against G. W. Wightman and F. C. Inman. A fine three-set match resulted, which kept the large and brilliant gallery excited from start to finish, and Harris and Agutter had to play good tennis to nose out their opponents, 6/2,7/5,7/5. The summaries:

MIXED DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. Sulzberger and Mark d. Miss Pierson and Torrey, 6/3,6/4; Miss Sears and Wightman d. Mrs. Boardman and Agassiz, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. Wood and F. C. Inman d. Miss Carhart and Dr. Hawkes, 6/2,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Miss McCook and Bryan d. Mrs. Choate and Roberts, 6/2,4/6,8/6; Miss Sears and Wightman d. Mrs. Sulzberger and Mack, 6/3,6/0; Mrs. Wood and Inman d. Miss Norfleet and C. Inman, 6/2,6/1; Miss H. McCook and Ogden d. Mr. and Mrs. Dillingham by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Sears and Wightman d. Miss McCook and Bryan, 6/3,6/1; Mrs. Wood and F. C. Inman d. Miss H. McCook and Ogden, 6/1,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Miss Sears and Wightman d. Mrs. Wood and F. C. Inman, 6/3,6/0.

Georgia State Patriotic Tournament

The Georgia State tournament held by the Cascade Tennis Club of Atlanta was marred somewhat by rain, and although play began on August 6, it was not until August 26 that the competition finished. Ed Carter, who was picked to win the men's singles, emerged triumphantly, defeating Eston Mansfield in the final round after a four-set match. B. M. Grant and Nat Thornton took the doubles after defeating Smith and Mansfield in one of the best matches of the tournament.

The women's singles attracted the largest entry list that ever entered a tournament in the South. Mrs. J. S. Milan of Greenville, S. C., carried off the honors by overpowering Mrs. P. F. Annis of Chattanooga, Tenn., in the final 3/6,6/0,6/1. In the mixed doubles Miss Jean Barron and M. D. Berrien defeated Miss Gertrude Orr and F. M. Roebuck in the final, 6/3,6/3. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Norville Wilson d. Dr. H. R. Lipscomb, 3/6,6/3,6/4; C. Angier, Jr., F. C. Beach, 2/6,8/6, 6/2; W. G. Shearer d. J. J. Joines, Jr., 6/3,6/1; F. M. Roebuck R. B. West, 6/0,6/0; Garrett Porter d. Bob Joines, 6/0,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Raymond Lindorne d. J. W. Cooper, Jr., 5/7,3/1 (default); C. E. Giles d. George W. Price, 6/2,6/1; Stewart Harris d. Wilson, 6/3,6/3; Roebuck d. C. P. Watson, 6/3,6/3; J. G. Wilburn Lamar Williams, 5/7,6/4,6/4; Claibourne Glover d. H. P. Cook, 6/2,6/0; Eston Mansfield Holmes Mason, 6/3,6/3; Kingan Moore d. L. P. Baker, 8/6,6/1; B. M. Grant d. N. J. Giles, 6/1,6/3; Thomas H. Williams d. Ralph Reagan, 6/4,2/6,6/4; E. V. Carter, Jr., d. H. Smith, 6/3,6/3; Porter d. Lewis Brown, 6/4,6/2; Rawson Stewart d. Ed. Schane, 6/6/1; P. D. Davis d. LeRoy Webb, 8/6,6/1; W. H. Snelling d. Strother Fleming, 6/8,6/7/5; T. M. Wilson d. Arthur Howell, 5/7,9/7, defaulted. THIRD ROUND—Jimmie Boyk d. Lindorne, 4/6,7/5,7/5; Harris d. Angier, 6/4,9/7; Roebuck d. W. G. Shearer, 6/2,6/1; Percy Cox d. James Frazer, 6/2,7/5; Glover d. Wilburn, 6/0,6/2; Mansfield d. M. D. Be

rien, 6/1,6/2; Grant d. Moore, 6/0,6/3; Ben Rhett d. Williams, 6/4,6/3; Carter d. Dr. Ernest Covington, 6/1,6/2; Stewart d. Porter, 4/6,6/4,6/0; Snelling d. G. H. Faust, 6/0,6/1; Wilson d. C. J. Lowe, 6/4,6/3. **FOURTH ROUND**—C. E. Giles d. Boykin, 6/3,6/2; Harris l. Roebuck, 6/0,6/1; Cox d. O. S. Barnett, 7/5,6/4; Mansfield d. Glover, 6/2,15/13; Grant d. Rhett, 6/2,6/2; Carter d. O. W. Speer, 6/0,6/0; Stewart d. Davis, 6/1,6/4; Wilson d. Snelling, 4/6,6/2,6/3. **FIFTH ROUND**—Harris d. Giles, 6/2,6/2; Mansfield d. Cox, 8/6,6/4,10/8; Carter d. Grant, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Stewart d. Wilson, 6/4,4/6,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Carter l. Stewart, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Mansfield d. Harris, 6/3,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Ed Carter d. Eston Mansfield, 6/4,8/10,6/4,6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Roebuck and Shelor d. Lipscomb and Lipscomb, 6/1,6/4; Angier and Rhett d. Snelling and Williams, 6/4,4/6,7/5; Reagan and Glover d. Cook and Watson, 6/3,3/1; Porter and Wilburn d. Berrien and Williamson, 2/6,8/6,6/3. **SECOND ROUND**—Harris and R. W. Courts d. Roebuck and Shelor, 6/3,6/3; Grant and Thornton d. Angier and Rhett, 4/6,6/2,6/3; Reagan and Glover d. Porter and Wilburn, 7/5,6/4; Mason and Moore d. Clark and Fleming, 6/0,7/5; Orr and Carter d. Cox and Stewart, 6/0,4/6,6/2. **THIRD ROUND**—Grant and Thornton d. Harris and Courts, 6/3,8/6; Beach and Byrne d. Smith and Shearer, 2/6,6/3,6/4; Smith and Mansfield d. Reagan and Glover, 6/1,6/0; Orr and Carter d. Mason and Moore by default. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Grant and Thornton l. Beach and Byrne, 6/3,6/3; Smith and Mansfield d. Orr and Carter, 6/3,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—B. M. Grant and Nat Thornton d. D. H. Smith and Eston Mansfield, 6/2,6/8,4/6,6/4.

Illinois State Patriotic Tournament

BY A. H. LAWSON.

The South Side Tennis Club staged its first real event of the season with the Illinois patriotic tournament for the benefit of the Red Cross. To their honor may it be said that they had the biggest entries registered—one hundred and seventy names. The greatest surprise of the tournament was the apparent ease with which Harry F. Vories, Jr., the young University of Chicago player, defeated the veteran Sam Hardy in the fourth round, 6/1,3/6,6/2.

Mel Rosenberg of California met Ralph Burdick, the local star, in the sixth round and the gallery was treated to one of the prettiest matches of the tournament. The match lasted only two sets, but it was nip and tuck all the time and anybody's match up to the time the last ball was played. Score, 9/7,9/7. Al Green gave Burdick another scare in the semi-finals and forced him to go the full five sets before acknowledging defeat. In the finals Walter Hayes defeated his doubles partner, Burdick, in an uphill fight. Burdick had the first two sets of the match in his favor and it looked like a walkaway for Ralph. Hayes, however, is never beaten until the match is over. He took the third set, 3/0, and allowed Burdick only three games in the next two sets, the final score being 9/11,4/6,6/0,6/1,6/2.

In the doubles everything ran true to form up to the semi-finals. In the latter, Ketchum and Green put Hardy and Waidner, the veterans, out of the running in an interesting five-set match, 6/8,6/2,6/3,4/6,6/3. Hayes and Burdick won the finals, at no time being in danger of having their laurels taken from them; score, 4/6,7/5,6/4,6/4.

Miss Voorhees and Miss Neely divided all the honors in the women's tournament, Miss Voorhees winning the singles by defeating Miss Neely, 2/6,6/2,7/5, and Miss Neely and Miss Voorhees winning the doubles by defeating Miss Leighton and Miss Higbee, 6/3,6/2. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—B. K. Engle d. C. A. Haskell, 6/3,6/2; C. J. Clark d. Wilbur Jackson, 4/6,8/6,6/1; S. Hardy d. F. A. Lasley, 6/1,6/1; C. E. Crone d. W. L. Herdien, 7/5,6/4; A. Wicker d. P. R. Miller, 6/1,6/4; L. E. Williams d. O. F. Scammell, 6/4,6/0; T. E. Scofield d. Paul Frank, 5/7,7/5,6/3; M. Kulvin d. H. D. Bissat, 3/6,6/3,6/2; A. B. Carr d. L. G. Sharp, 6/1,6/1; R. I. Adams d. C. F. Williams, 10/8,4/6,6/4; S. H. Blackshear d. M. Agay, 4/6,7/5,6/3; R. L. Barker d. H. E. Cragin, 6/2,6/3; A. L. Green, Jr., d. Ivan Frank, 6/1,6/2; B. L. Luyden d. C. V. Zeller, 6/4,2/6,6/4; J. H. Riddell d. R. Arnold, 6/3,6/2; J. F. Day d. W. R. Holbrook, 6/1,6/1. **SECOND ROUND**—J. A. Elmsley d. J. R. Hattstaedt, 6/4,6/3; J. H. Farley d. D. Robertson, 6/0,6/3; R. L. Van Arsdale d. L. T. Rountree, 6/1,6/2; C. L. Fredericks d. A. Wallerstein, 6/1,6/4; Alexander Long d. M. B. Joyce, 6/4,6/3; R. D. Carver d. E. Neely, 6/1,6/0; F. Pearson d. E. Hess, 6/2,6/1; W. S. Salt d. W. O. Moody, 6/2,6/2; L. C. Nutter d. Jerry Weber, 6/0,6/4; H. S. Knox d. Hugo Wolf, 3/6,6/3,6/4; H. Vories, Jr., d. H. Ingersol, 7/5,6/4; Williams d. Wicker, 6/2,6/0; J. T. Wilson d. Adams, 7/5,6/2; Blackshear d. A. L. Green, Sr., 6/4,6/3; W. Hoppe d. Barker, 4/6,6/0,6/4; A. L. Green, Jr., d. E. Weber, 6/1,6/4; C. J. Weber d. Riddell, 6/4,6/1;

Day d. Simpson, 6/0,6/0; J. E. Essen d. A. W. Couch, 6/3,6/4; B. Evans d. J. Rosenberg, 6/2,6/0; R. M. Peretz d. J. B. Holmes, 6/2,6/0; T. H. Cochrane d. L. R. Hayes, 7/5,6/1; A. C. Snow d. H. C. McDougall, 6/0,6/1; W. Becker d. F. D. Drake, 6/1,6/1; P. T. O'Brien d. A. H. Framheim, 6/1,6/1; M. Rosenberg d. H. Forster, 6/0,6/2; I. W. Hadsell d. J. N. Davis, 8/6,6/1; R. G. Crandall d. H. D. Warner, 6/2,4/6,6/0; W. E. Graves d. P. J. Peel, 7/5,6/4; J. H. Evans d. R. V. S. O'Brien, 6/1,6/0; D. W. Westervelt d. E. W. Wilson, 6/4,6/4. THIRD ROUND—F. H. Gill d. Elmsley, 6/1,4/6,6/4; Farley d. Van Arsdale, 3/6, 6/4,6/3; Hill d. Ward, 6/3,6/3; H. F. Yeager d. J. H. Biggar, 6/2,6/2; B. A. Murphy d. Fredericks, 6/4,6/0; Hayes d. Long, 6/0,6/1; Carver d. Pearson, 6/1,6/0; Ketchum d. Salt, 6/2,4/6,6/1; Knox d. Nutter, 4/6,7/5,6/3; Vories d. Engle, 6/0,6/0; Hardy d. Clark, 6/1,6/2; Williams d. Crone by default; P. Pellet d. Kulvin, 6/3,5/7,6/3; J. T. Wilson d. Blackshear, 6/2,3/6,6/3; Green, Jr., d. Hoppe, 6/4,6/2; Luydens d. C. J. Weber, 6/2,6/3; Day d. L. M. Gooder, 6/0,6/0; B. Evans d. F. A. Cohen, 6/0,6/3; O. F. Custer d. A. O. Luginbahl, 6/2,1/6,6/3; Becker d. Cook, 6/1,6/3; Rosenberg d. O'Brien, 6/2,6/1; Crandall d. Hadsell, 2,6,6/2,9/7; R. H. Burdick d. M. Benzin, 6/0,6/1; C. Spencer d. Graves, 6/3,6/3; Westervelt d. J. H. Evans, 6/1,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Farley d. F. H. Gill, 5/7,7/5,6/4; Hill d. Yeager, 1/6,7/5,6/1; Murphy d. Crowley, 6/2,6/2; Hayes d. Dr. Grulee, 6/0,6/1; Ketchum d. Carver, 7/5,6/4; Knox d. Miller by default; Vories d. Hardy, 6/1,3/6,6/2; Williams d. Pellet, 6/1,6/1; Green, Jr., d. J. T. Wilson, 6/1,6/2; Day d. Luydens, 6/2,6/0; W. Kramer d. N. L. Ritchie, 6/4,6/1; B. Evans d. Cochrane, 7/5,4/6,6/2; Snow d. C. F. Custer by default; Rosenberg d. Becker, 6/2,6/3; Burdick d. Crandall, 6/1,6/3; Westervelt d. Spencer, 5/7,6/2,6/3. FIFTH ROUND—Hill d. Farley, 6/4,4/6,6/0; Hayes d. Murphy, 6/1,6/1; Ketchum d. Knox, 6/3,6/3; Williams d. Vories, 6/4,8/6; Green, Jr., d. Day, 6/2,6/3; Kramer d. Evans, 7/5,7/5; Rosenberg d. Snow, 6/1,6/1; Burdick d. Westervelt, 6/0,6/1. SIXTH ROUND—Hayes d. Hill, 6/0,6/3; Ketchum d. Williams, 6/2,6/1; Green, Jr., d. Kramer, 6/3,6/3; Burdick d. Rosenberg, 9/7,9/7. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hayes d. Ketchum, 6/4, 6/2,6/2; Burdick d. Green, 4/6,6/4,6/4,5/7,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Hayes d. Burdick, 9/11,4/6, 6/0,6/1,6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Zeller and Peritz d. Green and Salt, 4/6,8,6/7/5; Rosenberg and Agay d. Miller and Evans, 10/8,6/2; Hayes and Burdick d. Ward and Hadsell, 6/1,6/3; Vories and E. Weber d. Elmsley and Evans, 11/9,7/5; O'Brien and Clark d. Warner and Forster, 9/7,6/1; Wilson and Howe d. Hess and McDougall, 7/5,7/5; Haskell and Blackshear d. Jackson and Engel, 6/3,8/6; Blossat and Hayes d. Heron and Wilson, 6/4,6/8,6/3; Snow and Rosenberg d. Nutter and Yeager, 6/2,6/3; Prescott and Peebles d. Simpson and Neely, 6/0,6/1; Hill and Day d. Cohen and Wallerstein, 6/0,6/1; Wicker and Luydens d. Cragin and Farnham, 6/1,6/0; Holbrook and Kinsel d. Ritchie and Davis, 6/1,6/2; Westervelt and Hattstaedt d. Weber and McBride, 6/1,6/2; Ketchum and Green d. Sharpe and Cochrane, 6/3,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Weber and Carver d. Zeller and Peritz, 6/3,6/3; Wolf and Adams d. Rosenberg and Agay, 6/3,4/6,6/4; Hayes and Burdick d. Vories and Weber, 6/1,6/3; Knox and Van Arsdale d. O'Brien and Clark, 5/7,6/0,14/12; Wilson and Howe d. Haskell and Blackshear, 3/6,6/4,7/5; Snow and Rosenberg d. Blossat and Hayes, 6/1,6/1; Murphy and Pearson d. Frank and Symon, 6/0,6/2; Hill and Day d. Prescott and Peebles, 6/2,6/0; Spencer and Pellet d. Gooder and Drake, 6/0,6/0; Hardy and Waidner d. Luginbahl and Barker, 6/3,6/2; Becker and Ingersol d. Wicker and Luydens, 6/2,6/1; Holbrook and Kinsel d. Lasley and Rountree, 6/1,6/3; Westervelt and Hattstaedt d. Miller and Farley, 6/2,6/4; Ketchum and Green d. Gill and Hoppe, 6/2,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Weber and Carver d. Wolf and Adams, 6/4,8/10,6/2; Hayes and Burdick d. Knox and Van Arsdale, 6/2,6/0; Hill and Day d. Murphy and Pearson, 6/0,6/3; Hardy and Waidner d. Spencer and Pellet, 5/7,6/2,6/1; Westervelt and Hattstaedt d. Holbrook and Kinsel, 5,6,6/2,6/4; Ketchum and Green d. Riddell and Grulee, 6/2,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Weber and Carver, 6/2,6/1; Day and Hill d. Snow and Rosenberg, 6/4, 3/6,6/4; Hardy and Waidner d. Becker and Ingersol, 6/3,3/6,13/11; Ketchum and Green d. Westervelt and Hattstaedt, 6/1,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Day and Hill, 6/2,6/1,6/4; Ketchum and Green d. Hardy and Waidner, 6/8,6/2,6/3,4/6,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Green and Ketchum, 7/5,4/6,6/4,6/4.

Indiana State Patriotic Tournament

Indianians did not hold their usual State championship tournament last season, but in its place conducted a patriotic competition under the auspices of the Fort Wayne Country Club, from August 20 to 25.

Gage Hoag of Indianapolis, in the singles, came through to the final round by defeating Herbert Stephens, a promising young player from Fort Wayne. Robert Bastian faced Hoag in the final, but could not make much headway against the veteran Fort Wayne man, who won in straight sets. In the doubles Hoag and Bastian had to work hard to defeat Kunkle and Crites in the final. Miss Beck carried off the honors in the women's singles, and Miss Beck and Raymond Kunkle defeated Miss Draper and Reginald Barnard, 6/2,8/6. Kunkle won from Nussbaum in the consolation singles, 6/2,6/2,4/6,6/3. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Gage Hoag d. Herbert Stephens, 6/0,6/4,6/2; Robert Bastian d. William O'Rourke, 6/3,6/0,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Hoag d. Bastian, 6/1,6/2,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FINAL ROUND—Gage Hoag and Robert Bastian d. Raymond Kunkle and D. O. Crites, 4/6,4/6/4.

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FINAL ROUND—Miss Beck d. Miss Peters, 6/2,0/6,6/1.

Kansas State Patriotic Tournament

A good entry and many fine contests characterized the Kansas patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the Independence Lawn Tennis Association, beginning July 23. Paul Nees annexed the stellar honors of the tournament by not only winning the singles, but with F. Allred also the doubles. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Fred McCune d. Bob Moses, 6/3,6/0; A. Westlake d. G. E. Swarthort, 6/0,6/0; Fred Allred d. W. G. Clute, 6/1,6/3; C. Robinson d. J. Otterstatter 6/2,8/6; W. Baden d. O. O'Brien, 1/6,6/3,6/3; W. Hodges d. D. Huyler, 8/6,6/2; Paul Nees d. J. Josack, 6/0,6/0; L. B. Hammond d. E. Titworth, 6/2,6/2; Dr. Palmer d. G. H. Kreinagen, 6/3,7/5; B. Beal d. C. Sneed, 6/2,6/2; L. J. Weinrich d. J. T. Featherngil, 6/4 6/4; W. L. McVey d. G. S. Baker, 6/0,6/1; E. Robley d. J. Saladin, 7/5,6/4; C. Bell d. V. ochmiller, 6/0,6/0; F. Motz d. W. O. Gray, 6/0,6/1. SECOND ROUND—McCune d. Westlake, 6/1,6/4; Allred d. Osborn, 6/0,6/1; Robinson d. Baden 6/2,6/4; E. Markle d. O. E. Arretson, 6/0,6/1; Nees d. N. P. Hall, 6/0,6/0; Hammond d. Dr. Palmer by default; Beal d. C. Oakes, 6/3,6/1; McVey d. Robley by default; Bell d. B. Morgan by default; Motz d. R. Lorraine, 6/1,6/1. THIRD ROUND—McCune d. P. Oles, 6/3,6/2; Allred d. W. S. Pettit, 9/7,6/4; Robinson d. E. Hamilton, 6/0 6/2; Nees d. Merkle, 1/6,6/3,6/2; Hammond d. Beal, 6/3,6/4; McVey d. L. J. Weinrich, 2/6,6/0,6/0; Motz d. Bell, 2/6,6/3,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Allred d. McCune, 6/1,6/2; H. Henderson d. Robinson, 6/4,3/6,6/0; Nees d. Hammond, 6/3 2/6,6/3; McVey d. Motz, 8/6,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Allred d. Henderson, 4/6,2/6,2; Nees d. McVey, 6/8,6/2,7/5,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Paul Nees d. F. Allred, 4/6,2/6/4.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Robinson and Otterstatter d. Swarthort and Henry, 6/1,6/1; McVey and Henderson d. Weinrich and Titworth, 6/1,6/1; Nees and Allred d. Clute and E. Sewell, 6/0,6/1; McCune and Lorraine d. Baker and Westlake, 6/4,6/3; Pettit and Merkle d. Beal and Bell, 6/2,6/1; O. Sneed and Huyler d. Osborn and Oakes, 6/4,7/5. SECOND ROUND—Robinson and Otterstatter d. McVey and Henderson by default; Nees and Allred d. McCune and Lorraine, 6/2,6/3; Pettit and Merkle d. Sneed and Huyler by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hammond and Motz d. Robinson and Otterstatter, 6/3,6/4,6/3; Nees and Allred d. Pettit and Merkle, 2/6,6/0,6/1 6/3. FINAL ROUND—P. Nees and F. Allred d. B. Hammond and F. Motz, 7/5,2/6,6/3,6/4.

Kentucky State Patriotic Tournament

The Kentucky State tournament was held on the clay courts of the Audubon Country Club, Louisville, beginning Saturday, August 25. That the war has depleted the ranks of the tennis players in this State, the entry list will show. Louisville alone has given up over forty players who had already participated in this tournament. However, the play was sharp and the contests were keen.

The singles event was won rather easily by S. B. Arterburn, after a hard five-set match in the semi-final round with John O'Brien, the runner-up in the junior championship. The doubles was won by A. H. Seddon and Dr. O. T. Turner, and the mixed doubles by Miss Luella Taylor and S. B. Arterburn. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—E. E. Mallett d. James Weaver by default; James Levy d. J. L. Marks, 6/1,6/0; Sid Appel d. Emens Dorsey, 6/4,7/5; Howell Spears d. T. V. Ponder, 0,6/0; Kenneth Bixby d. John Heyburn by default; John J. Tigert d. Howard McDonald, 0,6/2; H. W. Embry d. Roselle Smith by default; Theodore Reichert d. W. H. McAlen 6/3,2/6,6/4; Charles Van Wagner d. Henry Heyburn, 6/1,6/4; Mabry Thompson d. B. Respass by default; John O'Brien d. George McLendon, 6/2,6/2; O. T. Eskew d. William Brohm by default; S. B. Arterburn d. Robert Kelso 6/3,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Shapinsky d. Mallett, 6/2,6/3; Appel d. Levy, 5/7,7/5,6/2; Bixby d. Spears, 6/4,7/5; Embry d. Tigert, 6/4,6/4; Reichert d. Van Wagner, 10/8,7/5; O'Brien d. Thompson, 5/7,

6/1,6/4; Arterburn d. Eskew, 6/1,6/3; A. H. Seddon d. N. C. Maxwell, 6/2,6/4. **THIRD ROUND**—Appel d. Shapinsky, 6/4,6/0; Bixby d. Embry, 6/4,6/2; O'Brien d. Reichert, 7/5,8/6; Arterburn d. Seddon, 6/3,6/4. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Bixby d. Appel, 6/3,6/3,6/2; Arterburn d. O'Brien, 6/3,3/6,5/7,6/1,8/6. **FINAL ROUND**—S. B. Arterburn d. Kenneth Bixby, 6/0,6/3,6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Kenneth Bixby and James Levy d. Howell Spears and John J. Tigert, 5/7,6/0,6/3; Theodore Reichert and John O'Brien d. W. H. McAlpin and H. W. Embry, 6/3,8/6. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Bixby and Levy d. Arterburn and Appel, 2/6,6/2,7/5,6/0. Seddon and Turner d. Reichert and O'Brien, 6/1,6/8,10/8,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—A. H. Seddon and O. T. Turner d. Bixby and Levy, 6/3,2/6,6/3,6/4.

Maryland State Patriotic Tournament

Despite unsettled conditions prevailing at the time, the Baltimore Country Club of Roland Park, Baltimore, Md., was fortunate in securing good sized entry lists for the annual State tournament, which began May 25. L. F. Turnbull and J. H. Dodd were the principals in the final round. It was necessary to play but three sets to decide the winner, though Turnbull was forced to extend himself to the limit to outdo his opponent.

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—C. M. Buchanan d. B. Goodwin, 6/2,6/1; S. B. Mason d. C. A. Colston by default; William Bliss d. G. Hayes, 6/4,5/7,6/2; J. H. Dodd d. M. Gault, 6/1,6/1; A. Wattenschidt d. R. Scott by default; J. Hedeman d. G. Heineken by default; W. Ruth d. W. Randall, 8/6,6/2; H. Chew d. L. Warner, 6/2,6/3; J. England d. A. Haslan by default; L. F. Turnbull d. J. H. Brady, Jr., by default; J. Gutman d. E. J. Steman, 4/6,6/1,6/3; C. M. Cherest d. G. H. Reese, 6/0,6/2; W. S. Symington d. Dr. J. King by default; E. R. Smith d. E. Snyder, 6/0,6/0. **SECOND ROUND**—C. S. Brown d. Dr. Strobel, 6/2,6/3; R. K. Goodenow d. H. Strass, 6/2,6/1; A. A. Duer d. H. H. Jenkins, 6/2,6/2; C. Fisher d. D. Levering by default; Buchanan d. D. Shoemaker, 6/3,6/3; Bliss d. Mason, 6/2,6/1; Dodd d. Wattenschidt, 6/1,6/0; Hedeman d. Ruth, 6/4,6/3; Chew d. England by default; F. F. Turnbull d. Gutman, 6/0,6/0; Cherest d. Symington, 6/2,6/2; W. Lentz d. Smith, 6/8,6/3,6/1; A. S. Bowie d. D. K. Belt, 6/2,6/4; W. K. Magruder d. C. Murray, 7/5,6/4; M. P. Andrews d. J. Tyler, 6/0,6/2; R. R. Macgill d. C. Brooke by default. **THIRD ROUND**—Brown d. Goodenow, 2/6,6/3,7/5; Duer d. C. Fisher by default; Bliss d. Buchanan by default; Dodd d. Hedeman, 6/4,9/7; L. F. Turnbull d. H. Chew, 6/1,6/0; Cherest d. Lentz, 6/2,6/2; Magruder d. Bowie, 2/6,6/4,6/2; Andrews d. Macgill, 6/2,6/4. **FOURTH ROUND**—Duer d. Brown, 6/4,0/6,6/4; Dodd d. Bliss by default; Turnbull d. Cherest, 12/10,6/2; Andrews d. Magruder by default. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Dodd d. Duer by default; Turnbull d. Andrews, 7/5,6/3. **FINAL ROUND**—L. F. Turnbull d. J. H. Dodd, 6/4,6/4,7/5.

Maryland Women's State Patriotic Tournament

The Maryland State women's tournament, like the men's, was held on the courts of the Baltimore Country Club, beginning June 4. Many defaults marred the early rounds, but some fine tennis was developed toward the end. Miss M. Moes proved her superiority in the singles, but was forced to bow to her opponent, Miss M. Conoles, in the second set of the final round. The finals of the doubles found Miss P. Dawson and Miss R. White pitted against Miss M. Moes and Mrs. E. Wyatt, after both teams had gone through a strenuous semi-final, and the former proved their right to the victory. The summaries:

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss H. Williams d. Mrs. G. Hoff, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. W. Blackford d. Miss E. Webb by default; Miss M. Read d. Mrs. H. Hambleton by default; Miss J. Bond d. Miss J. Keyser by default; Miss P. Dawson d. Miss N. Wagner by default; Miss M. Conoles d. Mrs. I. Brown by default; Miss E. Gutbelut d. Mrs. H. Baetjar by default; Miss N. Brewster d. Miss D. Wood by default; Mrs. C. Hoffman d. Miss H. Dedena by default; Miss M. Carroll d. Miss R. Randall by default; Mrs. R. K. Goodenow d. Mrs. C. R. Rowland, 6/0,6/0; Miss A. Williams d. Miss M. Parlett by default; Mrs. M. Gault d. Miss G. Thelin by default; Mrs. D. Buck d. Miss E. Parlett by default; Miss M. Wood d. Mrs. W. Buck by default; Miss M. Moes d. Mrs. J. Symington by default; Miss Nicholas d. Mrs. W. Keyser by default; Miss L. Atkinson d. Mrs. R. Jackson, 6/2,6/2. **SECOND ROUND**—Mrs. W. Constable d. Mrs. S. Swann by default; Miss C. de Pena d. Miss L. Rosenberg, 3/6,6/0,8/6; Miss J. Lee d. Miss H. Wood by default; Miss Williams d. Mrs. B. Wagner, 10/8,9/7; Miss Read d. Mrs. Blackford by default; Miss Dawson d.

s Bond, 6/0,6/1; Miss Conoles d. Miss Gutbelut, 7/5,6/2; Miss Brewster d. Mrs. Hoff-
 n, 10/12,6/4,6/3; Mrs. Goodenow d. Miss Carroll, 5/7,6/2,7/5; Mrs. Gault d. Miss Will-
 ns by default; Miss Wood d. Mrs. Buck by default; Miss Moes d. Miss Nicholas, 6/1,
 Miss Atkinson d. Mrs. J. S. Taylor by default; Miss A. Cator d. Mrs. R. Stewart by
 ault; Miss H. Lee d. Miss N. Brune by default; Mrs. E. Wyatt d. Mrs. A. McLan-
 n by default. THIRD ROUND—Miss de Pena d. Miss Constable, 6/3,6/2; Miss Will-
 ns d. Miss J. Lee by default; Miss Dawson d. Miss Read, 6/2,6/1; Miss Conoles d.
 s Brewster by default; Mrs. Gault d. Mrs. Goodenow, 8/6,7/5; Miss Moes d. Miss
 od, 6/1,6/0; Miss Atkinson d. Miss Cator, 6/2,6/4; Mrs. Wyatt d. Miss Lee, 6/4,6/0.
 URTH ROUND—Miss de Pena d. Miss Williams, 7/5,6/4; Miss Conoles d. Miss Daw-
 , 6/4,6/4; Miss Moes d. Mrs. Gault, 7/9,6/4,6/0; Mrs. Wyatt d. Miss Atkinson, 4/6,6/4,
 SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Conoles d. Miss de Pena, 6/2,13/11; Miss Moes d. Mrs.
 att, 7/5,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Miss M. Moes d. Miss M. Conoles, 6/1,6/8,6/3.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

IRST ROUND—Miss M. Moes and Mrs. E. Wyatt d. Mrs. W. Krauss and Mrs.
 han, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. R. Hoffman and Miss K. Lee d. Mrs. W. Buck and partner by
 ault; Miss M. Wood and Miss M. Read d. Miss J. Lee and Mrs. S. Swann by default;
 s C. Gittings and Miss A. Williams d. Miss S. White and partner by default; Miss
 Bond and Mrs. R. Jackson d. Miss N. Brune and partner by default. SECOND
 UND—Miss J. Keyser and Miss H. Brown d. Mrs. W. Carey and partner by default;
 s M. Conoles and Miss E. Gutbelut d. Mrs. R. Stewart and Mrs. I. Brown by default;
 s Moes and Mrs. Wyatt d. Miss N. Nicholas and Mrs. F. Wight by default; Mrs.
 fman and Miss Lee d. Miss Wood and Miss Read, 6/1,6/2; Miss Gittings and Miss
 Williams d. Miss Bond and Mrs. Jackson, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Miss P. Dawson and Miss R. White
 Miss E. Parlett and Miss M. Parlett, 6/0,7/5; Mrs. R. Rowland and Miss N. Brewster
 Mrs. J. Wilson and partner by default; Mrs. M. Gault and Mrs. R. Goodenow d. Miss
 Atkinson and Mrs. B. Wagner by default. THIRD ROUND—Miss Conoles and Miss
 belut d. Mrs. Keyser and Miss Brown by default; Miss Moes and Mrs. Wyatt d. Mrs.
 fman and Miss Lee, 6/3,6/4; Miss Dawson and Miss White d. Miss Gittings and Miss
 Williams, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. Gault and Mrs. Goodenow d. Mrs. Rowland and Miss Brewster by
 ault. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Moes and Mrs. Wyatt d. Miss Conoles and Miss
 belut, 7/5,7/9,6/1; Miss Dawson and Miss White d. Mrs. Gault and Mrs. Goodenow,
 5/8,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Miss P. Dawson and Miss R. White d. Miss M. Moes and
 s. E. Wyatt, 6/3,6/3.

Massachusetts State Patriotic Tournament

Massachusetts abandoned its customary championship tournament and held a
 riotic affair instead on the courts of the Longwood Cricket Club, Boston,
 ing the week of June 11. The entry list was not as large as usual, but the
 ying was excellent, resulting in some hard fought contests. The two old
 als, Nat W. Niles and R. C. Seaver, met in the final round, the former win-
 g in a four-set match. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

IRST ROUND—A. C. Butler d. W. F. Kimball, 6/3,6/1; F. B. Benedict d. W. L.
 , 9/7,6/3; H. Taylor d. A. N. Reggio, 6/2,6/0; O. Wellington d. C. R. Wilbar, 3/6,
 3/3; H. B. Bretz d. T. A. Lightner, 6/4,6/3; R. C. Seaver d. A. W. Blakemore, 9/7,6/2;
 W. Baker d. W. H. Abbott, 6/2,7/5; J. O'Shea d. J. Dwight, 6/1,6/3; J. Wheelwright
 R. M. Currier, 6/2,6/4. SECOND ROUND—N. W. Niles d. W. E. Putnam, 6/0,6/3;
 ler d. E. Sheafe, 2/6,6/4,6/4; Taylor d. Benedict, 6/3,6/3; Bretz d. Wellington, 6/2,6/2;
 ver d. Baker, 6/1,7/5; Wheelwright d. O'Shea, 6/3,6/0; E. V. Page d. G. W. Wight-
 a, 8/6,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Niles d. Butler, 6/1,10/8; Bretz d. Taylor, 7/5,6/3; Seaver
 Wheelwright, 6/3,6/8,6/2; S. L. Beals d. Page, 10/8,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Niles
 Bretz, 6/2,5/7,6/3; Seaver d. Beals, 6/1,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Niles d. Seaver, 6/1,
 3/4,6/1.

erving C. Wright and H. C. Bretz won the Massachusetts doubles patriotic
 rnement in the meeting held at the Brae Burn Country Club, Boston, begin-
 ng May 30. They disposed of Nat W. Niles and Richard Bishop in the final
 nd, 1/6,11/9,6/4.

Michigan State Patriotic Tournament

The Michigan patriotic tournament was successful despite the small entry, due
 war conditions. The event was held on the dirt courts of the Detroit Tennis
 b, beginning August 6. Ira H. Reindel of Detroit won the singles after a
 r-set match with Walter Westbrook, while Henry Wick and Henry Botton took
 doubles. Miss Katherine Voorhees captured the women's singles, defeating

Mrs. Walter Ellis in the final round, 6/1,2/6,6/2. Miss Voorhees and Mrs. Ellis defeated Mrs. W. H. Seymour and Mrs. E. L. Thirby in the doubles final, 6/4,6/2. The mixed doubles were taken by Mrs. Buda Stephens and Walter Wesbrook, who won from Miss Emily Stark and Henry Wick, 6/2,12/10. The consolation single went to W. H. Thwaites. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—J. A. Morse d. R. P. Baubie, 6/3,6/3; Chris Mack d. Clinton Edwards, 6/1,7/5; Carl Grawn d. R. Gregory, 6/2,6/3; Walter Wesbrook d. F. H. Smith, 6/0,6/0; Henry Yashiga d. H. H. Lawrie, 6/4,6/4; N. H. Bowen d. E. C. Robinson, 6/1,6/3; George C. Meyer d. Harold Easley, 7/5,6/2; Arthur Webster d. W. C. Worcester, 6/1,6/0; Davison Obeare d. H. H. Rice, 6/3,6/4; Ira Reindel d. Philip Robinson, 5/7,6/4,7/5; Robert Bradley d. F. C. Sage, 6/2,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Henry Botton d. J. A. Morse, 6/4,6/0; Mack d. F. H. Floyd, 9/7,6/2; Wesbrook d. Grawn, 6/2,6/0; Obeare d. Schoulte by default; Nicholas Garcia d. Robert Bradley, 6/1,3/6,6/3; Bowen d. Yashiga, 3/6,6/3,6/3; Meyer d. J. E. Schipper, 6/0,6/1; Henry Wick d. Webster, 6/4,8/10,6/1; V. K. Glidden d. Robert Burns, 6/0,6/4; Charles Merkel d. Willis Service, 6/4,7/5; Paul Voorhees d. D. J. Hodges, 6/1,6/3; H. H. Doughty d. Dr. W. H. Thwaites, 6/4,6/3; R. O. Miles d. J. B. Lee, 7/5,6/3; C. H. Raseman d. T. C. Rice-Wray, 6/1,6/2; Dean Emerson d. Gilbert Jerome, 9/7,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Doughty d. Raseman, 6/1,4/6,6/4; Botton d. Mack, 6/1,4/6,7/5; Reindel d. Glidden, 6/1,7/5; Miles d. Merkel, 6/2,6/4; Wesbrook d. Obeare, 6/3,9/7; Garcia d. Bowen, 6/0,6/1; Wick d. Meyer, 7/5,6/1; Voorhees d. Emerson, 6/1,10/8. FOURTH ROUND—Doughty d. Miles, 6/2,6/4; Wesbrook d. Botton, 6/2,6/4; Wick d. Garcia, 6/1,6/4; Reindel d. Voorhees, 4/6,6/2,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Wesbrook d. Doughty by default; Reindel d. Wick, 9/7,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Ira H. Reindel d. Walter Wesbrook, 6/3,3/6,6/4,7/5.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Wesbrook and Raseman d. Webber and George, 6/3,4/6,6/1; Myhr and Sheldon d. Service and Edwards, 6/4,6/2; Meyer and Miles d. Merkel and Gregory, 6/2,9/7; Mack and Lee d. Voorhees and Lawrie, 6/4,6/3; Emerson and Reindel d. Webster and Rice-Wray, 6/4,6/3; Garcia and Thwaites d. Robinson and Obeare, 6/3,3/6,9/7; Glidden and Morse d. Rice and Rabaut, 6/0,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Wesbrook and Raseman d. Myhr and Sheldon, 6/3,6/3; Mack and Lee d. Meyer and Miles, 6/3,6/4; Emerson and Reindel d. Garcia and Thwaites, 6/3,7/5; Mack and Botton d. Glidden and Morse, 6/3,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Wesbrook and Raseman d. Mack and Lee, 4/6,6/2,6/4; Wick and Botton d. Emerson and Reindel, 6/2,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Henry Wick and Henry Botton d. Walter Wesbrook and C. H. Raseman, 11/9,6/3,1/6,6/4.

Minnesota State Patriotic Tournament

The Minnesota State patriotic tournament was held August 25 to 31, at the Longview Tennis Club, Duluth. There were forty-six entries in the men's singles, being a smaller number than usual, but the State never was so well represented before. All the large cities sent players and the tournament was one of the best ever staged. John Adams won the men's singles, and paired with Trafford Jayne, a fellow townsman from Minneapolis, captured the doubles. Miss Marguerite Davis won the women's singles with little opposition, and with B. Zimmerman of St. Paul, also won the mixed doubles. The consolation even went to Raymond Bissonnette of Duluth. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Philip Brain d. Don Haynie by default; Trafford Jayne d. Coolidge Lesure, 6/3,5/0; Bud Zimmerman d. R. Zeisner, 6/3,6/1; William Stephenson d. George Dougherty, 6/1,6/0; R. H. Brown d. Fred B. Hill, 8/10,6/3,5/3; Charles Dickerman d. Tom Ackiyama, 6/2,6/2; John Adams d. T. B. Counsilman, 6/4,6/2; Ned Buxton d. William Buck, 6/2,6/4; Malcolm Jones d. G. A. Youngquist, 6/1,6/2; Dr. Poehler d. R. Bissonnette, 7/5,7/5. SECOND ROUND—Sidney Kinyon d. Clarence Haycock, 6/1,6/2; Max Goldberg d. D. Deighton by default; William Knight d. Powell Grady, 6/0,6/1; Walter Fraker d. M. Cook, 6/2,6/2; Brain d. Charles Chapman, 6/4,6/1; Zimmerman d. Jayne, 6/3,3/6,6/2; Brown d. Stephenson, 8/6,6/4; John Wheeler d. Dickerman, 6/2,6/1; Adams d. G. S. Wilson, 6/2,6/1; Jones d. Buxton, 6/0,6/1; Poehler d. John Washburn, 6/2,9/7; George Sunberg d. Professor Vestling, 6/1,6/2; Henry Norton d. E. F. Chapin by default; Claus Krause d. Harmon Edsall, 8/10,6/2,7/5; Eno Knoche d. Willard Thorpe, 6/2,5/7,6/1; Lauren Kennedy d. W. E. Wilson, 6/1,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Kinyon d. Goldberg, 6/1,6/1; Knight d. Fraker, 6/2,6/0; Brain d. Zimmerman, 3/6,7/5,6/2; Wheeler d. Brown, 6/3,6/1; Adams d. Jones, 6/1,6/1; Sunberg d. Poehler, 6/3,7/5; Krause d. Norton, 7/5,6/4; Kennedy d. Knoche, 6/4,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Kinyon d. Knight, 6/4,6/4; Wheeler d. Brain, 2/6,6/3,6/3; Adams d. Sunberg, 6/2,7/5; Krause d. Kennedy, 6/3,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Kinyon d. Wheeler, 6/4,6/2,6/4; Adams d. Krause, 6/3,2/6,6/0,6/1. FINAL ROUND—John Adams d. Sidney Kinyon, 7/5,6/1,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Dickerman and Counsilman d. Hill and Vestling, 3/6,6/2,6/3; Norton and Brain d. Youngquist and Buck, 6/0,6/1; Kennedy and Edsall d. Knoche and Zimmerman, 10/8,6/4; Sunberg and Poehler d. Buxton and Stephenson, 6/1,6/1; Brown and Bissonette d. Washburn and Thorpe, 6/3,6/8,6/4; Wheeler and Kinyon d. Chapman and Lesure, 6/0,8/6; Jayne and Adams d. Knight and Jones, 6/0,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Norton and Brain d. Dickerman and Counsilman, 6/1,6/2; Kennedy and Edsall d. Wilson and Zeismer by default; Sunberg and Poehler d. Brown and Bissonette, 6/1,6/2; Jayne and Adams d. Wheeler and Kinyon, 6/1,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Norton and Brain d. Kennedy and Edsall, 6/3,5/7,7/5,6/4; Adams and Jayne d. Sunberg and Poehler, 5/2,6,1/6,1. FINAL ROUND—Adams and Jayne d. Norton and Brain, 6/4,8/6,6/3.

Missouri State Patriotic Tournament

One of the most successful tennis competitions ever conducted in Kansas City was the Missouri State and Missouri Valley sectional doubles tournament, held on the courts of the Kansas City Field Club, June 25 to July 1. Clifford Lockhorn won the singles, while with R. A. Wester he annexed the doubles as well. Miss Mary Voorhees defeated Miss Carrie B. Neely in the final of the women's singles, 2/6,6/2,7/5. C. S. Solden Els took the consolation singles and with John McCoy also the consolation doubles. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Richard Gibbons d. J. R. Manning, 2/6,7/5,8/6; Marion Waltner d. O. R. Sellars, 2/6,6/2,7/5; W. R. Waltner d. P. A. Hussey, 6/3,6/3; Clarence Holcomb d. Ludlow Shonnard, 6/3,6/2; D. Coolidge d. Louis S. Hatch, 8/6,6/3; Ernest Primm d. E. L. Saakson, 6/2,6/2; Walter Newell d. Walter Wiedermann, 6/0,6/2; Harry Jagodnigg d. Arthur Johnson, 5/7,6/3,6/4; Harold Talquist d. Dr. F. B. Kyger, 6/1,4/6,6/3; Clifford Lockhorn d. George Paulette, 6/1,6/1; H. L. Hovey d. A. Maitland, 6/3,6/0; Marion Thompson d. C. A. Morgan, 6/4,6/0; Carl Meyer d. W. J. Krebs, 4/6,7/5,6/3; Theodore Drewes d. M. Forrester, 6/0,6/3; Arthur Marty d. John Foules, 6/2,6/1; E. P. Tyner d. H. S. Ebert, 6/1,6/2; Kenneth Uhls d. Fred Gross, 6/0,6/1; Gordon Parker d. Walter Schmitz, 4/6,6/3; Fred Josties d. Eddie Fetting, 6/4,6/3; Otto F. Dubach d. Harry A. Bennett, 6/3,4; John J. May d. Clay W. Padley, 4/6,6/4,6/0; Weeden Henderson d. T. P. Boteler, 1/6,0. SECOND ROUND—John McCoy d. Heath Moore, 7/5,6/2; Marion Waltner d. J. V. Ivy, 6/4,6/4; Holcomb d. W. R. Waltner, 6/4,6/3; Wester d. Coolidge, 6/0,6/1; Primm d. W. O. Kessler, 6/1,6/2; Newell d. Claude A. Ferguson, 6/0,6/1; W. Riley d. F. E. Brown, 4/6,7/5,12/10; Talquist d. Jagodnigg, 6/2,6/4; Louis E. Trautwein d. Miles T. Babb, 7/6,4; Lockhorn d. Ted Hedges, 6/1,7/5; Meyer d. Merrill Dubach, 6/1,7/5; Drewes d. Marty, 6/4,6/2; Tyner d. Merton Allen, 6/4,6/0; Phil Bagby d. George Schmidt, 3/6,6/0,6/3; Uhls d. V. H. Lenge, 6/0,6/0; Ben Parkins d. B. K. Smoot, 2/6,6/3,6/4; Josties d. Otto F. Dubach, 6/2,6/3; Dow C. Phelps d. L. G. McFall, 6/4,6/0; Harry Durall d. C. S. Solden Els, 6/2,6/2; W. J. Malcolm d. Harold Price, 6/1,6/3; Dix Teachenor d. Paul Enns, 6/1,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Eugene Monnett d. Jimmie Elwell, 6/1,6/4; Holcomb d. Marion Waltner, 1/3,6/2; Wester d. Primm, 6/1,7/5; W. P. Bear d. R. L. Willis, 6/2,6/2; Newell d. Riley, 1/6,0; Talquist d. Trautwein, 6/3,6/8,6/3; Lockhorn d. Thompson, 6/1,6/2; Drewes d. Meyer, 2/6,6/2,7/5; Bagby d. Tyner, 6/4,6/2; Josties d. Parker, 2/6,8/6,6/3; Phelps d. Henderson, 9/7,2/6,6/4; Durall d. Malcolm, 6/1,6/0; Teachenor d. A. W. Kavanaugh, 6/0,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Monnett d. McCoy, 6/4,6/3; Holcomb d. Paul Gibbons, 6/3,6/2; Wester d. Bear, 6/0,6/1; Newell d. Talquist, 6/0,6/1; Lockhorn d. Drewes, 6/3,6/4; Uhls d. Bagby, 2/6,0; Josties d. Phelps, 6/1,6/2; Teachenor d. Durall, 6/3,6/4. FIFTH ROUND—Monnett d. Holcomb, 2/6,6/0,6/1; Newell d. Wester, 6/2,6/0; Lockhorn d. Uhls, 9/7,6/1; Teachenor d. Josties, 2/6,6/2,8/6. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Newell d. Monnett, 6/4,6/2,6/6,3; Lockhorn d. Teachenor, 3/6,6/1,6/1,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Clifford Lockhorn d. Walter Newell, 1/6,4/6,0.

MISSOURI VALLEY SECTIONAL DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Heath Moore and D. L. James d. Harry Durall and Arthur Marty, 6/3,1; Fred Josties and Theodore Drewes d. C. S. Solden Els and John McCoy, 6/3,6/0; Howard Penfold and Philip Bagby d. Clarence Holcomb and Gordon Parker, 0/6,6/2,7/5; Arthur Johnson and George Schmidt d. Harold Talquist and George Paulette, 8/6,5/7,8/6; Carl Meyer and Fred Gross d. W. R. Waltner and Ted Hedges, 6/2,6/3; Clifford Lockhorn and R. A. Wester d. Vic Lenge and Richard Gibbons, 6/1,6/0; Eugene Monnett and Jimmie Elwell d. Ernest Primm and D. Coolidge, 6/1,6/2; Dix Teachenor and Walter Newell d. H. R. Lidden and A. Pittan, 6/0,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Josties and Drewes d. James and Moore, 6/2,7/5; Penfold and Bagby d. Johnson and Schmidt, 6/1,6/1; Lockhorn and Wester d. Meyer and Gross, 6/2,6/3; Teachenor and Newell d. Monnett and Elwell, 7/5,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Josties and Drewes d. Penfold and Bagby, 6/0,7/5,3/6,7/5; Lockhorn and Wester d. Teachenor and Newell, 8/6,6/1,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Clifford Lockhorn and R. A. Wester d. Fred Josties and Theodore Drewes, 6/3,6/1,7/5.

Montana State Patriotic Tournament

Kenneth Simmons, a Yale University student, sprung a great surprise in the Montana patriotic tournament, held at Hunter's Hot Springs, beginning August 13. The youngster was not regarded as a very dangerous contender until he met and decisively defeated J. D. McLeod, the 1916 champion, in the first round. Then Simmons met Harry Burton of Butte, who had won from the veteran D. D. McLoughlin. Burton's steadiness was no match for the fast net game of Simmons, who won by the close margin of 7/5,6/3. Simmons then defeated Wells in the semi-finals, 6/1,6/1,6/4. This put him in the final with Kleine. The match was played before a large gallery and was won by Simmons, 6/3,6/1,6/1.

New Hampshire State Patriotic Tournament

King Smith of New York City won the singles and Woodbury Rand and Sidney Beals of Boston the doubles in the New Hampshire and White Mountains patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the Crawford Notch Tennis Club, beginning July 31. Although losing his first set of the tournament, Smith reached the final by rather easy stages, but in that match he had his work cut out to win. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—C. G. Hoag d. Ralph R. Pitman, 6/2,6/3; G. C. Walworth d. John Davis, 6/3,6/4; A. H. Brayner, Jr., d. O. G. Gorbe, 4/6,6/1,6/3; King Smith d. W. H. Abbott, 3/6,6/3,6/3; A. J. Kniffin d. H. S. Schley, 6/1,6/0; Horace Taylor d. E. V. Page, 7/5,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Woodbury Rand d. Hoag, 4/6,6/3,8/6; Brawner d. Walworth, 7/5 9/7; Smith d. Kniffin, 6/2,6/3; Sidney Beals d. Taylor, 8/6,11/9. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Rand d. Brawner, 6/2,6/4; Smith d. Beals, 6/4,6/3. FINAL ROUND—King Smith d. Woodbury Rand, 6/2,8/6,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Smith and Gorbe d. Hoag and Brawner, Jr., 6/2,6/2; Taylor and Davis d. Schley and Pitman, 6/1,6/2; Rand and Beals d. Kniffin and S. B. Macomber, 6/1,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Smith and Gorbe d. Abbott and Page, 11/9,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Woodbury Rand and Sidney Beals d. King Smith and O. G. Gorbe, 6/3 5/7,6/2,7/5.

Oklahoma State Patriotic Tournament

In place of the tenth open championship Oklahoma held a patriotic tournament at Oklahoma City, beginning June 25. Owing to the uncertainty as to whether the tournament would be held the entry list was rather small, but the standard of play was very good. Of the twenty-two players in the singles, Paul G. Darrough of Oklahoma City, for the third consecutive year, led the field, and had the event been for the State championship would have gained permanent possession of the Spalding Championship Trophy. C. T. Speice and C. R. Steele carried off the doubles honors. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—C. T. Speice d. Garrison, 6/0,6/0; R. Clements d. K. M. Ehret, 6/4, 3/6,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Frank Anderson d. Kull, 6/2,6/2; F. Darrough d. P. W. Schwartz, 1/6,6/4,6/1; E. C. Monnett d. Speice, 6/3,9/7; H. Davis d. Clements, 9/7,6/0; W. L. Kendall d. Holmboe, 7/5,5/7 (default). THIRD ROUND—F. Darrough d. Anderson, 6/1,6/1; Monnett d. John Harrington, 6/1,6/0; Parsons d. Davis by default; P. Darrough d. Kendall, 6/1,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Monnett d. F. Darrough, 6/3,7/5; P. Darrough d. Parsons, 6/4,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Paul Darrough d. Monnett, 6/8,7/5,6/4,6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Speice and Steele d. P. Darrough and partner, 6/3,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Harrington and Snyder d. Schwartz and Clements, 6/2,6/3; Shields and Welhener d. Kull and Ehret, 6/1,6/0; Speice and Steele d. F. Darrough and Monnett, 6/4,7/9,6/4; Anderson and Parsons d. Garrison and Davis, 6/0,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Shields and Welhener d. Harrington and Snyder, 8/6,6/4,6/3; Speice and Steele d. Anderson and Parsons, 6/1,6/1,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Speice and Steele d. Shields and Welhener, 7/5,6/1,6/4.

Ohio State Patriotic Tournament

Ohio's patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the East End Tennis Club Cleveland, was much interfered with by rain, but nevertheless the matches, a rule, were well contested. Samuel Hardy of Chicago won the honors in the singles by defeating W. S. McEllroy of Pittsburgh three straight sets in the final, and in the doubles Hardy and R. P. Abbey came off with flying colors. Mrs. Walter Ellis defeated Miss Estelle Corday in the final of the women's singles, 7/5,7/5, and Mrs. F. H. Seymour and Hardy outplayed Miss Marguerite Schuch and Ralph Oster in the final of the mixed doubles, 6/3,11/9. Gordon Badger won the consolation singles. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Ralph Oster d. John C. Morse, 6/2,6/1; Christian Mack d. Kirk M. Id, 7/9,6/3,6/3; William Wilson d. John A. McDonald, 6/1,6/0; R. P. Abbey d. F. M. Slough, 6/0,6/3; Paul Voorheis d. V. K. Glidden, 2/6,6/4,6/2. SECOND ROUND—H. L. Parmenter d. Paul Kroehle, 9/7,3/6,6/4; H. C. Wick, Jr., d. Howard Motts, 6/0,6/1; Samuel Hardy d. Gordon Badger, 6/1,6/3; John Crafts d. F. H. Emery, 6/1,1/6,10/8; Jack d. Oster, 6/2,6/4; Abbey d. Wilson, 6/2,6/1; Theodore A. Lightner d. Voorheis, 7/5,6/3; Jack Sotherland d. Ashley Van Duzer, 6/4,6/2; E. P. Westenbauer d. H. W. Wynard, 6/4,6/3; H. G. Grimes d. Henry Botten, 1/6,10/8,6/2; W. S. McEllroy d. Elliott Stearns, 6/2,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Raseman d. Parmenter, 6/2,7/5; Wick d. G. W. Avison, 6/3; Hardy d. Minor, 6/1,6/2; Mack d. Crafts, 6/2,6/2; Lightner d. Abbey, 6/3,6/2; Walter Westbrook d. Sotherland, 6/1,5/2; Westenbauer d. Schwegler, 1/6,6/2,6/2; McEllroy d. Grimes, 7/5,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Raseman d. Wicks, 2/6,6/0,6/4; Hardy d. Mack, 6/3; Lightner d. Westbrook, 7/5,5/7,6/3; McEllroy d. Westenbauer, 6/2,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hardy d. Raseman, 6/4,6/0,6/4; McEllroy d. Lightner, 6/3,2/6,6/3,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Hardy d. McEllroy, 7/5,6/3,6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Hardy and Abbey d. Kroehle and Voorheis, 6/1,6/2; Cabell and Glidden d. A. Van Duzer and H. Emory, 1/6,6/0,5/1; Wick and H. F. Pettie d. E. Stearns and Badger, 6/2,3/6; K. H. Reid and J. A. McDonald d. Motts and Pfahl by default; Westbrook and Lightner d. Fuldheim and D. W. White, 6/0,7/5; H. C. Grimes and G. Minor d. A. Crafts and J. C. Morse, 6/3,5/7,7/5; Oster and Westenbauer d. A. D. Schwegler and Hawk, 6/2,6/3; Mack and Raseman d. Slough and H. Kelley, 6/1,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Hardy and Abbey d. Cabell and Glidden, 6/2,6/4; Wick and Pettie d. Reid and Donald, 6/2,11/9; Westbrook and Lightner d. Grimes and Minor, 6/3,6/4; Mack and Raseman d. Oster and Westenbauer, 3/6,6/3,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hardy and Abbey d. Wick and Pettie, 6/4,4/6; Mack and Raseman d. Westbrook and Lightner, 5/7,1/6,6/1,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Hardy and Abbey d. Mack and Raseman, 6/1,6/1,6/4.

Oregon State Patriotic Tournament

Catlin Wolfard won the men's singles and Mrs. W. I. Northrup took the women's singles in Oregon's patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the Altnomah Amateur Athletic Club, Portland, beginning July 23. Wolfard showed his form in his match with Walter Goss in the final round and won, 6/4,6/1,6/2. Mrs. Northrup's final match with Miss Irene Campbell resulted in the former's victory, 6/1,6/4. Mrs. Northrup paired with Miss Stella Fording also won the women's doubles, defeating Miss Harriet Johnson and Miss Mabel Ryder in the final, 7/5,1/6,6/1. In the men's doubles, Wolfard and Brandt Wickersham outclassed Paul Steffen and Phil Neer, two youngsters, and won in straight sets, 6/2,6/2.

Pennsylvania State Patriotic Tournament

The twenty-fourth annual Pennsylvania State open tournament in men's singles and doubles was held on the courts of the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., beginning June 11. While the number of entries was somewhat smaller than the previous year, the brand of tennis furnished throughout was good and any close contests resulted. The final round of singles between E. B. Mosier and C. S. Rogers was a nip and tuck affair for one set, after which Mosier gradually drew away from his opponent and won handily. Rowland Evans and A. D. Thayer were compelled to

play at their very best to eliminate J. C. Thayer and Eugene Dixon in the final round of doubles. Four sets were required to settle this match and each one was closely fought. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—E. C. Cassard d. L. M. Roberts, 6/2,6/3; R. M. Beck d. W. T. Tilden, Jr., 8/6,3/6,5/6 (default); F. W. Harvey d. N. W. Swayne by default; T. D. Gratz d. W. T. Campbell, 7/5,6/3; Franklin Krupp, Jr., d. Isaac Starr, Jr., 6/2,6/3; Sering Wilson d. Robert Hamill, by default; C. N. Beard d. R. H. Prentice, 6/3,6/2; E. B. Mosier d. Howard Biddle, 6/2,8/10,6/3; C. G. Hoag d. R. R. Hayday, 6/4,5/7,6/2; Dr. P. B. Hawk d. H. F. Dornheim by default; C. S. Rogers d. William B. Harris, 6/1,6/3; S. J. Hotherhall, Jr., d. W. L. Robins, 6/0,6/0; H. B. Endicott d. R. H. Hotherhall, 6/4,6/3; E. W. French d. C. S. Garland by default; R. H. Hervey d. C. S. Mills, 6/4,7/5. SECOND ROUND—Beck d. Cassard, 6/4,3/6,6/2; Gratz d. Harvey, 6/0,4/6,6/2; Krupp d. Wilson by default; Mosier d. Beard by default; Dr. Hawk d. Hoag, 6/1,6/3; Rogers d. Hotherhall, 6/2,6/0; Endicott d. French, 4/6,6/4,6/4; Hervey d. G. H. Thornton, 6/0,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Beck d. Gratz, 6/1,8/6,6/3; Mosier d. Krupp, 6/3,6/3; Rogers d. Dr. Hawk, 7/5,6/1; Hervey d. Endicott, 6/3,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mosier d. Beck, 8/6,6/0; Rogers d. Hervey, 6/0,6/0. FINAL ROUND—E. B. Mosier d. C. S. Rogers, 8/6,6/3,6/0.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Dr. P. B. Hawk and N. W. Swayne d. Howard Biddle and E. B. Mosier, 8/6,8/6; G. H. Thornton and R. R. Coffin d. F. W. Harvey and R. H. Hervey, 1/6,6/3,6/2; Rowland Evans and A. D. Thayer d. W. H. T. Huhn, Jr., and T. D. Gratz, 6/1,6/1; H. B. Endicott and E. C. Cassard d. C. S. Rogers and Guy Heaton, 6/4,6/4; R. M. Beck and W. T. Tilden, Jr., d. S. J. Hotherhall, Jr., and R. H. Hotherhall, 6/4,6/2; J. C. Thayer and Eugene Dixon d. E. W. French and Isaac Starr, Jr., 6/0,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Dr. Hawk and Swayne d. W. M. West and W. L. Robins by default; Evans and Thayer d. Thornton and Coffin, 6/1,6/3; Beck and Tilden d. Endicott and Cassard, 6/1,6/8,6/2; Thayer and Dixon d. W. B. Dixon and Joseph Brown, 6/1,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Evans and Thayer d. Dr. Hawk and Swayne, 6/1,6/0; Thayer and Dixon d. Beck and Tilden, 6/4,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Rowland Evans and A. D. Thayer d. J. C. Thayer and Eugene Dixon, 6/8,6/4,6/4,8/6.

Rhode Island State Patriotic Tournament

Russell N. Dana and F. R. Budlong, who have been prominent in tournament play for many years, fought it out for the singles honors in the Rhode Island patriotic tournament, held at the Agawam Hunt Club, Providence, during the week of June 16. Dana finally won in straight sets. H. A. Mackinney and C. K. Shaw won the doubles, their hardest match being with Gross and Dana, and forty-six games were required before a decision was reached. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—J. R. Fales d. F. A. Otis, 7/9,6/1,6/4; H. P. Cross d. W. H. Sweet, 6/0,6/2; C. K. Shaw d. H. Barton, Jr., 6/1,6/1. SECOND ROUND—B. M. Smith d. J. D. Jones, Jr., 6/0,8/6; C. R. Branch d. C. C. Darling, 6/0,6/1; M. G. Chace d. H. C. Owe, 6/1,6/2; A. Ingraham d. E. Field, 6/0,6/3; F. R. Budlong d. C. D. Cook, 6/2,6/1; J. R. Fales d. Cross by default; Shaw d. Dr. A. A. Barrows, 6/4,6/3; R. B. Weeden d. F. J. Hinckley, 6/0,6/3; H. W. Ballou d. C. A. Lord, 6/3,6/1; H. V. Stites d. A. Phillips, 9/0,6/6,1; L. F. Baker d. F. A. Hill, 6/4,6/1; E. S. Chase d. T. E. Steere, 6/2,6/3; J. R. Ames d. F. E. Jackson, 6/0,6/1; R. N. Dana d. H. S. Tanner by default. THIRD ROUND—Smith d. Branch by default; Chace d. Ingraham, 6/1,6/2; Budlong d. R. J. Stearns by default; N. M. Vose d. J. R. Fales, 6/1,6/3; Shaw d. Weeden, 6/1,6/0; Stites d. Ballou, 7/5,6/4; Baker d. Chase, 1/6,8/6,6/2; Dana d. Ames, 6/1,2/6,6/3. FOURTH ROUND—Smith d. Chace by default; Budlong d. Vose by default; Shaw d. Stites, 6/2,6/1; Dana d. Baker, 6/2,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Budlong d. Smith, 6/4,9/7,6/6; Dana d. Shaw, 3/6,6/3,6/2,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Dana d. Budlong, 6/3,6/2,6/1.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Gross and Dana d. Weeden and Fales, 7/5,6/1; H. A. Mackinney and Shaw d. Barrows and Ingraham, 6/8,6/3,6/2; Stites and Vose d. Ballou and Tanner, 6/0,6/2. SECOND ROUND—L. and R. Baker d. Langdon and Barton, 6/1,6/2; Mackinney and Shaw d. Gross and Dana, 10/8,8/10,6/4; Stites and Vose d. Chace and Budlong, 8/6,6/6; Ames and Cross d. J. D. E. Jones and J. D. E. Jones, Jr., 7/5,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Mackinney and Shaw d. L. and R. Baker, 8/6,6/3,6/4; Stites and Vose d. Ames and Cross, 6/4,6/3,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Mackinney and Shaw d. Stites and Vose, 8/6,4/6,3/6,0,6/3.

Tennessee State Patriotic Tournament

Two Atlanta, Ga., men, Carleton Y. Smith and E. S. Mansfield, garnered the ring honors in the Tennessee patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the Chattanooga Golf and Country Club, July 16-21. Smith defeated Mansfield in the final of the singles, and the pair finished in the lead in the doubles. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Duncan Burch d. R. J. Fisher, Jr., 6/0,6/3; Frank Herron d. Edward Lay, 6/4,7/5; Carleton Y. Smith d. Allen Head, 6/0,6/0; Gordon McKeldin d. J. A. ten, Jr., 6/3,6/3; Paul Campbell a. Lieut. Kenneth Kern, 6/4,6/4; Will Warren d. a Fort, 7/5,6/3; Merrill Loftin d. B. E. Jennings, 6/4,8/6; H. S. Chamberlain, Jr., d. an Horton, 6/1,6/2; Morgan Bright d. Edwin Woodworth, 3/6,8/6,9/7; George S. Yerger d. Burleigh Annis, 6/4,6/4; S. Bartow Strang d. J. E. Gilbreath, 6/4,6/4; E. Thomassen d. B. Phillips, 6/4,6/1; M. Quillian d. Fred Temple, 6/3,6/1; Charles S. Hall d. Houston B., 6/3,6/2; C. Stanley Snyder d. A. A. Dragoo, 6/3,4/6,7/5. SECOND ROUND—Burch d. Herron, 6/0,6/2; Smith d. McKeldin, 6/1,6/2; Warren d. Campbell, 6/0,6/0; Chamberlain Loftin, 9/7,6/2; Yerger d. Bright, 6/2,6/2; Hall d. Quillian, 6/1,6/3; E. S. Mansfield d. der, 6/0,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Smith d. Burch, 6/3,6/1; Chamberlain d. Warren, 6/2, Thomassen d. Yerger, 6/3,7/5; Mansfield d. Hall, 8/6,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—th d. Chamberlain, 6/3,6/1; Mansfield d. Thomassen, 15/13,6/1. FINAL ROUND—leton Y. Smith d. E. S. Mansfield, 6/2,6/1.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Yerger and Burch d. Head and Snyder, 6/2,6/2; Fred Temple and John pple d. Phillips and Arthur Lawson, 6/0,3/6,6/4; Smith and Mansfield d. Quillian and l, 6/1,6/1; Chamberlain and Annis d. Gilbreath and Herron, 6/4,6/3; Campbell and ght d. Fort and Kern, 6/4,6/3; Warren and Wills d. A. A. Dragoo and Loftin, 6/2, 6/4. SECOND ROUND—Yerger and Burch d. Jennings and Woodworth, 6/0,6/3; Smith Mansfield d. Fred Temple and John Temple by default; Chamberlain and Annis d. ppbell and Bright, 6/3,6/1; Fisher and McKeldin d. Warren and Wills, 1/6,6/2,9/7. MI-FINAL ROUND—Smith and Mansfield d. Yerger and Burch, 6/2,6/2; Chamberlain Annis d. Fisher and McKeldin, 6/3,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Carleton Y. Smith and F. Mansfield d. H. S. Chamberlain, Jr., and Burleigh Annis, 7/5,6/1,6/2.

Texas State Patriotic Tournament

The Texas State tennis tournament was played on the courts of the University of Texas Tennis Association, beginning June 11. It was held as a patriotic event without prizes and championships and cups. Be it said to the honor of Texas that there was a large entry list. The weather was perfect, the courts were in first class condition, and there was not a hitch in the programme.

Stacy came through the upper half of the draw without the loss of a set, starting off with a bye and receiving a default in the semi-finals from the high school boy, Granger, who was saving himself for the doubles. Adoue of Dallas got to the finals in the lower half by playing only two matches, drawing a bye and two defaults. In the finals Adoue was playing unbeatable tennis and did not give Stacy a chance to win a set.

The surprise of the doubles was a team composed of a veteran nearly fifty years old, Dr. Penick of the University faculty, and the young high school graduate of seventeen summers, Charles Granger. They went to the finals, but lost to a good team, the Walthall cousins of San Antonio.

The novice event was for all who had not played in a State meet before and was won by J. M. Greer, a 'varsity boy who had just won the intercollegiate championship for the Southwest. The consolation singles event was won by Egginbotham, a freshman. Miss Erin Miller of Austin won the girls' singles. Miss Pettit of Dallas and Miss Thatcher of Austin won the doubles. The mixed doubles went to Miss Celeste Miller and Gregory, both of Austin. Edward Linkin won the singles in the boys' tournament and with his partner, Robert Lofer, the doubles.

An interesting feature of the tournament was the number of challenges for the Temple inter-city cup, donated by Mr. Temple of Texarkana. Dallas, San Antonio and San Saba all challenged and all were defeated by Austin, the first two by Stacy and S. Thomas, the last by S. and J. Thomas.

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Abbey d. L. Walthall by default; Settle d. Sysseoff, 6/0,6/2; Walker d. Williams, 6/1,11/9; Granger d. Vinson by default; Smith d. Penick by default; Jetton

d. Lewis, 6/1,6/0; Greer d. Alderson, 3/6,6/1,6/4; Rix d. Pettus by default; Bradley d. Jones by default; Sneed d. J. Thomas, 7/5,6/2; Peak d. Drumwright, 4/6,6/4,6/3; Sleeper d. Davis, 6/3,6/0; Clamp d. H. M. Jones by default. SECOND ROUND—H. R. Jones d. Brown, 6/2,6/3; Stacy d. Phillips, 6/1,6/1; Gregory d. Stotter, 6/2,6/2; Scott d. Vinin by default; Gose d. Walthall by default; Settle d. Walker, 6/1,6/3; Granger d. Smith, 6/4,6/2; Greer d. Jetton, 6/4,2/6,7/5; Rix d. Bradley, 6/3,6/4; Peak d. Sneed, 9/7,6/3; Sleeper d. Clamp by default; Evans d. Dunn, 6/3,2/6,6/3; Sutton d. Shurter by default; A. Granger d. Higginbotham, 9/7,6/3; Shelton d. Goodwin by default; Adoue d. Battle by default. THIRD ROUND—Stacy d. H. H. Jones, 6/3,6/1; Gregory d. Scott, 6/2,6/1; Settle d. Gose, 6/1,6/2; Granger d. Greer, 5/7,6/2,6/4; Rix d. Peak, 6/3,6/3; Evans d. Sleeper, 6/2,5/7,6/2; Sutton d. A. Granger by default; Adoue d. Shelton, 10/8,6/3. FOURTH ROUND—Stacy d. Gregory, 6/1,8/6; Granger d. Settle, 6/3,3/6,6/3; Evans d. Rix, 9/3/6,7/5; Adoue d. Sutton by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Stacy d. Granger by default; Adoue d. Evans, 6/4,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Adoue d. Stacy, 6/1,6/2,6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Walker and Gose d. Evans and Jetton, 4/6,6/4,7/5; Scott and Sysseoff won by default; Adoue and Peak d. Lewis and Clamp by default; Penick and Granger d. Stacy and Thomas, 1/6,6/4,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Alderson and Gregory d. Shelton and Settle, 6/4,6/1; Davis and Higginbotham d. Terrell and Turner by default; Walthall and Walthall d. Smith and Stotter, 6/2,8/6; Walker and Gose d. Scott and Sysseoff, 6/3,6/3; Penick and Granger d. Adoue and Peak, 6/3,0/6,6/4; Greer and Jones won by default; Rix and Bradley d. J. Thomas and Drumwright, 6/3,3/6,8/6; Sleeper and Brown d. Sneed and Dunn, 7/5,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Alderson and Gregory d. Davis and Higginbotham, 6/0,6/3; Walthall and Walthall d. Walker and Gose, 6/0,3/6,6/1; Penick and Granger d. Greer and Jones, 6/3,8/6; Rix and Bradley d. Sleeper and Brown, 5/7,6/0,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Walthall and Walthall d. Alderson and Gregory, 6/1,5/7,8/6,6/3; Penick and Granger d. Rix and Bradley, 4/6,9/7,6/4,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Walthall and Walthall d. Penick and Granger, 8/6,6/8,6/1,10/8.

Virginia State Patriotic Tournament

Irving C. Wright defeated Hugh G. Whitehead in the final round of men's singles at the Virginia State patriotic tournament, held on the courts of the Country Club of Norfolk, beginning June 11. N. H. Bundy and Wright annexed the doubles by disposing of Whitehead and Walter H. Taylor in the final round but the winners were compelled to play four sets to achieve that result. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Dr. Tait Hume d. L. F. Bruce, 6/1,6/4; W. W. Starks d. H. K. Waterman, 6/2,6/0. SECOND ROUND—J. W. Eggleston d. W. W. Starks, 6/3,6/4; Dr. Herbert Etheridge d. C. S. Grant by default; R. B. Albertson d. C. M. Bain, 6/0,6/1; Charles McEl Tunstall d. B. Vandeventer, 6/2,6/2; Frank C. Lewis d. Morgan Watt, 6/0,6/4; V. McC. Dibrell d. H. W. Page by default; Irving C. Wright d. J. H. Chandler, 6/1,6/0; V. Palmer Gray d. T. W. Shelton, 6/3,6/4; Rufus Parks d. W. B. Jones, 6/1,6/1; A. M. Agelasto d. H. H. Wrenn, 6/1,6/3; D. H. R. Wigg d. Hugh Murray by default; Hugh C. Whitehead d. Richard Tunstall, 6/3,9/7; R. W. Tomlin d. Paul L. James, 6/4,7/5; D. McGann d. Captain Torrey, 6/2,4/6,7/5; A. J. R. Wigg, Jr., d. A. C. Wood, 6/0,7/5; D. Hume d. G. A. Wingfield, 6/1,6/0. THIRD ROUND—Eggleston d. Dr. Etheridge, 6/4,6/3; Albertson d. Tunstall, 6/2,6/4; Lewis d. Dibrell, 6/3,6/4; Wright d. Gray, 6/2,6/1; Agelasto d. Parks by default; Whitehead d. D. H. R. Wigg, 6/1,6/2; Tomlin d. McGann, 6/5/7,6/1; E. J. R. Wigg d. Dr. Hume, 6/4,5/7,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Albertson d. Eggleston by default; Wright d. Lewis, 6/1,4/6,6/1; Whitehead d. Agelasto, 10/8,6/2; E. J. R. Wigg d. R. W. Tomlin by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Wright d. Albertson, 6/1,6/3; Whitehead d. E. J. R. Wigg, 6/4,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Irving C. Wright d. Hugh C. Whitehead, 6/1,6/3,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Torrey and Hinman d. Grant and Williams, 6/0,6/0; Agelasto and Tunstall d. Chandler and Hume, 6/2,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Torrey and Hinman d. W. V. Starke and partner by default; Wright and Bundy d. Tunstall and Page, 6/3,6/1; Whitehead and Taylor d. Lewis and Eggleston, 6/4,1/6,6/2; Agelasto and Tunstall d. Vandeventer and Wingfield, 6/1,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Wright and Bundy d. Torrey and Hinman, 6/2,6/0; Whitehead and Taylor d. Agelasto and Tunstall, 6/2,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Irving C. Wright and N. H. Bundy d. Hugh G. Whitehead and Walter H. Taylor, 6/4,6/2,3/6,6/2.

Washington State Patriotic Tournament

The twenty-seventh annual tournament of the Seattle Tennis Club was held as a patriotic tournament instead of for the championships of the State of Washington. Owing to the absence at training camps and at the front of many players the entry list was much smaller than in previous years; but the quality of the tennis displayed was, except for the absence of the Californians, excellent.

In the men's singles Allen in the upper half and Tyler in the lower half ran true to form and met in the finals, where Tyler, as was expected, won the match, although only after a hard fight. Outside of the final the best matches were the two semi-finals, in one of which Marshall Allen defeated "Cap" Pringle of Tacoma in straight sets, though Pringle almost won the first set, while in the other Tyler defeated Mansel-Smith. The latter had greatly improved his playing and took the first four games before Tyler got into his stride and brought the set up to four-all, when Mansel-Smith again rallied and took the set. After this, however, Tyler got his shots to working and won the match without being headed.

In the men's doubles the draw was rather one-sided, the upper half containing most of the good teams. The semi-final between Pringle and Shannon and Tyler and Spidel was the best match and took all five sets to decide it. In the final Tyler and Spidel defeated Waller and Sanders, the University of Washington team, after many long and close rallies, though the result was scarcely ever in doubt.

In the women's singles Miss Livingstone and Miss McDonald fought it out, as they have done in almost every tournament for the last three years, and Miss Livingstone won, 6/1,6/4. In the semi-final round Miss Livingstone eliminated Miss Greene, 6/1,6/2, while Miss MacDonald disposed of Miss Schreiner, 7/5,6/2. Miss Livingstone and Mrs. Bragdon won the women's doubles, as was expected, defeating Miss MacDonald and Miss Wheaton in the final round, 6/1,6/2. The semi-finalists who opposed the winners were Mrs. Fenn and Mrs. Stafford, who went down to defeat, 2/6,5/7, and the runnersup outplayed Miss Benson and Miss Frye, 6/1,6/2. In the mixed doubles Miss Livingstone paired with Mr. Mansel-Smith won the final against Miss Wheaton and Mr. Sanders, after having defeated Miss MacDonald and Mr. Shannon in the semi-final. Thus Miss Livingstone came out as winner in all three events.

As the entry list was much smaller than for several years, the Seattle Tennis Club was able to handle the tournament on its own courts, which are of much easier access to down town. Except on Saturday afternoon, there was plenty of room for the gallery, and most of the players and the audience seemed glad to have the tournament back at the courts where it had been held for so many years. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—C. W. Shannon d. I. J. Bounds, 6/2,6/3; C. A. Bemis d. W. F. Rennie, 6/6,4/6,1; J. D. White d. W. Scott by default; E. W. Brownell d. Monroe Sanders, 5/6,3; T. M. Green, Jr., d. F. W. Nolan, 6/2,7/5; H. Pringle d. Flesher by default; I. A. Van Kuran d. W. C. Speidel, 6/4,2/6,6/4; J. C. Tyler d. Millington Gray, 6/0,6/1; I. K. Wada d. C. Pessemier by default; W. E. Lawe d. Willard Maxwell, 6/0,6/0; W. Mansel-Smith d. R. L. Stewart by default; L. Wilson d. A. F. Mattice, 11/13,7/5,7/5. SECOND ROUND—Marshall Allen d. J. M. Weber, 6/3,6/2; Shannon d. Bemis, 4/6,6/2,6/2; Brownell d. White, 6/3,6/2; Pringle d. Green, 6/1,6/2; Tyler d. Van Kuran, 6/4,7/5; Wada d. Lawe, 6/3,5/7,6/2; Mansel-Smith d. Wilson, 6/2,6/0; Don Waller d. W. R. Bow, 6/1,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Allen d. Shannon, 6/4,6/1; Pringle d. Brownell, 6/2,6/2; Tyler d. Wada, 6/2,6/2; Mansel-Smith d. Waller, 6/2,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Allen d. Pringle, 9/7,5/1; Tyler d. Mansel-Smith, 4/6,6/2,6/1,6/3. FINAL ROUND—J. C. Tyler d. Marshall Allen, 0/8,6/2,3/6,8/6.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Pringle and Shannon d. Gray and Maxwell, 6/2,6/1; Tyler and Speidel d. Mattice and White, 6/1,6/4; Bemis and Brownell d. Bounds and Zettler, 6/3,6/2; Allen and Green d. Nolan and Weber, 6/2,6/4; Wada and Rennie d. Pessemier and Scott by default. SECOND ROUND—Pringle and Shannon d. Mansel-Smith and Van Kuran, 7/5,6/6,6/4; Tyler and Speidel d. Bemis and Brownell, 6/1,7/5; Allen and Green d. Wada and Rennie, 6/1,6/2; Waller and Sanders d. Bow and Lawe, 4/6,6/1,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Tyler and Speidel d. Pringle and Shannon, 7/5,3/6,6/1,0/6,6/2. Waller and Sanders d. Allen and Green, 3/6,7/5,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Tyler and Speidel d. Waller and Sanders, 6/3,6/4,4/6,6/3.

West Virginia State Patriotic Tournament

The patriotic tournament held at Parkersburg, W. Va., on August 20 and succeeding days was fairly successful. As many of the State players were at training camps and others in actual service, the entry list was not as full as in years previous. Thomas McK. Cummins, title holder in singles, was entered, but defaulted in the fourth round, having to leave for Fort Benjamin Harrison, where he entered the second Officers' Training Camp. Three of the old-timers, Joel A. Shrewsbury, John Purinton and Roy A. Johnson, showed the most class, the tournament finally simmering down to Shrewsbury and Purinton. Owing to rain the meet was not finished, and on two other dates set to wind it up rain interfered both times. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—George Garrett d. Herman Byers, 6/4,6/3; A. B. White d. Parker, 6/4,6/4; Leland Morris d. Sidney Smith, 6/2,6/4; Roy Johnson d. S. Scott, 6/4,6/0; H. Lee d. Charles Ludy, 6/2,6/0. SECOND ROUND—William Burt d. Raymond Biddle by default; C. E. Sloan d. Carlyle Smith, 6/1,6/0; William Kemery d. Everett Drennen by default; Thomas Cummins d. E. K. Kingsley, 6/3,6/4; Joel Shrewsbury d. Bud Cox, 8/6,6/4; S. C. Pennybacker d. William Danz, 6/0,6/4; R. S. Tunstall d. O. S. Hawkins by default; Garrett d. White, 6/4,4/6,6/1; Johnson d. L. Morris, 6/2,6/4; Lee d. Allen Bowie, 6/4,6/3; Barron Hall d. F. E. Armbruster by default; Robert Wilson d. William Leeper by default; Mortimer Smith d. John Powell, 6/1,6/1; John Purinton d. Tom Graham by default; Ben Morris d. Franzheim, 6/4,6/4; Jack Rathbone d. George Bowers by default. THIRD ROUND—Sloan d. Burt, 8/6, default; Cummins d. Kemery, 6/2,9/7; Shrewsbury d. Pennybacker, 6/4,6/1; Tunstall d. Garrett, 6/1,2/6,6/3; Johnson d. Lee, 6/2,6/0; Hall d. Wilson, 6/2,6/2; Purinton d. M. Smith, 6/3,6/4; Rathbone d. B. Morris by default. FOURTH ROUND—Sloan d. Cummins by default; Shrewsbury d. Tunstall, 6/8,9/7,10/3; Johnson d. Hall, 6/1,6/2; Purinton d. Rathbone, 6/2,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Shrewsbury d. Sloan, 3/6,9/7,7/5,9/8,6; Purinton d. Johnson, 6/2,7/5,3/6,8/6. FINAL ROUND—Postponed and never played.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Sloan and Mortimer Smith d. Cox and White by default; Kemery and Wilson d. Bowers and partner by default. SECOND ROUND—Purinton and Johnson d. Lee and McAdams, 6/1,6/2; Sloan and Smith d. Burt and Armbruster, 6/2,6/2; Kemery and Wilson d. Powell and Ludy by default; Shrewsbury and Hall d. Garrett and S. Smith, 6/4,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Purinton and Johnson d. Sloan and Smith, 7/5,6/2; Shrewsbury and Hall d. Kemery and Wilson, 6/0,6/4. FINAL ROUND—John Purinton and Roy A. Johnson d. Joel A. Shrewsbury and Barron Hall, 6/0,6/3,6/3.

Wisconsin State Patriotic Tournament

BY C. R. ROUNDS, MILWAUKEE.

The open State tournament, held on the Town Club courts, Milwaukee, in the first half of August, scarcely developed the grade of tennis that Milwaukee enthusiasts have come to expect in a State tournament, though it was on the whole rather stronger in its average play than tournaments of recent years. The winner was Christian Mack, a Michigan boy, a University of Michigan representative, and in every way a fine gentleman and an excellent tennis player. What Mack lacked in brilliancy and aggressiveness he amply made up in defensive tactics. His foot work, his steadiness, his prescience in sizing up the plans of his opponents, his excellent judgment on balls that were going out, his adaptation to the various styles of play he met, all were absolutely superb.

The only other feature of the tournament to share the limelight with Mack was the playing of Glenway Maxon, Jr., of Milwaukee. Maxon put up a better game than he has ever shown before. He developed better head work and greater steadiness and staying powers. His play reached its climax when he defeated Lieutenant Reginald Hamilton, for many years city champion of Milwaukee, who, though he went on the court with little practice, played very nearly up to his old championship standard.

The men's doubles play was not as near to the standard of former State tournaments as was that of the singles. Several of the players were paired together for the first time, and this lack of practice showed itself in rather ragged team work. Notwithstanding this fact, there were many vigorous and spirited rallies, although the play was marred in the semi-final round by an

fortunate default. Hamilton and Mack, the winners, were going well at the end of their match, and it is a certainty they would make an exceedingly strong team if they could play together long enough to develop team work. The women's tournament, which was run off parallel with the men's, developed a real champion in the person of Mrs. Helmar B. Wells, who had the satisfaction of defeating Miss Amanda Falker of Chicago after the closest sort of a struggle in the women's championship singles. Mrs. Wells is exceedingly popular among the net enthusiasts of Milwaukee and her victory very greatly pleased the large gallery that assembled on the final day. She is the first Wisconsin woman, in modern tennis history at any rate, to win an open State championship. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—G. Maxon, Jr., d. H. B. Wells by default; H. Effler d. L. Smith, 6/1, 6/2; G. W. Smith d. J. P. Junkin, 6/2, 1/6, 6/4; A. G. Santer d. R. N. Jones, 6/4, 9/7; R. Kruse d. E. E. Magie, 6/1, 6/1; E. R. Patterson d. J. Tweedy, 3/6, 6/0, 6/3; Spencer d. H. D. Detienne, 6/3, 7/5; E. Arndt d. M. Wells by default; D. Weller d. C. F. Falker, 6/0, 6/3; R. B. Hunter d. N. Chester, 6/2, 6/2; Dr. Paul d. H. Amos, 5/7, 6/2, 6/3; R. B. Hamilton d. Thornton Greene by default; Cherrington d. J. Birkhead, 6/0, 6/8, 6/2; C. R. B. d. E. Tweedy, 6/2, 6/1; M. Carpenter d. J. Paddock, 6/1, 6/3; C. Mack d. A. A. Stuckert by default; N. A. Inbusch d. M. T. MacLaren by default; H. N. Crawford d. J. Rimshall by default; N. Weller d. B. Harlow, 6/2, 6/4; R. G. Matteson d. W. G. Falker, 6/0, 6/3; W. F. Dooley d. J. A. Steen, 6/2, 6/0; G. Graebner d. T. S. Watson by default; O. Kirchner d. W. G. Brunder, 6/2, 6/4; N. S. Aagesen d. J. D. Bartley, 6/0, 6/4; J. Stuckert d. J. Thomas, 6/1, 6/2. SECOND ROUND—Maxon d. Effler, 7/5, 7/5; Jones d. Smith, 2/6, 6/1, 7/5; Kruse d. Peterson, 6/3, 6/2; Smith d. Arndt, 6/2, 6/3; Weller d. Hunter, 6/1; Hamilton d. Dr. Paul, 6/1, 8/6; Cherrington d. G. Gibbs, 7/5, 6/7 (default); Luedke d. J. Matthews, 6/1, 6/4; Waite d. H. W. Linneen, 6/2, 6/4; Benson d. R. R. McCathran, 6/6, 6/3; Carpenter d. Rounds, 4/6, 6/4, 6/2; Mack d. Inbusch, 6/3, 6/0; Crawford d. N. R. Falker, 6/1, 6/2; Matteson d. Dooley, 6/0, 6/2; Graebner d. Kirchner, 6/4, 7/5; Stuckert d. Aagesen, 2/6, 6/1, 7/5. THIRD ROUND—Maxon d. Jones, 3/6, 8/6, 6/3; Kruse d. Smith, 7/5, 6/1; Hamilton d. Weller, 6/4, 7/5; Cherrington d. Luedke, 4/6, 6/1, 6/4; Benson d. Waite, 6/1; Mack d. Carpenter, 6/2, 6/0; Matteson d. Crawford, 7/5, 6/3; Stuckert d. Graebner, 6/3. FOURTH ROUND—Maxon d. Kruse, 2/6, 6/3, 6/4; Hamilton d. Cherrington, 6/1, 6/2; Mack d. Benson, 6/0, 6/2; Matteson d. Stuckert, 6/4, 1/6, 6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Maxon d. Hamilton, 6/4, 4/6, 8/6, 7/5; Mack d. Matteson, 6/1, 6/1, 6/2. FINAL ROUND—Mack d. Maxon, 6/1, 6/3, 6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Weller and Weller d. Rounds and Carpenter, 6/3, 6/3; Thomas and Falker d. S. Smith and E. Tweedy, 6/4, 5/7, 6/1. SECOND ROUND—Benson and Crawford d. Augstein and Froemming, 6/4, 6/2; Maxon and Paddock d. Dooley and Luedke, 6/3, 4/6; Cherrington and Kruse d. Paul and Meyer by default; Weller and Weller d. J. Wahl and Peterson, 7/5, 6/3; Amos and Arndt d. Thomas and Brunder, 6/2, 5/7, 6/1; Smith and Arndt d. Inbusch and Santer, 6/3, 6/4; Effler and Kirchner d. Sinnen and D. Smith, 3/6, 6/5; Hamilton and Mack d. Smith and Junkin, 6/0, 6/4. THIRD ROUND—Maxon and Paddock d. Benson and Crawford, 6/4, 6/2; Cherrington and Kruse d. Weller and Weller, 6/5; Amos and Arndt d. Smith and Gilbert, 9/7, 7/5; Hamilton and Mack d. Effler and Hunter, 6/0, 7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Cherrington and Kruse d. Maxon and Paddock by default; Hamilton and Mack d. Amos and Arndt, 6/4, 6/2, 6/2. FINAL ROUND—Hamilton and Mack d. Cherrington and Kruse, 6/3, 10/8. This match was changed to two out of three instead of three out of five, due to the lateness in getting the match started.

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. A. A. Schlesinger d. Mrs. A. H. Inbusch, 6/3, 6/2; Miss E. Damer d. Miss A. Hatton, 6/4, 6/1; Miss V. Weller d. Miss S. Albright, 6/2, 6/3. SECOND ROUND—Miss A. Falker d. Miss M. Thomas, 6/1, 6/0; Miss Dyer d. Miss E. Christensen, 6/2; Mrs. V. Vogl d. Mrs. W. D. Sawyer, 6/1, 6/2; Mrs. A. A. Schlesinger d. Miss E. Falker by default; Miss Weller d. Miss Damkoehler, 9/7, 4/6, 6/4; Miss H. Anderson d. P. Schuchardt by default; Miss J. Pierce d. Mrs. G. Roller, 6/2, 6/2; Mrs. H. B. Wells d. Miss E. M. Wolfe, 6/3, 6/1. THIRD ROUND—Miss Falker d. Miss Dyer, 6/1, 6/0; Miss Schlesinger d. Mrs. Vogl, 6/2, 6/3; Miss Weller d. Miss Anderson, 6/3, 6/3; Mrs. Wells d. J. Pierce, 6/0, 6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Falker d. Mrs. Schlesinger, 6/4, 6/4; Mrs. Wells d. Miss Weller, 6/4, 7/5. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Wells d. Miss Falker, 5/7, 6/4.

MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

Results of final rounds: Women's Doubles—Mrs. Schlesinger and Mrs. Wells d. Miss E. Damer and Miss Weller, 6/1, 6/3. Mixed Doubles—Miss Dyer and G. Maxon d. Miss Pierce and R. Hamilton, 3/6, 8/6, 6/4. Men's Consolation Singles—Amos d. Paddock, 3/6, 8/6, 6/3. Women's Consolation Doubles—Augstein and Froemming d. Dooley and Luedke, 6/2, 6/4. Men's Consolation Singles—Miss Wolfe d. Miss Thomas, 6/3, 6/1.

Lawn Tennis in the Metropolitan District

Metropolitan Patriotic Tournament

The courts of the Bronxville Athletic Association were again the scene of an annual Metropolitan event, which was held as usual in June. There were about fifty entrants. Walter Merrill Hall won the singles, defeating Count Otto Salm. In the semi-finals Hall defeated Elliott Binzen, the Fordham University star, 6/3,6/4. Hall took the net on his own service consistently and, by driving, broke through his opponent's service several times. Count Salm had as his opponent Leonard Beekman, whom he defeated, 6/3,4/6,7/5. In the finals Hall was slow in starting, but quickly caught up, and after the first set the match was not in doubt. Hall was very steady, driving and volleying well, hitting hard and with confidence. Score, 7/5,6/2,6/3.

Metropolitan Women's Patriotic Tournament

The Metropolitan women's patriotic tournament was played on the courts of the West Side Tennis Club, at Forest Hills, L. I., commencing May 14. Considering the early season date and inclement weather, the entry list, composed solely of local players, was very good. There were a number of spirited matches in the singles, in practically all of which, strangely enough, Miss Eleanor Goss figured. With Mrs. Wood, Miss Tyndale, Miss Pollak and Mrs. Hitchins she played hard fought three-set matches, in which the interest was sustained until the last point was played. Mrs. Hitchins' greater experience, however, proved too much for Miss Goss. She lost in the semi-final round, 3/6,6/1,6/3. Miss Molla Bjurstedt won all three events, being partnered with Miss Marie Wagner in the doubles, which event they won with ease, and, paired with Alrick H. Morris in the mixed, won in a good match against Miss Florence A. Ballin and Fred Alexander, 6/4,8/6, after the latter team had defeated Miss Wagner and A. Ostendorf in the semi-final round, in a close three-set struggle. The summaries follow:

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Helene Pollak d. Mrs. de F. Candee, 6/3,8/6; Miss Gertrude De Torre d. Miss Amy Harper, 6/0,6/2; Mrs. Robert A. Pope d. Mrs. T. Q. Donaldson, 6/3; Miss Margaret H. Taylor d. Mrs. Percy Wilbourne, 6/3,6/4; Miss Ethel Tyndale d. Mrs. E. C. Sohst, 6/2,6/3; Miss Eleanor Goss d. Mrs. Rawson Wood, 6/2,7/9,6/4; Miss Helen Bernard d. Mrs. E. Rice, 7/5,6/0; Mrs. R. H. Long d. Mrs. N. J. Hartwell, 6/4; Miss Bessie Holden d. Mrs. W. H. Voss, 8/6,6/3; Miss Marion Hollins d. Mrs. Frankel, 6/2,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Miss Hazel Gardner d. Mrs. L. E. Bailey, 1/6,6/4,6/6; Miss Jane Rowson d. Miss Isabelle Robinson, 3/6,6/1,8/6; Mrs. S. J. Strauss d. Miss Adele Cragin, 6/2,6/1; Mrs. C. V. Hitchins d. Mrs. D. C. Mills, 6/0,6/1; Miss Pollak d. Miss Della Torre, 7/5,6/2; Miss Taylor d. Mrs. Pope, 6/2,4/6,6/3; Miss Goss d. Miss Tyndale, 6/3,5/7,6/4; Miss Bernhard d. Mrs. Long, 6/3,6/2; Miss Holden d. Miss M. Morris, 6/3,6/1; Miss Hollins d. Mrs. Huff, 5/7,6/2,6/3; Mrs. S. W. McAneny d. Mrs. N. Lowenthal, 8/6,3/6,6/2; Mrs. T. Cassebeer d. Mrs. Ingo Hartman, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. Robert LeRoy d. Mrs. G. Hirsch, 3/6,6/1,6/2; Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Miss Carona Winn, 6/3,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Miss Rowson d. Miss Gardner, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. Hitchins d. Mrs. Strauss, 6/1,6/6; Miss Pollak d. Mrs. Manheimer, 6/4,6/3; Miss Goss d. Miss Taylor, 6/4,6/4; Miss Bernhard d. Miss Holden, 6/2,1/6,6/3; Miss Hollins d. Mrs. Dauran, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. Cassebeer d. Mrs. McAneny, 6/0,6/3; Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. LeRoy, 6/2,6/0. FOURTH ROUND—Mrs. Hitchins d. Miss Rawson, 6/3,6/3; Miss Goss d. Miss Pollak, 9/7,5/7,6/4; Miss Bernhard d. Miss Hollins, 6/2,6/4; Miss Bjurstedt d. Mrs. Cassebeer, 6/2,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Hitchins d. Miss Goss, 3/6,6/1,6/3; Miss Bjurstedt d. Miss Bernhard, 6/3, 6/4. FINAL ROUND—Miss Molla Bjurstedt d. Mrs. C. V. Hitchins, 6/3,6/1.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. E. Rice and Mrs. Ranney d. Mrs. Manheimer and Miss La-downe, 6/1,6/4; Mrs. Cassebeer and Mrs. Weaver d. Mrs. McAneny and Miss Gardner, 6/2; Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Marie Wagner d. Miss Winn and Miss Cragin, 6/2,6/6. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. Rawson Wood and Miss C. D. Barnes d. Mrs. Budden and Miss Hollins, 6/3,6/4; Miss Holden and Mrs. R. Humphries d. Mrs. G. B. Rossman and Miss Kellock, 6/2,6/1; Miss Goss and Miss Edith White d. Mrs. Wilbourne and Miss Robinson, 6/3,6/4; Miss Pollak and Miss Bernhard d. Mrs. Rice and Mrs. Ranney, 6/3,7/5; Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Wagner d. Mrs. Cassebeer and Mrs. Weaver, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. L. Morris and Mrs. Spencer d. Mrs. Huff and Miss Moes, 6/2,7/5; Mrs. Anderson and Miss Howe d. Mrs. Voss and Mrs. Hartman, 6/2,6/2; Mrs. R. LeRoy and Miss Taylor d. Miss Sexton and Mrs. Sohst, 6/1,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Mrs. Wood and Mrs. Barnes d. Mrs.

olden and Mrs. Humphries, 9/7,9/7; Miss Pollak and Miss Bernhard d. Miss Goss and Miss White, 7/5,4/5 (default); Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Wagner d. Mrs. Morris and Mrs. Spencer, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. LeRoy and Miss Taylor d. Mrs. Anderson and Miss Howe, 6/3,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Pollak and Miss Bernhard d. Mrs. Wood and Mrs. Barnes, 6/6/3; Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Wagner d. Mrs. LeRoy and Miss Taylor, 6/2,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Marie Wagner d. Miss Helen Pollak and Miss Elen Bernhard, 6/1,7/5.

New York Lawn Tennis Club Patriotic Tournament

Notwithstanding war conditions and other causes, the New York Lawn Tennis Club's patriotic tournament, which supplanted the Bronx championship and Manhattan doubles, was a success. The competition was decided on the club's grounds, Columbia Oval, beginning June 2. S. Howard Voshell, winner of the singles, put out Count Otto Salm, Allen Behr and Hugh Tallant in his flight to the final round, and then he met Henry Bassford. Although the latter stubbornly resisted and got four games in each of the last two sets, Voshell gained the honors in straight sets. The final round of the doubles was full of ginger, Count Otto Salm and Ingo Hartman having to play five sets to win. Summaries:

BRONX SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—B. W. Stair d. W. J. Touissant, 6/2,4/6,6/3; P. Martin d. E. Nolan, 3,8/6; Hugh Tallant d. J. C. Kelly, Jr., 6/1,6/2; M. E. Fox, Jr., d. F. Damrau, 6/2,6/4; J. H. R. Groesbeck, 6/1,6/2; Count Otto Salm d. H. Bowman, 6/0,6/2; G. Walker d. C. B. Stewart, 6/1,6/4; Elliott H. Binzen d. G. Brinkerhoff, 6/3,6/2; Frank Oliver d. S. Martin, 6/3,6/4; A. J. Ostendorf d. A. Gulden, 6/2,6/4; H. Wiseltier d. C. B. Winne, 4,6/4; J. W. Mersereau d. H. W. Hastings, 6/2,6/4; S. Planisani d. T. B. Keen, 6/4,7/8; Henry Bassford d. B. Landau, 6/1,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Stair d. Martin, 4/6,10/8, default; Tallant d. Fox, 6/2,6/1; Dr. William Rosenbaum d. E. Henderson, 2/6,12/10; Allen Behr d. N. Fisher, 6/2,6/2; Salm d. Iler, 8/6,6/1; Binzen d. T. T. Appleby by default; Oliver d. Ostendorf, 6/4,6/4; Wiseltier d. Mersereau, 7/5,1/6,6/1; Planisani d. Ingo Hartman by default; Bassford d. H. Fleming, 6/0,6/1; B. Lipschutz d. H. Bastine, 3,10/8; A. Von Bernuth d. Harry Sachs, 6/1,6/3; Benjamin Letson d. R. W. Pott, 8/6,6/4. THIRD ROUND—J. H. Steinkampf d. H. W. Robinson, 6/3,6/4; Tallant d. Stair, 6/3,6/4; Iler d. Rosenbaum, 6/4,6/3; S. Howard Voshell d. Salm, 6/2,6/4; Binzen d. Oliver, 4/6,6/4; Planisani d. Wiseltier, 6/2,6/2; Bassford d. Lipschutz, 6/2,6/1; Von Bernuth d. Letson, 7/5,9/7. FOURTH ROUND—Tallant d. Steinkampf by default; Voshell d. Behr, 4,7/5; Binzen d. Planisani, 6/4,6/1; Bassford d. Von Bernuth, 6/1,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Voshell d. Tallant, 6/2,6/0; Bassford d. Binzen, 3/6,6/4,8/6. FINAL ROUND—S. Howard Voshell d. Henry Bassford, 6/3,6/4,6/4.

MANHATTAN DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Behr and Henderson d. Binzen and Letson, 1/6,6/3,6/3; Salm and Hartman d. Voshell and Bags, 5/7,6/4,8/6; Steinkampf and Charles Chambers d. Anthony and Fleming, 6/1,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Behr and Henderson d. Von Bernuth and Dana, 4,7/9,6/3; Salm and Hartman d. Steinkampf and Chambers, 6/3,3/6,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Count Otto Salm and Ingo Hartman d. Allen Behr and Henderson, 10/12,8/6,6/3,3/6,6/0.

Sullivan County (N. Y.) Patriotic Tournament

This event, which has been run off most successfully for five years past at Verriewold Park, for the F. B. Alexander Challenge Cup, had of course to be referred to a patriotic tournament. Most of the best players being absent on one or another kind of military service, it was made more of a purely home fair, on a handicap basis, with the ladies admitted to competition. Following is a scratch competition was played, in which Donald A. Allen was successful against B. Landau in the final round, 6/4,6/3,7/5. As the total result, including subscription dance, about \$70 was turned in to the Red Cross. The summaries of the handicap singles follow:

HANDICAP SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—B. Landau d. Miss Pitman, 6/4,2/6,6/2; E. J. Shriver d. Miss DeRosset, 4,4/6,6/3. SECOND ROUND—N. Arrowsmith d. Miss DeCordova, 6/0,6/2; D. A. Allen d. H. Coffin, 6/1,6/2; B. Antuna d. Miss Cohen, 6/3,3/6,6/2; B. Landau d. Miss Cortada, 0,6/3; E. Moody d. E. J. Shriver, 6/3,6/3; B. Arnold d. R. B. Chamberlin, 6/0,6/1; G. H. Ramsey d. R. DeCordova, 6/1,6/0; J. R. Pitman, Jr., d. H. Atkinson, 6/1,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Allen d. Arrowsmith, 6/1,6/1; Landau d. Antuna, 6/0,6/3; Arnold d. Moody, 3,6/1; Pitman d. Ramsey, 4/6,6/4,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Allen d. Landau, 2/6,2,6/2; Arnold d. Pitman, 6/2,6/1. FINAL ROUND—D. A. Allen d. B. Arnold, 6/3,6/2,6/0.

Great Lakes Patriotic Tournament

The courts of the Park Club of Buffalo were the scene of a very interesting and successful competition when the Great Lakes patriotic tournament was decided, beginning July 2. R. L. Murray and Charles S. Garland were opposed to each other in the final round of singles and the young Pittsburgher made Murray go some to win. Garland and McLain, a fellow townsman, annexed the doubles, after the final match had been stopped by rain. The women's singles were taken by Miss Molla Bjurstedt, who defeated Miss E. Best in the final round without being extended, 6/2,6/3. Miss MacDonald and Miss E. Best defeated Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Moes in the final of the women's doubles, 6/4,6/2. Miss MacDonald scored another victory in the mixed doubles with R. L. Murray as partner, defeating Miss E. Best and C. S. Garland, 6/4,4/6,10/11. The men's consolation singles went to G. W. Minor. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—P. Large d. E. W. Judd, 6/3,6/3; Lynn d. E. R. Bartlett, 6/2,6/1; F. Gilbert d. C. Estabrook, 6/3,6/0; R. L. Murray d. J. P. Merrill, 6/0,6/0; W. J. Bott d. R. W. H. Campbell, 7/9,6/1,6/0; F. Torrey d. J. Gowans, 6/2,6/4; H. Bissell d. R. L. Crane, 6/3,6/2; H. Hodge d. G. W. Minor, 4/6,6/3,6/4. SECOND ROUND—A. T. Spaulding d. J. L. Nichols, 6/1,6/2; R. J. Oster d. L. Leigh, 7/5,6/3; Bissell d. Large, 4/6,6/4,6/6; Lynn d. C. R. Whiting, 6/1,6/3; Gilbert d. A. Vars, 6/0,6/3; Murray d. Hedstrom, 6/6/3; H. M. Hooker d. J. Q. Clark, 6/0,6/8,6/2; G. B. Welsh d. H. G. Grimes, 3/6,6/4,7/6; Charles S. Garland d. R. L. Hoskins, 6/2,6/0; T. W. Hendrick d. P. V. Bowen, 6/3,3/6/2; Hodge d. Bissell, 7/5,6/4; N. L. Danforth d. M. H. Kessell, 6/0,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Spaulding d. H. W. Botten, 6/1,6/3; Oster d. Bissell, 6/4,6/2; Lynn d. Gilbert by default; Murray d. Hooker, 6/1,6/1; Garland d. Welsh, 6/2,6/2; Hendrick d. Bott, 6/0,6/6; Hodge d. W. P. Berrien, 6/2,6/4; Danforth d. R. C. Smith, 11/9,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Oster d. Spaulding, 6/4,2/6,8/6; Murray d. Lynn, 6/0,6/0; Garland d. Hendrick, 7/5,6/6; Hodge d. Danforth, 6/4,1/6,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Murray d. Oster, 6/0,6/2,6/4; Garland d. Hodge, 6/1,6/1,6/1. FINAL ROUND—R. L. Murray d. Charles S. Garland, 9/6,1,6/4.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Oster and Grimes d. Hedstrom and Lynn, 2/6,6/3,6/2; Griffith and Wilhelm d. Nichols and Estabrook, 7/5,6/0. SECOND ROUND—Gowans and Vars d. Smith and Large, 6/4,7/9,6/1; Bott and Whiting d. Mann and McDowell, 8/6,6/2; Danforth and Minor d. Judd and Berrien, 6/1,4/6,8/6; Hendrick and Spaulding d. Oster and Grimes, 6/2,6/4; Griffith and Wilhelm d. Kessell and Forster by default; Murray and Bartlett d. Pooley and Bowen, 6/2,6/2; C. S. Garland and J. E. McLain d. Crane and Clark, 6/0,6/6; Bissell and H. D. Kirkover d. Charles Garland and A. Biales, 5/7,6/4,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Bott and Whiting d. Cowans and Vars, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Hendrick and Spaulding d. Danforth and Minor, 6/1,6/1; Murray and Bartlett d. Griffith and Wilhelm, 7/5,6/2; C. S. Garland and McLain d. Bissell and Kirkover by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hendrick and Spaulding d. Bott and Whiting, 6/2,6/3,6/3; Garland and McLain d. Murray and Bartlett, 6/2,7/5,6/4. FINAL ROUND—C. S. Garland and J. E. McLain d. T. W. Hendrick and A. T. Spaulding, 7/9,6/4,4/6,6/1,7/5.

Buffalo City Championships.—The Buffalo city championships, held at the Park Club beginning August 20, resulted in the success of Lester F. Gilbert in the singles, Gilbert and Harold Hodge in the doubles, Miss Ruby in the women's singles and Miss Wilcox and Pooley in the mixed doubles. Gilbert won from T. W. Hendrick in the final round of the singles, 4/6,10/12,6/2,6/1,6/3; Gilbert and Hodge defeated Hendrick and Spaulding in the final of the doubles, 6/2,2/6,6/4,6/4; Miss Ruby triumphed over Miss Luffkin in the final of the women's singles, 6/2,6/4, and Miss Wilcox and Pooley overpowered Miss Kellogg and Bowen in the mixed doubles final, 6/3,6/4. J. Schwartz won the consolation singles from Dr. Arnold in the final, 6/2,6/2.

Western New York Interscholastic Championship.—Stanton P. Welsh of Binghamton won the interscholastic honors at the Western New York championship meeting, held at the Park Club of Buffalo, June 25. He played three matches, winning all, before entering the final to meet W. Babcock, the 1916 winner. In this engagement Welsh acquired the honors in straight sets, 6/3,6/4.

Pennsylvania Tournaments

Pennsylvania and Eastern States Women's Patriotic Tournament

The Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., was the scene of the annual women's tournament of Pennsylvania and Eastern States. Play began on May 28. A full entry list was received and some good tennis resulted.

The final round of singles was not played and Mrs. Gilbert Harvey became the winner, as her opponent, Miss Suzanne White, found it necessary to default. Miss D. Disston and Miss White won the doubles by outplaying Mrs. I. Schlichter and Miss P. Walsh in the final round.

The mixed doubles was annexed by Miss Florence A. Ballin and William T. Den, Jr., their opponents in the final round being Miss Suzanne White and F. Dixon. Three sets were necessary to decide this match, 6/3,4/6,8/6.

Miss Jacquelyn Green proved to be best in the consolation singles, her opponent in the final, Mrs. C. M. P. Herring, losing by the score of 1/6,2/6. The consolation doubles went to Miss S. Neilson and Miss M. Myers, who disposed of Mrs. Herring and Mrs. A. Q. Kolff in the final, 6/3,6/3. Mrs. V. N. Bieg and R. W. Wighton were compelled to play three close sets in the final of the consolation mixed doubles, 3/6,6/4,7/5, to receive the decision over Mrs. Herring and A. L. Hoskins. The summaries:

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Phyllis Walsh d. Miss Miriam T. Rudderow, 6/0,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. John E. Bailey d. Miss Eugenia K. Cassatt by default; Miss Mary K. R. d. Miss Clara T. Chase by default; Mrs. Knud Dahl, Jr., d. Miss Alice S. Fleisher, 5/1; Miss Sophie B. Norris d. Mrs. B. Vail Marsh by default; Miss Gertrude Henry d. Miss Vinette Willard, 6/0,6/1; Miss M. S. Cary d. Mrs. H. F. Abbott, 12/10,1/6,6/3; Miss Suzanne White d. Miss Jacquelyn Green, 6/4,6/3; Miss Walsh d. Miss Mary Porcher, 6/0,6/3; Miss Gertrude Hollis d. Miss Dorothy Disston, 2/6,6/4,9/7; Mrs. Gilbert Harvey d. Miss David S. Stern, 6/4,6/0; Miss Elizabeth Thompson d. Miss Gertrude Pancoast by default; Mrs. Lewis E. Bailey d. Mrs. C. M. P. Herring, 3/6,6/3,6/4; Miss Margaretta R. d. Miss A. Naylor, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. J. T. Liggett d. Miss Mary Newbold, 3/6,6/0,6/4; Mrs. R. W. Wighton d. Mrs. F. H. Gaston, 6/1,6/3; Mrs. V. N. Bieg d. Miss Sara C. R. d. Miss Sara C. R. by default. THIRD ROUND—Miss Stair d. Mrs. J. E. Bailey, 6/3,6/3; Mrs. Dahl d. Miss Norris, 6/0,6/3; Miss Henry d. Miss Cary, 6/4,6/2; Miss White d. Miss Walsh, 7/5,6/3; Mrs. Harvey d. Miss Hollis, 6/2,6/3; Mrs. L. E. Bailey d. Miss Thompson by default; Mrs. Myers d. Mrs. Liggett by default; Mrs. Bieg d. Mrs. Wighton, 6/4,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Mrs. Dahl d. Miss Stair, 6/1,6/3; Miss White d. Miss Henry, 6/2,6/4; Mrs. Har- d. Mrs. L. E. Bailey, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Bieg d. Miss Myers, 2/6,6/0,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss White d. Mrs. Dahl by default; Mrs. Harvey d. Mrs. Bieg, 6/2,3/6,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Gilbert Harvey d. Miss Suzanne White by default.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. H. F. Abbott and Mrs. V. N. Bieg d. Miss G. Hollis and Miss Porcher, 6/4 6/1; Mrs. I. Schlichter, Jr., and Miss P. Walsh d. Mrs. C. M. P. Herring and Mrs. A. Q. Kolff, 6/0,6/1; Miss J. Green and Miss M. Toulmin d. Miss C. T. Chase and Miss M. Coates, 7/5,6/2; Miss D. Disston and Miss S. White d. Miss K. Dando and Mrs. W. H. Sickels, 6/2,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. J. E. Bailey and Mrs. D. S. Stern d. Miss M. K. Stair and Miss M. S. Cary, 8/6,1/6,6/4; Mrs. Schlichter and Miss Walsh d. Mrs. H. F. Abbott and Mrs. Bieg, 7/5,6/4; Miss Disston and Miss White d. Miss Green and Mrs. Toulmin, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. G. Harvey and Miss S. Norris d. Miss S. Neilson and Miss Myers, 6/2,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Schlichter and Miss Walsh d. Mrs. Bieg and Mrs. Stern, 6/3,6/2; Miss Disston and Miss White d. Mrs. Harvey and Miss R. W. Wighton, 5/7,6/4,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Miss D. Disston and Miss S. White d. Mrs. I. Schlichter, Jr., and Miss P. Walsh, 6/3,10/8,6/1.

Central Pennsylvania Patriotic Tournament

Like other tournaments staged during the year the Central Pennsylvania had a smaller entry list than usual. It was played on the courts of the Altoona Cricket Club, August 28-31, and several good matches resulted. A. M. Rothrock of the Tyrone Y.M.C.A., the eventual winner in the singles, had to display his mettle in the first round to offset the good work of T. J. Baldrige, one of Altoona entrants. Four sets were necessary to decide the final honors, Roth-

rock emerging victor over C. F. King. R. F. Hare and C. F. King, Jr., defeat J. P. Neff and William Mitchell in the final round of the doubles. The summaries

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—C. F. King d. J. P. Neff, 6/3,6/4; William Mitchell d. T. M. Biddle 6/2,6/3; E. E. Lane d. J. A. Gower, 6/4,6/1; R. M. Rothrock d. T. J. Baldridge, 10/12,6/3/6. SECOND ROUND—H. F. Hare d. J. B. Collin, 6/2,6/2; King d. Mitchell, 6/3,6/6. Rothrock d. Lane by default; R. F. McMurtrie d. H. Meily, 6/2,2/6,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—King d. Hare, 6/3,2/6,6/2; Rothrock d. McMurtrie, 3/6,6/2,6/2. FINAL ROUND—R. M. Rothrock d. C. F. King, 6/2,2/6,6/0 6/1.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—R. F. Hare and C. F. King, Jr., d. J. B. Collin and C. R. McMilla 6/2,6/0; J. P. Neff and William Mitchell d. T. M. Biddle and R. F. McMurtrie, 11/6,8/6,3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hare and King d. R. M. Rothrock and H. Meily, 11/9,6. Neff and Mitchell d. E. E. Lane and C. R. Armstrong by default. FINAL ROUND—R. Hare and C. F. King, Jr., d. J. P. Neff and William Mitchell, 6/1,6/4 6/2.

Northern Pennsylvania Patriotic Tournament

The patriotic tournament which was substituted for the Northeastern Pennsylvania championship, was held under the auspices of the Country Club at Scranton, beginning September 5. In view of the fact that all returns from matches were to be used for war purposes, the committee in charge of the courts, on advice of Mr. Adey, decided to refrain from making some needed repairs. At that, two rainy days during the tournament contributed somewhat to the condition of the courts, which warranted complaint by some of the exhibition players.

Some very fine tennis developed in both the men's and women's events. The playing of Charles Garland, Pittsburgh, and W. T. Tilden, Jr., of Philadelphia was a feature throughout the tournament. Both these star players were very kindly permitted by F. B. Alexander, manager of the Red Cross team, to remain in Scranton and play through. Garland won the singles in a most spectacular match in the finals, and it was with very much regret that he and Tilden had to default in the doubles owing to the illness of the latter.

The playing of the ladies was greatly appreciated. Miss Browne's versatility and finished game, both back court and at the net, was a feature. Miss Jan Storrs, the winner of the singles, was compelled to play three hard sets, 8/6,2,7/5, to wrest the laurels from Miss H. Morris. Miss H. Harvey was eliminated in the semi-final round by the ultimate winner, 6/3,6/0, while Mrs. Stevens succumbed to the runnerup, 7/5,6/3. Miss Storrs and Mrs. G. D. Belin defeated Mrs. Sloan and Miss Harvey in the final round of the doubles, 6/2,6/4. The winners disposed of Mrs. Wells and Mrs. Watson in the semi-final round, 6/1,6/0, and the Misses O'Boyle and Lee lost their opportunity to enter the finals, 6/4,6/6. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—C. Berlinghoff d. J. L. Peck, 3/6,6/0,6/4; E. H. Shafer d. H. Lucas 6/2,6/2; W. Wicks d. E. C. Comstock, 6/0,6/0; R. L. McDowell d. W. Ives by default. SECOND ROUND—H. O'Boyle d. P. Vosburg, 6/0,6/1; R. Milnes d. W. Rodeman, 7/5,6/6. A. Ellis d. D. Warman, 6/2,6/3; W. T. Tilden, Jr., d. C. Dixon by default; R. Mercur d. S. Lindsay, 6/4,6/1; A. Osborne d. J. Brooks by default; R. L. James d. R. Shreiner 6/3,3/6,6/2; Shafer d. Berlinghoff, 6/2,6/0; Wicks d. McDowell, 6/2,6/0; W. Koch d. R. Smith by default; R. Buse d. R. A. Robertson, 6/0,6/3; Charles S. Garland d. R. VonMaur 6/3,6/3; H. MacWilliams d. H. A. Reiling, 8/6,6/4; James O'Boyle d. J. R. Holmes, 6/8/6; R. B. McClave d. P. Bryden, 6/2,7/5; T. Mangan d. R. Waddington. THIRD ROUND—H. O'Boyle d. Milnes, 6/1,6/2; W. T. Tilden, Jr., d. Ellis by default; Mercur d. Osborne 6/3,6/6; R. L. James d. Shafer; Wicks d. Koch, 6/0,6/0; Charles Garland d. Buse, 6/0,6/1; O'Boyle d. MacWilliams, 6/1,7/5; McClave d. Mangan, 6/1,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—W. T. Tilden, Jr., d. H. O'Boyle, 6/1,2/6,7/5; R. J. James d. Mercur; 6/1,6/0; Charles Garland d. Wicks, 6/4,6/2; McClave d. J. O'Boyle, 7/5,3/6,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—W. T. Tilden, Jr., d. R. L. James, 8/6,6/2; Charles Garland d. McClave, 6/1,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Charles S. Garland d. William T. Tilden, Jr., 4/6,6/1,6/4,10/8.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Von Maur and Shafer d. J. O'Boyle and J. R. Holmes, 8/6,6/4; Peck and Reiling d. Shreiner and Mercur, 3/6,6/3,8/6; W. F. Tilden and Charles Garland d. Chambers and Reimer by default; McDowell and Koch d. Lindsay and Dolph, 6/0,6/6.

and Kennedy d. Lucas and Lynott, 6/4,6/2; H. O'Boyle and J. Hughes d. R. Smith
Dixon by default; McClave and James d. Osborn and Buse, 6/2,6/2; Milnes and
Williams d. Winton and Miller, 6/1,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Von Maur and Shafer d.
and Reiling, 6/3,6/3; Tilden and Garland d. McDowell and Koch, 6/0,6/1; H. O'Boyle
Hughes d. Wicks and Kennedy, 6/4,6/3; McClave and James d. Milnes and MacWil-
6/2,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Tilden and Garland d. Von Maur and Shafer, 6/4,
McClave and James d. H. O'Boyle and Hughes, 6/4,6/2. FINAL ROUND—R. B.
ve and R. L. James d. William T. Tilden, Jr., and Charles S. Garland by default.

Western Pennsylvania Patriotic Tournament

Western Pennsylvania patriotic tournament, held by the Pittsburgh
ic Association, beginning June 23, brought out an entry list of sixty-four
e singles and a fair sized entry in the other events. Samuel Hardy of
go gathered in the chief laurels, for he not only won the singles, but with
Siverd as a partner the doubles as well.

dy met A. T. Spaulding of Buffalo in the final of the singles. The latter's
strokes had no terror for Hardy, who was ever ready with one of his
court shots, which would give anybody trouble to return. The final of the
e produced an interesting contest, but the Buffalonians, T. W. Hendrick and
ling, were compelled to accept defeat in straight sets.

entries in the women's singles showed an absence of some of the more
ment local players, but some very good tennis was on tap in these matches,
aying of Miss Frances Dalzell and Miss Eleanor Beggs and Mrs. Robert
n being exceptionally good. Mrs. Carson finally won in straight sets from
Dalzell, 6/0,6/4. The mixed doubles went to Miss Adelaide Brainerd and
Hendrick, who won from Miss Jessie Thorp and C. S. Garland in the final,
4. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

ST ROUND—D. W. Lloyd d. C. J. Code, 6/1,6/2; R. McE. Wright d. R. W.
tz, 6/4,8/6; G. Moreland, Jr., d. Kenneth Vilsack, 6/3,6/4; Harry Seymour d. W. W.
6/2,6/0; T. C. Ward d. H. L. Campbell, 6/1,6/1; W. B. Canfield d. W. V. Paterson,
Grant Siverd d. P. C. Hodil, 6/1,6/1; Allan Garland d. R. J. Adams, 6/1,6/2; R. H.
d. E. K. Jescak, 6/2,6/2; Alfred Cooke d. L. McLain, 8/6,7/5; G. A. Tilden d. K. B.
3/4,6/1; L. Lancaster d. W. R. Boulton, Jr., 6/0,6/1; W. J. Reid d. A. W. Downing,
C. S. Garland d. H. R. Fisher, 6/0,6/0; Herbert Patterson d. J. H. Bialas, 6/4,6/4;
Bialas d. H. Denny, Jr., 6/4,15/17,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Lloyd d. J. B. McCand-
0,6/2; W. M. Murdoch d. R. McE. Wright, 6/1,6/2; F. A. Galer d. Moreland, 6/3,6/2;
McLain d. Seymour, 6/0,6/0; Canfield d. Ward by default; Siverd d. Allan Garland,
A. T. Spaulding d. Campbell by default; Moore d. Geddis, 6/1,6/0; T. W. Hendrick
ke, 6/1,6/1; Samuel Hardy d. Tilden, 6/1,6/3; Lancaster d. S. Garrison, 6/1,6/3;
crett d. J. Joscak, 7/5,6/3; A. W. Wright d. Reid, 6/3,6/4; C. S. Garland d. Patter-
0,6/0; Charles Garland d. A. A. Bialas, 6/4,4/6,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Murdoch d.
by default; Galer d. J. E. McLain by default; Siverd d. Canfield, 6/1,6/3; Spaulding
re, 6/3,6/1; Hardy d. Hendrick, 6/0,4/6,6/3; Lancaster d. C. K. Robinson by default;
Wright d. Garrett, 6/3,10/8; C. S. Garland d. Charles Garland, 6/2,6/1. FOURTH
D—Murdoch d. Gales, 6/4,6/4; Spaulding d. Siverd, 6/3,6/4; Hardy d. Lancaster,
C. S. Garland d. A. W. Wright, 6/3,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Spaulding d.
ch, 6/3,6/1; Hardy d. C. S. Garland, 6/4,10/8. FINAL ROUND—Samuel Hardy d.
Spaulding, 6/4,6/1,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

ST ROUND—Grant Siverd and L. McLain d. R. H. Tea and C. J. Code, 1/6,6/4,6/4.
D ROUND—Hendrick and Spaulding d. Campbell and W. H. Ecker, 6/2,6/2; K.
k and A. H. Wright d. R. McE. Wright and R. W. Schmertz, 6/3,6/1; Lancaster
lden d. J. H. Bialas and A. A. Bialas, 1/6,7/5,6/0; Grant Siverd and L. McLain d.
ny and partner by default; J. E. McLain and C. S. Garland d. J. Bailey and
Schmertz, 6/1,6/0; Samuel Garrison and H. B. Huber d. Garrett and George More-
3/3,6/2; Hardy and P. D. Siverd d. Charles Garland and Allan A. Garland, 6/1,6/1.
O ROUND—Hendrick and Spaulding d. Vilsack and A. H. Wright, 6/3,6/2; Lan-
and Tilden d. Grant Siverd and L. McLain, 6/2,6/1; J. E. McLain and C. S. Garland
D. Hopkins and A. L. Weaver, 6/0,6/0; Hardy and P. D. Siverd d. Garrison and
Huber, 6/3,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hendrick and Spaulding d. Lancaster and
6/2,5/7,6/2; Hardy and P. D. Siverd d. McLain and C. S. Garland, 3/6,6/3,6/4.
ROUND—Samuel Hardy and P. D. Siverd d. T. W. Hendrick and A. T. Spaulding,
6/3.



CHARLES S. GARLAND,
National Junior Champion.

Lawn Tennis in Pittsburgh

BY JOSEPH H. BIALAS.

The usual inter-club contests of the Pittsburgh Tennis Association were abandoned last year owing to the war. The Association, however, continued active, endeavoring to make the patriotic matches a success. On September 28 and 29 Pittsburgh tennis devotees received a rare treat in that an opportunity was afforded them of seeing the leading tennis players of the country in exhibition matches on the Pittsburgh Athletic Association courts. These matches were played by the Tennis Ambulance Team for the benefit of the United States Lawn Tennis Association, which was raising \$100,000 to purchase ambulance sections for presentation to the Government for war use. The players were entertained lavishly during their stay in this city.

The local committee in charge of the patriotic matches was endeavoring to raise \$5,000, part of which was obtained from the admission fee charged to witness the matches. In addition to the sum received, contributions were solicited from the clubs in this district and also from individuals.

The Women's Tennis Club of Western Pennsylvania also aided greatly in this work. Although in existence but one year, this club is one of the largest of its kind in the country.

Delightful weather was enjoyed for these events and the two days' matches were well attended, more than a thousand admissions being recorded. This, with the large amount realized from the solicitation of funds through the members of the local Red Cross on the grounds, assisted materially in obtaining the amount raised.

Featuring the first day's play was the wonderful work of Mrs. Felix B. Snowden, formerly Miss Martha Guthrie, and Charles ("Chuck") Garland. Both Mrs. Snowden and Garland played in the opening matches, Garland defeating Fred B. Alexander, 6/8, 6/2, 6/3, and Mrs. Snowden triumphed over Miss Marion Vanderhoef, 2/6, 6/3, 6/0. Probably the best match of the first set, at least the one that had the most thrills and suspense packed into it, was the men's doubles affair with Chuck Garland and S. Howard Voshell arrayed against Fred Alexander and Harold Throckmorton. The first set was bitterly fought, finally going to Garland and his partner at 11/9, after each team had missed several opportunities to take it over. The wonderful shots of every contestant and their constant volleying proved highly exciting to the spectators. The second set went to Alexander and Throckmorton at 6/3. Then a halt was called for the day in this match in order that others on the programme might be gone through with.

The mixed doubles affair saw Miss Bjurstedt and Throckmorton pitted against Miss Vanderhoef and William T. Tilden, Jr. After each side had won a set, play was called in order to give time for the last match, which was between Tilden and Voshell. Tilden had no difficulty in taking the first set, the score being 6/0, but Voshell came back viciously and nosed him out. The second set went to Voshell, 6/4, with a like score in the third set.

The second day's play was just as exciting and as full of interest. The two Pittsburghers, Mrs. Snowden and Garland, again participated and were engaged in two of the most enjoyable matches of the afternoon. In the first match Garland won from Throckmorton, 6/2, 6/2. In the last match of the afternoon Mrs. Snowden was defeated by Miss Bjurstedt, 6/1, 6/2, but only after the champion had been forced to extend herself to her limit.

No better tennis has ever been seen here, since the national clay courts championships were played, than that shown in the men's doubles between Garland and Tilden and Alexander and Voshell. The latter team won both sets, 6/2, 6/2. The going was fast and furious and it was marked by numerous fierce rallies. Garland had no difficulty in disposing of Throckmorton in their match, but both sets were speedy. In the match between Tilden and Voshell the crowd was treated to a scientific exhibition of tennis. Voshell won the first set, 6/3, Tilden taking the next two, 6/4, 6/4. The match between Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Vanderhoef was a well played one. Miss Vanderhoef seemed at a disadvantage compared with her more experienced opponent, but she quickly dispersed any such impression and neutralized Miss Bjurstedt's greater strength by her agility. Miss Bjurstedt won both sets, 6/2, 6/4.

Mrs. Snowden and Tilden met Miss Bjurstedt and Alexander in mixed doubles. The work of both teams was frequently applauded, but the combination of Bjurstedt and Alexander was too much for the losers, both sets going 6/1.



1, Lewis H. Nutter, Secretary; 2, Walter S. Hubbard, Vice-President; 3, Philip O. Kessler, Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF THE CHICAGO TENNIS ASSOCIATION.



1, J. Ogden Armour Cup; 2, R. E. Munsey, President; 3, Harry A. Silver, Vice-President; 4, L. H. Goldbright, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF CHICAGO PUBLIC PARKS TENNIS ASSOCIATION.

Lawn Tennis in Chicago and District

Chicago Associated Tennis Clubs

BY C. F. PIERCE, PRESIDENT.



C. P. PIERCE.

The Chicago Tennis Association entered its fourth year's existence with nineteen clubs having a total membership of over 2,000 members. In spite of the fact that the old Hyde Park and Wanderers' clubs have merged into the South Park Tennis Club and that other clubs have lost their grounds, our total membership shows a considerable increase over the previous year. This Association started with eight clubs in 1914 and the membership has increased by leaps and bounds each year since.

During the past season, in addition to the regular inter-club tournaments, this Association supervised the city patriotic invitation tournament at the Chicago Tennis Club and at the Edgewater Beach courts; also, tournaments were held for the juniors and boys of Chicago. The two-court division matches were introduced, permitting all clubs with only two courts to enter in active competition. The larger clubs organized second teams and entered them in the second team division, which was a new addition to the schedule. By this plan more members of the various clubs were permitted to develop their game in tournament play.

Winter indoor tennis was introduced last fall, all games being played on the Municipal Pier, at the foot of Grand Avenue, on the lake front. Three tournaments were arranged, with a large attendance at each. This will be a regular part of the winter programme for this year.

In addition to having the Chicago Tennis Association incorporated under the State of Illinois, it became affiliated with the Western Lawn Tennis Association, thereby having charge of all the tournaments in Chicago and surrounding suburbs.

The proceeds taken at the patriotic tournament were turned into the Ambulance Fund collected by the U.S.N.L.T.A. for financing three units composed of tennis men for service in France. The Chicago Tennis Association is well represented in these units.

At the annual meeting held at the City Club, October 10, the following officers were elected: President, C. R. Pierce, Sherwood T.C.; vice-president, Walter S. Hubbard, Unatre T.C.; secretary, L. C. Nutter, West Maywood T.C.; treasurer, Philip C. Kressler, Chicago T.C. Directors, R. G. Crandall, Rogers Park T.C.; F. G. Wilbur, South Park T.C.; J. P. Stewart, Sherwood Park T.C.

In the inter-club contests held during the season the South Park Tennis Club, previous champion, won the Southern Division championship without losing a match. The Chicago Tennis Club won the North Division championship in a like manner and defeated the South Park Tennis Club for the championship of the Association. In the two-court division the Elmwood Tennis Club carried off the honors; in the second team division the South Park won the championship.

In the elimination singles, open to all unrated members of the Association, W. S. Miller of the Chicago Tennis Club won the championship, J. F. Kenfield of the same organization being the runnerup. In the doubles championship tour-

nament E. Oelsner and J. F. Kenfield of the Chicago Tennis Association won repeating their victory of the preceding year. Edward O. Spear and Paul Thompson of the Wilson Avenue Tennis Club were the runnersup in this event. The details of the final results of inter-club matches and the championship matches are shown herewith:

CLASS A, NORTHERN DIVISION.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Chicago	6	0	1.000
River Forest.....	5	1	.833
Sherwood	4	2	.667
Wilson Y.M.C.A.....	3	3	.500
Rogers Park.....	2	4	.333
Unatre	1	5	.167
Minocqua	0	6	.000

CLASS A, SOUTHERN DIVISION.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
South Park.....	5	0	1.000
Hamilton Park.....	4	1	.800
South Side.....	3	2	.600
Washington Park.....	1	4	.200
West Maywood.....	1	4	.200
Western Electric.....	1	4	.200

CLASS A, SECOND DIVISION.

CLASS B.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Elmwood	5	0	1.000
Anstin	3	2	.600
North Oak Park.....	3	2	.600
Midway	2	3	.400
Albany Park	2	3	.400
Surface Lines.....	0	5	.000

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
South Park.....	6	1	.857
Sherwood	6	1	.857
Rogers Park.....	4	3	.571
River Forest.....	3	4	.429
Chicago	3	4	.429
Western Electric.....	2	5	.286
Minocqua	2	5	.286
Hamilton Park.....	2	5	.286

Class A divisions are first teams entered by the clubs belonging to the Chicago Tennis Association and are composed of men who are not in the official classification. Class B includes teams from clubs with only two courts which have a restricted membership. Class A, Second Division, includes the second team from the various clubs who have teams listed under Class A.

Chicago Tennis Association Closed Tournament

FIRST ROUND—A. B. Caleen d. J. Rappaport by default; B. Nath d. A. Hauscke 6/3,6/0; L. L. Bailey d. Les Alter, 6/2,6/2; W. J. Peterson d. Taylor Ward by default. SECOND ROUND—R. L. Barker d. Caleen, 6/3,7/5; W. Jackson d. O. E. Crook, 6/3,6/4; H. S. Walsh d. F. E. Rose by default; W. F. Berns d. A. Hubbell by default; E. Oelsner d. R. Forster, 6/0,6/4; H. Gilmour d. P. Thompson, 6/4,6/3; Stratton d. V. A. Anderson by default; J. Kenfield d. George Hough, 6/4,6/1; W. R. Coons d. H. Smith 6/3,1/6,6/3; Ed Spear d. L. C. Nutter, 6/1,9/7; J. R. McKnight d. B. Adler by default; E. S. Cobb d. L. K. Langsborgh, 6/2,6/4; L. C. Maser d. G. D. Henderson, 3/6,6/3,6/2; James Huber d. F. P. Lilly, 6/1,7/5; Nath d. S. Gordon, 6/2,6/1; Bailey d. W. Kinsel, 6/1,7/5; V. Gilmour d. A. C. Connolly, 6/2,6/2; M. B. Joyce d. R. I. Adams, 7/5,4/6,8/6; T. H. Cochran d. E. E. Downs, 6/1,6/1; J. Fox d. E. H. Fabrice, 7/5,6/3; H. F. Prussing d. A. Steelhammer, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Don Wiley d. L. H. Groves, 6/1,6/2; C. O. Carlstrom d. L. B. Walton, 7/5,7/5; F. Yott d. G. Rose by default; S. Crowley d. Wilsnack by default; Peterson d. P. Segal by default; H. M. McLaughlin d. F. Todd by default; C. W. Harrison d. C. W. Baldwin, 6/4,6/0; W. S. Miller d. A. E. Pitcher, 11/9,1/6,6/0; J. F. Day d. B. Silverman, 6/2,6/0; W. Higgins d. R. Curran, Jr., 6/1,6/3; P. McCaskey d. B. Littman by default. SECOND ROUND—Jackson d. Barker, 6/4,7/5; Berns d. Walsh by default; Oelsner d. Gilmour, 6/0,6/1; Kenfield d. Stratton, 6/3,10/8; Spear d. Coons, 6/2,7/5; Cobb d. McKnight, 6/3,6/3; Maser d. Huber, 3/6,6/1,7/5; Gilmour d. Joyce, 6/2,6/2; Cochran d. Fox, 6/2,6/3; Wiley d. Prussing, 6/1,6/2; Carlstrom d. Yott by default; Crowley d. Peterson, 6/3,6/4; McLaughlin d. Harrison, 6/4,7/5; Miller d. Day, 6/1,6/4; McCaskey d. Higgins, 6/3,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Berns d. Jackson, 6/2,6/2; Kenfield d. Oelsner, 6/2,2/6,6/2; Spear d. Cobb, 6/0,6/1; Nath d. Maser by default; Cochran d. Gilmour, 6/2,6/2; Wiley d. Carlstrom, 6/1,6/2; McLaughlin d. Crowley, 6/1,6/3; Miller d. McCaskey by default. FIFTH ROUND—Kenfield d. Berns, 6/1,6/1; Spear d. Nath, 6/2,6/3; Cochran d. Wiley, 6/8,7/5,6/3; Miller d. McLaughlin, 7/5,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Kenfield d. Spear, 7/5,6/4,7/5; Miller d. Cochran, 5/7,2/6,6/2,6/0,6/3. FINAL ROUND—W. S. Miller d. John Kenfield, 7/5,6/4,8/6.

Chicago Patriotic Tournament

By A. H. LAWSON.

Chicago opened its 1917 tennis season with a patriotic tournament for the benefit of the American Red Cross, held under the auspices of the Chicago Tennis Association, on the clay courts of the Chicago Tennis Club, June 9 to 17.

though the season was somewhat backward, the committee who had the tournament in charge, with the co-operation of affiliated clubs, secured an entry of over one hundred players in spite of the fact that many prominent local players, including Jerry Weber, Alister McCormick, Al Lindauer and William Blair, for military reasons, were unable to participate. The courts were in excellent condition and the clubhouse, having been entirely remodeled, furnished excellent facilities for the players.

Al Green, former Western collegiate and Michigan State champion, won his way to the semi-finals, but went down to defeat before the superior play of Walter T. Hayes, former National Clay Court champion, in a fast four-set match. In the lower frame, Samuel Hardy, who had not played in Chicago since 1900, when he and his brother, Sumner, president of the California Tennis Association, competed as a doubles team in the Western tournament, was pitted against Ralph Burdick, 1916 Missouri Valley champion, in the semi-finals. Burdick was forced to go five sets before subduing the former Californian. In the finals Hayes defeated his doubles partner, Burdick, after dropping the first set. The great surprise of the tournament, however, was furnished in the doubles, when Harry Waidner, president of the Western Lawn Tennis Association, and Samuel Hardy, two veterans of the game, defeated Hayes and Burdick, Western doubles champions, in a hot four-set match. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Segal d. Burkhardt 6/0,6/2; Wolff d. Tallman, 8/6,6/4; Joyce d. Gookin, 6/4,6/4; Jackson d. McKiernan, 6/0,6/2; Atkinson d. R. D. Murphy, 6/2,6/1; Gill d. White, 6/4,6/0; Hoppe d. O'Brien, 6/4,6/4; Stewart d. Potter, 6/4,6/4; Gifford d. Biffer, 6/1,6/0; Knox d. L. E. Murphy, 7/5,6/0; Carlstrom d. Baldwin, 6/0,6/1; Farley d. Fabrice, 6/4,6/0; Washburn d. Gormley, 6/4,6/2; Moehle d. Hunt, 6/4,6/4; Walsh d. Sandholm, 6/2,6/1; Wiley d. Browne, 6/0,6/1; Reid d. Hadsell, 6/0,6/1; Conger d. Simmons, 6/4,6/4; Lunn d. Daniels, 6/4,2,6,6/4; Pettibone d. Pynchon, 6/4,6/3; Nutter d. Rettig, 6/4,6/3; Miller d. Eggs, 4/6,6,0,6/0; Oelsner d. Prussing, 6/2,6/4; Hayes d. A. L. Green, Sr., 6/3,6/2; Boozer d. Naef, 6/4,6/0; Throne d. Stavers, 6/4,6/4; Ketchum d. Day, 1/6,8,6,10/8; Crandall d. Van Arsdale, 6/3,6/4; Hill d. Samuels, 6/3,6/1; Al Green, Jr., d. Robinson, 6/3,6/0; Biggar d. Robertson, 6/1,6/1; Hubbard d. Cary, 6/4,6/2; O'Connor d. Green, 6/0,6/0; Waidner d. Yeager, 6/2,6/4; Hess d. Nettinger, 6/4,6/4; Hardy d. Bouscaren, 6/0,6/1; Lunn d. Degener, 6/4,6/4; Crowley d. Mueller, 6/4,6/4; Burdick d. Moore, 6/2,6/3; Weadley d. Grobe, 8/6,7/5; Harrison d. Munsey, 6/3,6/1; Waidner d. Saida, 6/2,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Yott d. Starter, 6/1,6/2; Hardy d. Geuther, 6/2,6/2; Burdick d. Reid, 6/0,6/0; Waidner d. Pettibone, 6/0,6/2; Oelsner d. Segal, 6/2,6/2; Boozer d. Jackson, 6/2,6/3; Ketchum d. Freeman, 6/0,6/3; Hill d. Hoppe, 6/1,6/1; Gifford d. Biggar, 6/2,6/0; Hubbard d. Callahan, 6/4,6/4; Carlstrom d. O'Connor, 6/0,6/0; Hess d. Moehle, 8/6,6/2; Forstall d. Lellan, 6/0,6/1; Conger d. Weadley, 7/9,6,3,8/6; Miller d. Nutter, 7/5,6/2; Hayes d. Joyce, 6/0,6/2; Atkinson d. Throne, 6/4,6/2; Spear d. Crandall, 3/6,6,3,8/6; Green d. Stewart, 6/3,7/5; Knox d. MacKinlay, 6/4,6/4; Squair d. Cook, 6/0,6/0; Farley d. England, 6/4,6/0. THIRD ROUND—Washburn d. Yott, 6/4,6/2; Forstall d. Walsh, 6/2,6/3; Burdick d. Eggs, 6/0,6/2; Morris d. Harrison, 5/2,7/5; Oelsner d. Wolff, 6/1,6/2; Ketchum d. Atkinson, 6/2,6/2; Green d. Hill, 6/3,4,6,6/1; Squair d. Hubbard, 6/2,6/3; Hardy d. Hess by default; Wiley d. Crowley, 6/2,6/3; Conger d. Lunn, 6/2,6/2; Miller d. Waidner, 6/4,6,2,6/2; Hayes d. Boozer, 6/0,6/2; Spear d. Gill, 6/1,6/1; Gifford d. Knox, 6/1,7/5; Carlstrom d. Farley, 7/5,6/0. FOURTH ROUND—Hardy d. Washburn, 6/3,6/2; Burdick d. Conger by default; Hayes d. Oelsner, 9/7,6/1; Green d. Gifford, 6/4,6/4; Forstall d. Wiley, 7/5,1/6,6/2; Miller d. Morris, 6/1,0,6,6/1; Ketchum d. Spear, 7/5,5,7,6/1; Carlstrom d. Squair by default. FIFTH ROUND—Hardy d. Forstall by default; Hayes d. Ketchum, 6/2,6/3; Burdick d. Miller, 6/2,5,7,6/9; Green d. Carlstrom, 6/1,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Burdick d. Hardy, 9/11,3,6,6,0,6/2; Hayes d. Green, 6/1,6,4,3,6,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Walter T. Hayes d. Ralph H. Burdick, 4/6,6,2,6,2,6/4.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Spear and Naef, 6/1,6/2; MacKinlay and Nettinger d. Throne and Joyce, 6/4,6/4; Forstall and Callahan d. Yott and Weadley, 2/6,6,3,6/3; Wiley and Oelsner d. Washburn and Walsh, 6/4,6/4; Lunn and Harrison d. Prussing and Waidner, 6/1,6,8,6/4; Murphy and Hubbard d. Ryan and Hudson, 6/1,6/1; Hardy and Waidner d. Jackson and Joyce, 6/1,6/4; Segal and Miller d. O'Connor and Biggar, 6/4,6/3; Lunn and Arsdale and Knox d. Stavers and Daniels, 6/3,6/3; Green and Hill d. Day and Morris, 7/5,6/4; Hess and Conger d. Yeager and Nutter, 6/4,6/4; Gormley and Whiteley d. Cook and Baldwin, 6/3,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Gookin and Samuels d. Gill and England, 6/1,6/1; Hayes and Burdick d. MacKinlay and Nettinger, 6/0,6/0; Forstall and Callahan d. Wolff and Ries, 6/2,6/2; Wiley and Oelsner d. Goobe and Moore by default; Burkhardt d. Burton d. Squair and Stewart by default; Murphy and Hubbard d. Lunn and Harrison, 6/3,7/5; Hardy and Waidner d. Reid and Hoppe by default; Segal and Miller d. Lunn and Arsdale and Knox, 8/6,6/3; Green and Hill d. Carlstrom and Atkinson, 6/3,6/3.

THIRD ROUND—Wiley and Oelsner d. Forstall and Callahan, 3/6,8/6,6/0; Murphy and Hubbard d. Burkhardt and Burton by default; Hardy and Waidner d. Robinson and Geuther, by default; Green and Hill d. Segal and Miller, 6/3,6/4; Hess and Conger d. McKiernan and Linenthal, 7/5,6/4; Ketchum and Gifford d. Gormley and Whiteley by default. FOURTH ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Gookin and Samuels, 6/0,6/1; Wiley and Oelsner d. Murphy and Hubbard, 6/4,6/4; Hardy and Waidner d. Green and Hill, 6/3, 4/6,6/3; Ketchum and Gifford d. Hess and Conger, 6/4,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hayes and Burdick d. Wiley and Oelsner, 6/1,8/6,6/3; Hardy and Waidner d. Ketchum and Gifford, 7/5,5/7,5/7,6/4,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Samuel Hardy and Harry Waidner d. Walter T. Hayes and Ralph H. Burdick, 5/7,6/4,6/2,6/4.

Edgewater Beach Hotel Invitation Tournament

The annual invitation tournament was played on the Edgewater Beach courts, beginning August 18. As in the Chicago city tournament, Walter Hayes and Ralph Burdick were the finalists in singles and the former again proved his superiority, but five brilliant sets were played to decide the issue. Paired in the doubles, as usual, they played through with the loss of but one set. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—F. T. O'Brien d. A. C. Connolly, 6/1,6/2; J. F. Kenfield d. R. P. Boozer, 6/4,6/2; M. G. Ketchum d. G. H. Morris, 6/1,6/2; L. Williams d. L. C. Maser, 6/1,6/4; B. W. Jones d. T. S. MacKinlay, 6/4,6/0; M. C. Smith d. H. C. Woods, 8/6,4/6,6/2; W. T. Hayes d. H. I. Adams, 6/1,6/1; R. Morgan d. O. R. Seiter, 6/4,6/3; Jerry Weber d. F. H. Gill, 6/2,6/4; J. R. McKnight d. F. D. Yott, 7/9,7/5,6/3; Otis Chatfield-Taylor d. W. Jackson, 11/12,8/6,11/9; W. S. Miller d. R. G. Crandall, 6/3,6/4; Edward Spear d. F. S. Weadley, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Perry Segal d. Harry Smith, 6/4,6/4; C. G. Hill d. H. J. McLaughlin, 6/4,6/4; H. F. Prussing d. Leo Alter, 6/4,4/6,6/4; J. F. Day d. B. Adler, 6/0,6/0; W. S. Hubbard d. H. S. Walsh, 6/1,6/2; R. H. Burdick d. S. Gordon, 6/2,6/3; Hal Yeager d. Bert Craig, 6/1,6/1; K. Carpenter d. S. Crowley by default; Edward Oelsner d. M. B. Joyce, 6/0,6/0; Taylor Ward d. L. B. Walton, 6/2,8/6; E. H. Fabrice d. L. L. Bailey, 6/2,6/1; R. E. Foster d. I. Rosenberg, 6/2,6/3; W. J. Hoppe d. G. V. Rose by default; A. L. Green, Jr., d. I. W. Hadsall, 6/3,6/4; H. C. Wolff d. H. J. Fox 6/2, default; F. C. Fisher d. F. S. Dowling by default; A. P. Hubbell d. T. H. Gilmour, 6/4,6/0; R. P. Burton d. A. Johnson by default; A. B. Caleen d. Art Snow by default. SECOND ROUND—Kenfield d. O'Brien, 6/4,6/2; Ketchum d. Williams, 8/6,9/7; M. C. Smith d. Jones, 6/4,6/0; Hayes d. Morgan by default; Weber d. McKnight, 6/1,6/4; Miller d. Chatfield-Taylor, 7/5,7/5; Segal d. Spear by default; Prussing d. Hill by default; Day d. Hubbard, 6/2,6/2; Burdick d. Yeager, 7/5,6/1; Oelsner d. Carpenter, 6/2,6/1; Ward d. Fabrice, 6/3,6/4; Foster d. Hoppe, 6/4,4/6,6/2; Green d. Wolff, 7/5,7/5; Hubbell d. Fisher by default; Burton d. Caleen by default. THIRD ROUND—Ketchum d. Kenfield, 6/1,6/4; Hayes d. M. C. Smith, 6/1,6/1; Miller d. Weber, 6/3,7/5; Segal d. Prussing, 6/1,6/4; Burdick d. Day, 6/2,6/4; Oelsner d. Ward, 6/1,7/5; Green d. Foster, 6/2,6/3; Hubbell d. Burton, 6/2,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Hayes d. Ketchum, 6/3,6/1; Segal d. Miller, 6/1,3/6,10/8; Burdick d. Oelsner, 6/1,6/2; Green d. Hubbell, 6/0,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hayes d. Segal, 6/1,6/3,8/6; Burdick d. Green, 8/6,2/6,6/3,4/6,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Walter T. Hayes d. Ralph H. Burdick, 8/6,6/3,5/7,7/9,6/4.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Dowling and Barker d. O'Brien and Jones, 7/5,2/6,7/5; W. Jackson and H. Gilmour d. Carpenter and Smith, 6/2,6/1; Oelsner and Kenfield d. Littman and Nath, 6/4,6/4; Weadley and Yott d. Hoppe and Gill, 4/6,6/2,6/3; Ketchum and Green d. Wolff and Adams, 10/8,8/6; Day and Walsh d. Alter and Rosenberg, 6/3,6/2; Hubbard and Forster d. Burton and Joyce, 6/4,6/3; Adler and Fabrice d. Morris and Miller, 6/3,7/5; Crandall and Prussing d. Caleen and Connolly by default; Yeager and Hough d. McKnight and Kaufman, 6/2,6/3; Weber and Hubbell d. Walton and Harrison, 6/3,6/1; Ward and Hadsall d. MacKinlay and Gallery, 6/0,6/4; W. S. Miller and Chatfield-Taylor d. Wood and Morgan, 7/5,6/3; Boozer and Smith d. Bell and Wilson, 7/9,6/1,6/4; Hayes and Burdick d. Fox and McLaughlin, 6/1,6/1; Foster and Segal d. Seiter and partner by default. SECOND ROUND—W. Jackson and H. Gilmour d. Dowling and Barker, 6/4,7/5; Oelsner and Kenfield d. Weadley and Yott, 4/6,6/2,6/3; Green and Ketchum d. Day and Walsh, 6/4,6/3; Hubbard and Forster d. Adler and Fabrice, 6/3,7/5; Crandall and Prussing d. Yeager and Hough, 4/6,6/2,7/5; Weber and Hubbell d. Ward and Hadsall, 6/4,7/5; Miller and Chatfield-Taylor d. Boozer and Smith, 8/6,6/4; Hayes and Burdick d. Foster and Segal, 6/1,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Oelsner and Kenfield d. Jackson and Gilmour, 6/2,6/1; Green and Ketchum d. Hubbard and Forster, 6/2,7/5; Weber and Hubbell d. Crandall and Prussing, 6/2,6/1; Hayes and Burdick d. Miller and Chatfield-Taylor, 6/1,8/6. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Ketchum and Green d. Oelsner and Kenfield, 4/6,6/3,6/3,5/7,6/3; Hayes and Burdick d. Weber and Hubbell, 4/6,6/0,6/3,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Walter T. Hayes and Ralph H. Burdick d. M. G. Ketchum and Al Green, 6/2,8/6,6/1.

WOMEN'S SINGLES—Semi-final round—Miss Voorhees d. Miss Neely, 4/6,6/3,6/4; Miss Leighton d. Mrs. McNeill, 6/8,6/2,6/0. Final round—Miss Voorhees d. Miss Leighton, 6/0,6/3,6/4. **WOMEN'S DOUBLES**—Semi-final round—Miss Falker and Miss Leighton d. Mrs. McNeill and Miss Waldo, 7/5,4/6,6/2; Miss Neely and Miss Voorhees d. Mrs. Miller and Rutherford, 1/6,6/0,6/0. Final round—Miss Neely and Miss Voorhees d. Miss Falker and Miss Leighton, 6/1,5/7,6/3. **MIXED DOUBLES**—Semi-final round—Miss Waldo and Mr. d. Miss Falker and Day, 6/3,6/4; Mrs. McNeill and Burdick d. Miss Voorhees and Mr. d. es, 6/4,6/2. Final round—Mrs. MacNeill and Burdick d. Miss Waldo and Miller, 6/4,6/2.

Chicago Public Parks Tennis Association

At the beginning of the 1917 season the Chicago Public Parks Tennis Association consisted of eleven clubs. For different reasons, four clubs found themselves unable to re-enter. It was found that the Association had filled such a need in an unlimited field that it was no trouble to get new clubs. Five new clubs were received and many others were prevented from joining by the early closing of entries. This left twelve clubs for the year.

The twelve clubs were divided into two divisions, North and South, each division playing a double round robin. The divisions were as follows, the clubs being arranged in the order they finished the season: North Division—Speedway, Garfield, Mozart, Cornell, Kosciusko, Mark White. South Division—Jackson, Palmer, Washington, Ogden, Grand Crossing, South Deering.

The play-off between Speedway and Jackson was held at the South Side Tennis Club with the following results: Singles—H. Forster (S.) d. D. Smith (J.), 6/3,6/4,6/0,6/3; M. Agay (S.) d. C. Fowler (J.), 6/4,7/5,6/8,2/6,10/8; A. Benson (S.) d. F. Guyton (J.), 7/5,2/6,6/4,6/4. Doubles—Agay and H. Forster d. Fowler and Burlingame (J.), 3/6,6/1,6/3,4/6,6/2; Benson and G. Forster d. Guyton and Pearson (J.), 2/6,1/6,7/5,7/5,6/4. As the scores denote, all matches were hard fought. Speedway proved the better team by taking all honors. This elects them as holders of the J. Ogden Armour Cup for one year. The annual Labor Day tournament was held at Ogden Park with the following results: Singles—Semi-final round—Fowler (J.) d. Tannenbaum (W.), 6/0,7/7; Benson (S.) d. Mertz (W.), 9/7,6/3. Final round—Benson (S.) d. Fowler (J.), 4/6,6/2,6/4. Doubles—Semi-final round—Pearson and Guyton (J.) d. Wasserman and De Swarte (O.), 8/6,1/6,6/1; G. Forster and M. Agay (S.) d. Mertz and Tannenbaum (W.), 6/3,6/2. Final round—G. Forster and Agay d. Pearson and Guyton, 6/4,6/3. Again Speedway won all the honors, thus making a clean sweep for the year.



Edward Oelsner, winner final match for Chicago Tennis Club by defeating Roger Carver, in Park. 2, Mrs. McNeill, winner mixed doubles at Edgewater Beach tournament. 3, S. Miller, winner Chicago Tennis Association closed tournament.

TRIO OF CHICAGO PLAYERS.

Lawn Tennis in Cleveland

By S. W. CABELL.



S. W. CABELL.

Many of Cleveland's younger tennis players were out of the game last season on account of the war. Every club in the city lost some of their active members, which had a tendency to diminish interest in the game. However, in spite of this drawback, there was a great deal of activity and the year was considered very successful. Credit for this is due principally to the new organization which has united all the tennis interest in Cleveland. This is called the Cleveland Associated Tennis Clubs. It was incorporated early in the year and was composed of eleven teams put out by the member clubs.

In order to produce better competition, the teams were arranged in two groups: Class A, composed of eight teams from regular clubs, and Class B composed of teams representing industrial organizations. A schedule running through the season was arranged for each class and this led to a great deal of active inter-club playing. The Class A competition was won by the University team, with the East End No. 2 team in close second. Class B competition was won by the Nela Park team. On account of its strength, the East End Club put two teams in the field instead of one.

The officers of the Association for the year were: President, H. W. Maynard; vice-president, S. W. Cabell; treasurer,

A. J. Hudson; secretary, B. F. Thorward. It is the feeling of all interested that the Association has been a great success. It has brought all the tennis players of the city together and produced a degree of good fellowship never before enjoyed. The results of the year may be briefly summarized as follows:

City tournament—Men's singles, won by S. W. Cabell; men's doubles, won by H. C. Wick, Jr., and H. F. Pettée; women's singles, won by Mrs. H. A. Peters; women's doubles, won by Miss Estelle Corday and Miss Lillian Hershey; mixed doubles, won by Miss Ruth King and Harold Grimes.

Municipal tournament—Men's singles, won by Ellis Corday; men's doubles, won by Ellis Corday and Milton Ganger; women's singles, won by Miss Marguerite Esch; women's doubles, won by Miss Marguerite Esch and Miss Mildred Rask; boys' singles, won by Jack Rice; girls' singles, won by Miss Estelle Corday.

The U.S.N.L.T.A. Ambulance Players staged some brilliant contests on August 29 and 30, on the courts of the East End Tennis Club. They were Fred H. Alexander, Harold A. Throckmorton, John R. Strachan, Charles S. Garland, Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Miss Mary K. Browne.

All tournaments except the Municipal are now held under the auspices of the Cleveland Associated Tennis Clubs. Every effort will be made during 1918 to keep up interest in tennis, but each of the clubs is certain to lose not a few more members, who will be drawn into war work of one kind or another.

Lawn Tennis in Louisville

BY CRIT C. YOUNG.

Despite the elimination of many of the more important features of the game by the U.S.N.L.T.A., the 1917 season in Louisville was almost as successful as that of 1916, which is saying much. Only one event, the Bi-State, was dropped from the schedule, and two other attractions were staged, which more than made up for the loss. One of these was the visit of the Red Cross stars and the other the junior tournament.

The exhibition given by the Misses Molla Bjurstedt and Marion Vanderhoef and Messrs. Harold Throckmorton and Fred Alexander took place September 26, at the Audubon Country Club, and drew the largest gallery that ever witnessed a tennis match in Louisville. The gate receipts exceeded by several hundred dollars the amount that was guaranteed.

Falls City Tournament

The season began at Central Park on June 24 with the Falls City Tennis Club's twelfth tournament. Owing to the number of players who had already entered the army, the entry list was not quite so large as in past years, but what it lacked in quantity it more than made up in quality. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Levy d. McAlpin, 7/5,6/2; Thompson d. McLendon, 6/2,6/1; Kelso d. Keisker, 6/4,6/4; Dugan d. Van Wagner, 9/7,6/3; Starks d. Lapp, 10/8,6/2; Jones d. Shallcross by default; Willenbrink d. Stoy by default; Eskew d. Mandelehr, 6/2,6/4; Smith d. Ross by default. SECOND ROUND—Thompson d. Levy, 10/8,4/6,6/4; Dugan d. Kelso, 7/6,2/6/3; Arterburn d. Starks, 6/1,6/2; DeGraw d. Weaver by default; Maxwell d. E. L. Williams, 4/6,6/4,6/4; S. Williams d. Heyburn by default; Jones d. Willenbrink, 6/1,6/3; Smith d. Eskew, 6/2,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Dugan d. Thompson, 6/3,6/3; Arterburn d. DeGraw, 6/2,7/5; Maxwell d. S. Williams, 6/2,7/5; Smith d. Jones, 6/2,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Arterburn d. Dugan, 6/2,6/0; Smith d. Maxwell, 6/3,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Arterburn d. Smith, 6/1,6/4,4/6,7/5.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Weaver and Green d. Willenbrink and Simon, 6/1,6/3; Kelso and Stoy d. Sales and Doherty, 6/2,6/4; Maxwell and Thompson d. Dorsey and Brohm, 6/1,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Arterburn and Williams d. Weaver and Green, 6/4,6/2; Levy and Bixby d. Kelso and Stoy, 2/6,6/4,6/3; Smith and Seddon d. Maxwell and Thompson, 6/3,6/3; Jones and Van Wagner d. McAlpin and Dugan, 3/6,6/3,9/7. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Levy and Bixby d. Arterburn and Williams, 7/5,6/4; Smith and Seddon d. Van Wagner and Jones, 6/3,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Smith and Seddon d. Levy and Bixby, 6/3,7/5,6/4.

WOMEN'S SINGLES—Semi-final round: Miss Madelle Lyons d. Miss Mary Henrietta Doherty, 6/2,5/7,6/4; Miss Luella Taylor d. Miss Emily Malcomb, 6/1,6/3. Final round: Miss Madelle Lyons d. Miss Luella Taylor, 6/4,6/3. MIXED DOUBLES—Semi-final round: Miss Taylor and Arterburn d. Miss Lyons and Smith, 6/2,0/6,7/5; Miss Mason and Maxwell d. Miss Doherty and Keisker, 6/4,6/4. Final round: Miss Mason and Maxwell d. Miss Taylor and Arterburn, 4/6,6/1,6/4.

BOYS' TOURNAMENT.

The junior tournament for boys was held at Central Park the second week in July. There were eighteen entries and some splendid tennis developed. After a hard fight the event was won by Frederick Brohm, a sixteen-year-old lad, who later made a strong showing against several of the best players in the city.

Cherokee Park Tournament

The eleventh renewal of the Cherokee Park tournament began the third week July at Cherokee Park. The men's singles was won for the second time by Kenneth Bixby, who thereby became the permanent possessor of the silver loving cup donated by the Louisville Times. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Kertz d. Sloss, 8/6,6/3; Bruner d. Van Wagner, 8/6,6/2; Levy d. Lapp, 2/6/0; Gough d. Eskew by default; Klapheke d. Keisker by default; McLendon d. L.

Willenbrink, 2/6,6/4,6/4; P. Willenbrink d. Campbell, 6/1,6/1; White d. Kelso, 6/2,3/6,6/4; Dugan d. Krutzinger, 6/2,6/3; Eckert d. Jones by default; Erdman d. Sebrinski, 6/4,6/1; Goss d. Williams, 6/4,6/1; Dorsey d. Von Borries, 4/6,6/3,6/4; Smith d. Brohm, 6/2,7/5; Brucker d. Wagner, 6/0,6/1; Crutcher d. T. White, 6/1,6/1; Bixby d. Manley by default. **SECOND ROUND**—Bruner d. Kertz, 6/0,6/1; Levy d. Klapheke, 6/4,6/1; McLendon d. Willenbrink, 6/1,5/7,6/3; White d. Dugan, 3/6,7/5,8/6; Erdman d. Eckert, 7/5,6/2; Dorsey d. Goss, 6/4,2/6,6/4; Smith d. Brucker, 6/2,6/0; Bixby d. Crutcher, 6/2,6/0. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Levy d. Bruner, 6/3,6/2; Bixby d. Dorsey, 6/2,5/7,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—Bixby d. Levy, 6/2,0/6,6/0,6/2.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Erdman and Krutzinger d. Lapp and Stephens, 6/4,1/6,6/2; Jones and Van Wagner d. Keisker and Crutcher by default; White and Brucker d. Willenbrink and Simon, 6/3,5/7,6/4; Bruner and T. White d. Dorsey and Brohm, 6/2,7/5. **SECOND ROUND**—Levy and Bixby d. Dugan and Eskew, 6/4,6/1; Jones and Van Wagner d. Erdman and Krutzinger, 6/1,1/6,11/9; Bruner and T. White d. White and Brucker, 6/3,6/4; Von Siebenthal and Wellendorf d. Borntraegar and English, 3/6,6/1,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Levy and Bixby d. Jones and Van Wagner, 2/6,6/3,6/2; Bruner and White d. Von Siebenthal and Wellendorf, 3/6,6/1,6/1. **FINAL ROUND**—Levy and Bixby d. Bruner and White, 6/1,6/2,6/3.

WOMEN'S SINGLES—Semi-final round: Miss Sweeney d. Miss Detig, 6/1,6/0; Miss Doherty d. Miss Florence Starr, 6/0,6/4. Final round: Miss Sweeney d. Miss Doherty, 6/3,6/4. **MIXED DOUBLES**—Semi-final round: Miss Luella Taylor and Arterburn d. Miss Geiger and Goss, 6/3,6/1; Miss Doherty and Pfeiffer d. Miss Mason and English, 6/1,4/6,6/3. Final round: Miss Taylor and Arterburn d. Miss Doherty and Pfeiffer, 6/8,6/3,6/2.

Atlantic City (N. J.) Yacht Club.—Forrest E. Adams repeated his performance of 1916 by again scoring in both events of the Atlantic City patriotic tournament, which took the place of the city championships, beginning August 7. Adams opposed Horace Hayday in the finals of both singles and doubles, his partner being Howard J. Westney, while Hayday teamed with Albert Mills. Gerald Emerson won the junior honors by defeating Morton Hirschberg in the final round, 6/3,8/6,6/2. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—Forrest E. Adams d. Tyson Hutchins, 6/2,6/4; Horace Hayday d. Ralph Myers, 2/6,6/3,6/3. Final round—Adams d. Hayday, 7/5,6/2,6/3. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—Horace Hayday and Albert Mills d. Hugh Riddle and Morton Hirschberg, 6/4,6/2; Forrest E. Adams and Howard J. Westney d. Tyson Hutchins and Ralph Myers, 3/6,6/3,6/2. Final round—Adams and Westney d. Hayday and Mills, 6/0,8/6,6/4.

Lehigh Valley Patriotic Tournament.—Wallace F. Johnson was not forced to extend himself to win leading honors in the Lehigh Valley tournament, held on the courts of the Country Club of Northampton County, Easton, Pa., September 20-22. Johnson dropped the third set of his match with Wright in the finals, but otherwise played through without serious opposition. With Horrell as a partner Johnson was successful in taking the doubles honors from Boehm and Ledyard in straight sets. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—Johnson d. Ledyard, 6/0,6/0; Wright d. Brinker, 6/4,6/3. Final round—Johnson d. Wright, 6/2,6/1,3/6,6/0. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—Johnson and Horrell d. Wright and Maitis, 6/1,7/5; Boehm and Ledyard d. Brinker and Green, 6/3,6/8,6/1. Final round—Johnson and Horrell d. Boehm and Ledyard, 6/3,6/0,6/3.

North Jersey Coast Patriotic Tournament.—Good tennis in the later matches featured the play at the Bathing and Tennis Club, Spring Lake, N. J., to decide leading honors in the annual North Jersey Coast tournament, which began July 19. Once again Lindsay Dunham emerged the winner in both singles and doubles, his partner, J. P. Stockton, helping him duplicate their 1916 feat. Mrs. S. T. Toby and J. H. Dodd took the mixed doubles from Mrs. J. S. Francis and G. B. Yard, Jr. in the final round, 11/9,6/0. The summaries: Men's Singles—Semi-final round—Lindsay Dunham d. Elliott Binzen, 6/4,7/5; W. M. Hall d. J. H. Dodd, 8/6,6/3. Final round—Dunham d. Hall, 1/6,7/5,1/3,6/3,6/2. Men's Doubles—Semi-final round—J. P. Stockton and L. Dunham d. E. A. Gimbel and J. B. Grover, 6/4,6/2; J. P. Mattheys and W. H. Huhn, Jr., d. G. B. Yard, Jr., and C. Ropes, 6/3,6/1. Final round—Stockton and Dunham d. Mattheys and Huhn, 6/3,6/1.

Lawn Tennis in Milwaukee

BY C. R. ROUNDS.

he 1917 tennis season in Milwaukee, notwithstanding the inroads made upon personnel of the various clubs by enlistments and the draft, was characterized by spirited matches, good tennis enthusiasm, and a reasonably high standard play. The city tournament, held in July on the West Side Club courts, was by odds the most interesting and successful meet of its kind ever staged in Milwaukee, rivaling indeed the State tournament both in interest and in quality of play, while in number of entries in singles it exceeded the State meet. The winner of the meet was Louis Rechcygl. The work of Benson of West Side, both in singles and with his partner, Harold Crawford, in doubles, deserves special mention.

The annual race between the ten clubs of the Milwaukee Tennis Association was even closer and more hotly contested than ever before, Washington Park winning for the fourth successive time, though more hardly pressed than ever before by its closest rival, the West Side Club. This club seems now to be winning, fastest of all, while it cannot be denied that the Park boys are, for the most of them at any rate, slightly going back. If this general movement continues another year it is altogether likely the championship will go to the West Side Club in 1918. The general surprise of the Milwaukee Tennis Association remains to be recorded. Harry Effler of the West Side Club defeated Louis Rechcygl in the finals of the elimination tournament for the singles championship of the Milwaukee Tennis Association. It is true Rechcygl was tired by a hard doubles match that immediately preceded the singles; but even so, Effler displayed first-class tennis. And though he had not been reckoned even among the top five ranking players in Milwaukee, that mistake will never be made again in estimating his prowess.

One other feature of the year in tennis should be recorded. By courtesy of the Milwaukee Automobile Dealers' Association, and particularly of the Diener-son Co., a beautiful Haynes car was placed at the disposal of the Association, and the players were taken on a tour whose idea was to boost the Wisconsin State Fair. The players representing Milwaukee were Bert Thelen, C. R. Rounds and J. E. Nelson. In five days of touring, covering between 150 and 175 miles day by auto, they played six matches in as many different towns, the matches averaging seven or eight sets each. In all these towns they won the majority of sets, though in several of them the margin was very close. Thelen did not win a set of singles and Thelen and Rounds were undefeated in the doubles. The tour was a great success and will in all probability be repeated on a larger scale this year. The towns in which matches were played were the following: Manitowish, Janesville, Madison, Kilbourn, Oshkosh and Waupaca.

The ranking of the first ten players in organized tennis in Milwaukee for 1917 presents many difficulties, but the following represents the writer's careful judgment in this difficult decision:

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. LOUIS RECHCYGL. | 6. DR. PAUL. |
| 2. BERT THELEN. | 7. ED BENSON |
| 3. HARRY EFFLER. | 8. LEO LUEDKE. |
| 4. RALPH KRUSE. | 9. E. CHERRINGTON |
| 5. WALTER STUCKERT. | 10. RAY LOEW. |

In All-Milwaukee team would include the names of Glenway Maxon, Jr., and G. Matteson; but Reginald Hamilton, Herbert Efflandt and the Weller brothers would have to be left out, as they all enlisted in various branches of war service. It would no doubt have made the "honor ten," but they are playing a harder game than tennis. Following is a condensed summary of the open city tournament:

OPEN CITY TOURNAMENT, WEST SIDE COURTS.

MEN'S SINGLES: Semi-final round—Stuckert d. Matteson, 3/6,6/1,6/1,6/0; Rechcygl d. Thelen, 6/4,6/0,6/1. Final round—Rechcygl d. Stuckert, 5/7,6/2,6/3 6/0. **CONSOLATION SINGLES:** Final round—Graebner d. Dooley, 6/4,6/3,6/2. **MEN'S DOUBLES:** Semi-final round—Benson and Crawford d. Hunter and Cherrington, 3/6,6/2,6/3,6/1; Lipman and Thelen d. Haskins and Kirchner, 6/2,6/1,8/6. Final round—Lipman and Thelen d. Benson and Crawford, 6/3,6/2,6/4. **CONSOLATION DOUBLES:** Final round—Amos and Arndt d. Dooley and Graebner, 0/6,6/3 6/3,6/4.

Lawn Tennis in St. Louis

St. Louis Tennis Association

BY DAVISON OBEAR.

Representatives of ten St. Louis tennis clubs met at the Washington Hotel, St. Louis, on April 19, 1917, and organized the St. Louis Tennis Association. Dwight F. Davis, donor of the cup which bears his name and a resident of St. Louis, was made honorary president and the following officers were elected: President, C. Drummond Jones; vice-president, Roland M. Hoerr; secretary, Davison Obear; treasurer, Dr. George Rice. The clubs constituting the membership included the Larned Tennis Club, Triple A Club, Westwood Club, Southampton Tennis Association, Ridgedale Country Club, Sunset Hill Country Club, Municipal Athletic Association, Shaw Courts Club, St. Louis Country Club and Wagner Electric Athletic Club. Plans were immediately prepared for inter-club competition and eight clubs formed teams to play on Saturdays during the summer. The standing of the clubs at the end of the season was as follows:

	Won.	Lost.		Won.	Lost.
St. Louis Country Club.....	7	0	Shaw	3	4
Triple A.....	6	1	Southampton	3	4
Municipal	5	2	Westwood	2	5
Larned	4	3	Wagner	1	6

The first annual meeting and banquet of the Association was held at the Beverly Mill, on October 9. The 1917 officers were re-elected to serve for the season of 1918. The executive committee elected was composed of the following: President, C. Drummond Jones, Secretary Obear, Rodowe Abeken, Will Milius, Arthur Von Reppert, Roland M. Hoerr, Theodore Drewes. Reports of the secretary and treasurer and all committeees were read and accepted. The interest shown during the season was very encouraging to all followers of the game. William C. Connett of the Triple A Club was toastmaster at the banquet. The guest of honor was J. C. Stewart, secretary of the Western Lawn Tennis Association, who made a special trip to St. Louis to attend and gave an excellent talk on tennis conditions in the Western section. The following St. Louis tennis players are members of the National Umpire Association: William C. Connett, Henry S. Cushman, Drummond Jones, Roland M. Hoerr, Davison Obear, Arthur Von Reppert.

The Association took charge of the recruiting in St. Louis and vicinity for the two ambulance sections formed under the direction of the U.S.N.L.T.A. Secretary Obear secured the interest of some thirty-five or forty tennis players in St. Louis and secured four men for the first section and five men for the second, making a total of nine men from St. Louis out of ninety in the two sections. At the request of Julian S. Myrick, acting president of the U.S.N.L.T.A., the Association was asked to gather equipment for the soldiers in the training camp. Secretary Obear reported the securing of the following tennis equipment: 30 tennis rackets, 25 nets, 9 dozen balls. This material was forwarded to Dr. Joseph E. Rayeroff at Princeton, N. J.

At a meeting of the executive committee, held October 24, the Municipal Athletic Association was admitted to membership. Nelson Cunliff is honorary president and Rodowe Abeken honorary vice-president of this organization. The officers for the ensuing year include the following: President, Dr. George Rice; first vice-president, Elmer A. Schwartz; second vice-president, Fred Josties; secretary, Charles H. Borne; treasurer, V. Satterfield. The membership comprises the Forest Park Tennis Club, Fairground Park Tennis Club, St. Louis Park Tennis Club and O'Fallon Park Tennis Club.

Fred Josties won the municipal championship after a hard fight. His first match, against Ted Drewes, required five sets and two days' play to decide, as it had to be called on account of darkness at the end of the first day's play with the score a tie. Josties then met and defeated A. S. Blatterman, and once again it required five sets to determine the winner. In the doubles Josties and Drewes repeated their 1916 success by disposing of Finger and Hollingshead and then taking a five-set match from Walsh and Schwarz. Miss Corinne Gould won the women's championship and Dr. Olinda Stricker and Miss Angela Henske annexed the doubles title. Arthur Niromoeller won titular honors in the junior boys' singles and Clyde Baessler was successful in the boys' singles. The summaries

MEN'S SINGLES—Fred Josties (winner O'Fallon Division) d. Ted Drewes (winner Fairground Division), 6/3,7/5,3/6,3/6,6/1; R. Hollingshead (winner Carondelet Park Division) d. A. S. Blatterman (winner Forest Park Division), 6/3,6/0,6/3; Fred Josties d. A. S. Blatterman, 7/5,3/6,3/6,6/1,6/3. **MEN'S DOUBLES**—Josties and Drewes (winners Fairground Division) d. Finger and Hollingshead (winners Carondelet Division), 6/1,6/0,6/3; Josties d. Drewes d. Walsh and Schwarz (winners Forest Park Division), 6/3,3/6,6/1,3/6,6/0. **WOMEN'S SINGLES**—Miss Corinne Gould (winner Forest Park Division) d. Miss Angela Henske (winner Fairground Division), 6/0,6/0,6/0. **WOMEN'S DOUBLES**—Dr. Olinda Ricker and Miss Angela Henske (winners Fairground Division) d. Miss Lillian Carroll and Eleanor Ryan (winners Forest Park Division) 6/1,3/6,6/3,6/1. **JUNIOR BOYS' SINGLES**—Wray Brown (Forest Park) d. Robert Moulton (Carondelet Park), 6/0,6/1,6/0; Arthur Bromoeller (Fairground) d. Wray Brown (Forest Park), 3/6,7/5,6/0,6/1. **BOYS' SINGLES**—G. Clyde Baessler (Forest Park) d. Ed Koenemann (Fairground), 6/1,3/6,6/3,6/1.

National Municipal Recreation Federation

EASTERN SECTION—HARTFORD WINNER.

At Hartford, August 25—Roger Grant (Hartford) d. Carl Gray (Worcester), 6/0,3/6,6/4; Samuel J. Snider (Hartford) d. C. J. Courier (Worcester), 4/6,6/1 6/0.

CENTRAL AND WESTERN SECTIONS—CINCINNATI WINNER.

Peoria, Springfield, Des Moines, and Minneapolis having no entries, Cincinnati won by default.

CHAMPIONSHIP MATCH—ST. LOUIS WINNER.

At Cincinnati, September 29 and 30—Hartford defaulted. **SINGLES**: First round—Josties (St. Louis) d. Hammond (Racine), 6/0,6/0; Drewes (St. Louis) d. Augustine (Racine), 6/0,6/3. Final round—Josties d. Oberschmidt (Cincinnati), 6/2,6/2; Benedict (Cincinnati) d. Drewes, 6/4; Drewes d. Benedict, 7/5. St. Louis getting championship. **DOUBLES**: First round—Josties and Drewes (St. Louis) d. Hammond and Augustine (Racine), 6/2,6/2. Final round—Josties and Drewes d. Benedict and Simpson (Cincinnati), 6/2,6/3,6/4.

St. Louis Triple A

The Central States tournament was held by the club on its clay courts in Forest Park. The large Triple A Trophy Cups, which were won in 1916 by Kumagai and Mikami, the Japanese players, were not up for competition and will remain out for the duration of the war.

In the championship for the City of St. Louis, seventy-three players entered the singles and thirty-two pairs the doubles. Many of the older players were missing, having gone to do their bit. Josties and Drewes succeeded in reaching the singles final. Josties eliminated Loessner, Rieger, Satterfield, Von Reppert and Finger, while Drewes disposed of Frost, Cushman, Bowman, Gamble and Hoerr. In the final Drewes won out in a hard five-set match, the score being 2/6,6/8,3/7,5/6,4. In the doubles Jones and Hoerr succeeded in reaching the finals, but Josties and Drewes fell before Von Reppert and Schwarz in the semi-finals, after one of the hardest five-set matches ever played on these courts. Three of the sets and nearly all points were deuced, the final score being 2/6,6/8,7/5,5/6,4. Jones and Hoerr won over Von Reppert and Schwarz in the finals.

Sixty-two players entered the singles and forty-four the doubles in the club championship. Drewes won the final from Josties, the match going the full five sets. In the doubles final Josties and Drewes defeated Von Reppert and Gautier. In conjunction with the Municipal Tennis Association the club held a Center preliminary tournament for boys under sixteen years and under nineteen years. Al Satterfield was successful in the boys under nineteen years and George Passmore won the under sixteen years event. Both boys went East to the national boys' tournament.

On September 18 the Tennis Ambulance players arrived in the city for a two-day exhibition on the courts of the Triple A. The club erected stands with a seating capacity for 2,500 people. The first day a fair crowd came out to the matches, but the majority were evidently waiting for the second day to see the match between Miss Bjurstedt and Miss Browne. The sudden illness of Miss Browne's mother caused her to leave that night for her home and lessened the interest considerably. Next day, as the crowds were beginning to gather, one of the worst rainstorms of the summer broke loose. Arrangements were made by the club whereby the players stayed over until Sunday, and by playing on Saturday and Sunday enabled the club to turn over to the Tennis Ambulance Committee a sum considerably over the guarantee set by the National Association.



1, Dix Teachenor, Kansas City A.C.; 2, Walter Newell, Kansas City A.C.; 3, Kenneth B. Uhls, Rockhill T.C.; 4, Heath Moore, Rockhill T.C.; 5, D. L. James, Rockhill T.C.

GROUP OF KANSAS CITY PLAYERS.

Lawn Tennis in Kansas City

By C. E. McBRIDE.

Kansas City's tennis tournaments in the summer of 1917 were for the benefit of the Red Cross and there was a fine patriotic interest in the play, but local followers of the game have more than that to be proud of. Kansas City has given largely of its young men to the service and each branch of athletics is proud, and justly so, of its representation in the army, the navy, and the air forces. Tennis men and women of Kansas City are particularly proud of the athletes now in the services from Kansas City's realm of the great court game. Four Kansas City tennis stars landed captaincies in the Officers' Training Camp at Fort Riley, Kansas. John C. ("Jack") Cannon, several times city and Missouri Valley champion and once winner of the Missouri State championship, and Clarence Holcomb, always high in tournament play, won commissions as captains. Cannon and Holcomb represented the Kansas City Field Club in tennis circles. The tennis contingent of the Kansas City Athletic Club is represented



Captain W. P. Pinkerton, Kansas City Athletic Club; 2, Captain C. H. Holcomb, Kansas City Field Club; 3, Captain H. M. Pinkerton, Kansas City Athletic Club.

TRIO OF KANSAS CITY PLAYERS WHO WON CAPTAINCIES IN THE ARMY.

Two players who won the rank of captain, W. P. and H. M. Pinkerton. W. P. Pinkerton was president of the Kansas City Tennis Association at the time he went to the Officers' Training School. He was much interested in the development of tennis on the public courts and in creating a more harmonious working agreement among the various tennis clubs of the city. Numerous other commissions were won, first and second lieutenantcies, but these four are cited simply to flash in the spotlight the caliber of men who play tennis. Clifford Lockhorn, formerly of Cincinnati, who since he came to Kansas City several years ago, has tied with Jack Cannon for high honors in this section, chose the hazardous air game and got his training at Champaign, Ill.

By way of showing how Kansas City tennis men have flocked to the colors it may be well to show a list of the ranking ten players of the 1917 season, as judged by the season's tournaments, giving the whereabouts of each at the time of this writing: 1—Lockhorn, Rockhill T.C., aviation school at Champaign, Ill. 2—Newell, K.C.A.C., passed exams for aviation school. 3—Teachnor, K.C.A.C., in ambulance corps already called out. 4—Holcomb, K.C.F.C., captain infantry, now in France. 5—Uhls, Rockhill T.C., studying medicine at University of Kansas; tried to enlist but was sent back to school to complete medical education, when he will be subject to call. 6—Wester, Rockhill T.C.,



1, Miss Marjorie Hires, and, 2, Miss Evelyn Seavey, Rockhill Club doubles champions; 3, Miss Marguerite Thompson, and, 4, Miss Marian Casper, Manual Training High School doubles team; 5, Miss Louise Hammann, and, 6, Miss Mary Morley, Kansas City Field Club doubles team; 7, Miss Ethel Clark, Manual Training High School; 8, Miss Elizabeth Forrester, twelve-year-old expert of the Rockhill Club; 9, Miss Marie Cahill, Central High School; 10, Miss Leslie La Beaume, St. Louis, and, 11, Mrs. W. A. Ellis, Chicago, doubles team that played in Kansas City tournaments last season.

von second lieutenantcy at Fort Sheridan. 7—Moore, Rockhill T.C. 8—Parker, K.C.F.C. 9—McCoy, K.C.F.C., schoolboy. 10—Ernest Primm, K.C.F.C., schoolboy. Other tennis men now in the service are: "Jimmy" Elwell, Quartermaster's Corps; R. Emmett Condon, Louis J. Hatch, Fred B. Foster, infantry; Lieut. A. C. Behrendt, now in France; John Lerche, C. J. Meyer, artillery; L. G. McFall, Quartermaster's Corps; Harry H. Pierce, L. E. Trautwein, Fred Gross, infantry; J. S. Wengert, artillery; Lieut. George Forster, infantry; Stephen T. Clafin, Horace Love, W. H. Knight, C. E. Ray, navy; Cliff Hollabaugh, aviator, and many others.

The one hundred public courts of Kansas City saw a busy summer's play. Owing to the fact that Cannon, Lockhorn, Pinkerton and other prime movers in the public course tournament were in the army the tourney was not held, but the public courts developed several players of fine merit who flashed surprising form in several of the tournaments.



1, C. J. Lockhorn, Rockhill Tennis Club, winner Great Plains patriotic tournament. 2, Heath Byford, prominent Chicago player. 3, Captain John C. Cannon, Kansas City Field Club, several times city and Missouri Valley champion and once winner of Missouri State title.

The tournament season opened May 25 with a quadrangular tourney among the four Kansas City high schools, Central, Westport, Northeast and Manual. The tournament resulted in a tie between Central and Westport. Marrill Dubach, Central, defeated Ernest Primm, Central, in the singles final in the boys' class, and Dubach and Primm, Central, defeated Paul Proctor and Willard Pierce, Westport, in doubles. In the girls' play, Miss Laura Small, Westport, defeated Miss Marie Cahill, Central, in singles, and Miss Mary Bess Meservey and Miss Marjorie Kerner, Westport, defeated Miss Anabel Megan and Miss Dorothy Ludwig, Westport.

The Missouri State, Great Plains, women's and men's; Missouri Valley, the classic of the Valley through its long years of existence, and the Central West women's tournaments followed, but comment is withheld, as all of these events are described on other pages of the ANNUAL.

Central States Patriotic Tournament

Theodore Drewes in the singles and Drewes and F. O. Josties in the doubles were the winners in the Central States patriotic tournament, which was held by the St. Louis Amateur Athletic Association, beginning June 29. There were one hundred entries in the singles and forty-five pairs in the doubles, and the meeting in every way was successful. It was a case of youngsters against veterans and the former captured the honors. Summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Roland M. Hoerr d. A. E. Ganahl, 6/0,6/0; H. M. Hess d. L. Stimson, 6/4,7/5; C. Oehler d. P. Blackwelden, 6/1,6/2; Joseph Hercules d. H. S. Cushman, 6/0,2/6,6/4; W. S. Haase d. T. Frost, 6/2,6/2; E. A. Rice d. C. G. Hancock, 8/6,6/2; V. Satterfield d. C. G. Hall, 6/3,6/1; P. Daurnheim d. L. Coleman, 9/7,6/3; C. H. Albers d. C. G. Johnston, 8/6,6/3; M. Smithers d. J. T. Rench, 6/4,6/1; A. Schindler d. F. Diekneite, 6/3,6/3; C. H. Copeland d. F. T. O'Connor, 6/1,6/4; H. P. Gautier d. F. Geiger, 6/1,6/4; T. H. Hachsbarth d. R. C. Brown, 6/3,6/1; O. O. Minnegerode d. C. M. Manton, 7/9,6/3,6/4; T. P. Gleason d. W. Skreinka, 3/6,6/3,7/5; W. G. Drozda d. J. F. Casey, 7/5,6/0; A. Von Reppert d. J. P. Downton, 6/0,6/2; H. K. Hotzal d. W. C. Jackman, 6/2,6/2; W. H. Lambert d. F. A. Gardner, 6/1,6/1; R. Epstein d. A. Hartman, 6/3,6/2; W. H. Schindler d. G. H. Rice, 6/3,7/5; E. A. Schwarz d. A. A. Reiter, 6/3,7/5; W. Williams d. C. S. Wood, 6/0,6/1; H. Eichmeier d. T. G. Norton, 6/2,6/2; A. Baron d. W. H. Bronaugh, 4/6,6/4,6/1. SECOND ROUND—G. Passmore d. B. P. Bogy, 6/0,6/1; D. Obear d. R. Tucker, 6/3,7/5; W. H. Finger d. H. Fichlichstein, 7/5,6/3; D. C. Seewir d. H. R. Small, 6/4,8/6; E. F. Sanford d. J. W. Charles, 6/3,1/6,7/5; Hoerr d. R. Souther by default; F. O. Josties d. Hess by default; Hercules d. Oehler by default; S. Gardner d. R. Henderson, 7/5,7/5; Rice d. Haase, 6/2,6/2; Satterfield d. Daurnheim, 6/1,6/2; Smithers d. Albers, 6/4,7/5; Copeland d. Schindler, 2/6,6/3,6/4; Gautier d. Hachsbarth, 6/1,6/0; Gleason d. Minnegerode, 6/0,6/0; Drozda d. C. G. Hotchkiss, 2/6,6/4,6/0; Von Reppert d. W. T. Farquhar, 6/1,6/0; Lambert d. Hotz, 6/4,7/5; Epstein d. Schindler, 7/5,6/1; Schwarz d. Williams, 6/2,6/4; Theodore Drewes d. W. H. Bowman, 6/1,2/6,6/4; Baron d. Eichmeier, 6/2,6/4; W. R. Gregory d. A. A. Jost, 6/0,6/1; C. Weidlich d. G. A. Ellis, 6/1,6/2; T. R. Hollinshead d. R. G. Fraunheim, 6/0,6/1; C. M. Frazier d. E. Rohan, 6/2,6/4; W. C. Adair d. D. W. Nowells, 7/9,6/2,7/5; R. G. Metcalf d. A. S. Blatterman, 8/6,6/2. THIRD ROUND—Hunt Albert d. Passmore, 4/6,6/4,6/4; Finger d. Obear, 6/2,6/4; Hoerr d. Sanford by default; Josties d. Hercules, 7/5,7/5; Rice d. Gardner, 9/7,6/2; Satterfield d. Smithers, 7/5,6/4; Copeland d. Gautier, 2/6,6/3,6/2; Gleason d. Drozda, 6/3,1/6,6/3; Von Reppert d. Lambert, 6/2,6/2; Schwarz d. Epstein, 6/4,7/5; Drewes d. Baron, 6/3,6/3; W. D. Dalrymple d. Gregory, 4/6,6/4,6/3; Hollinshead d. Weidlich, 6/2,6/4; Jones d. Frazier, 6/2,6/2; Metcalf d. Adair, 6/0,6/2. FOURTH ROUND—Finger d. Albert, 6/3,6/4; Hoerr d. A. Schnepf, 6/1,6/1; Josties d. Rice, 6/1,6/1; Copeland d. Scatterfield, 2/6,6/4,6/2; Von Reppert d. Gleason, 6/2,6/1; Drewes d. Schwarz, 6/2,6/0; Hollinshead d. Dalrymple, 2/6,6/3,6/4; Jones d. Metcalf, 6/2,6/4. FIFTH ROUND—Hoerr d. Finger, 6/2,6/8,6/3; Josties d. Copeland, 6/1,6/2,6/3; Drewes d. Von Reppert, 6/4,1/6,8/6; Jones d. Hollinshead, 6/3,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hoerr d. Josties, 6/2,1/6,7/9,6/1,7/5; Drewes d. Jones, 2/6,6/2,6/4,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Theodore Drewes d. Roland M. Hoerr, 6/2,6/2,6/4.

MEN'S DOUBLES

FIRST ROUND—Haase and Epstein d. Hall and Watson, 6/3,7/5; Frost and Finger d. Diekneite and Diekneite, 6/0,6/2; Hancock and Hoeger d. Wood and Downton, 6/1,3/6,6/4; Cushman and Obear d. Pipes and Dellingham, 4/6,6/2,10/8; Hollinshead and Tucker d. Schwarz and Schwarz, 7/5,7/9,6/3; Connett and Valier d. Arnold and Dieckman, 6/3,6/0; Charles and Sherzer d. Passmore and Schnepf, 8/6,3/6,11/9; Satterfield and Minnegerode d. Gardner and Gardner, 6/0,6/2. SECOND ROUND—Albers and Johnston d. Kletzer and Yost, 6/3,6/2; Bernet and Clausen d. Rice and Rice, 6/8,6/3,6/3; Jones and Hoerr d. Wilson and Sheahan, 6/2,6/3; Bannantine and Drew d. Boettley and Sprick, 6/3,2/6,6/2; Hoeger and Selinger d. Metcalf and Loyd, 6/0,11/9; Frost and Finger d. Haase and Epstein, 4/6,6/1,6/3; Cantwell and Wilson d. Hancock and Hoeger, 7/5,0/6,6/4; Cushman and Obear d. Jackman and Manton, 6/2,6/0; Hollinshead and Tucker d. Connett and Valier by default; Satterfield and Minnegerode d. Charles and Sherzer, 6/0,2/6,6/2; Albert and Casey d. O'Connor and Kennedy, 6/3,6/4; Gautier and Von Reppert d. Borne and Rieger, 6/0,6/1. THIRD ROUND—Albers and Johnston d. Bernet and Clausen, 6/3,6/4; Jones and Hoerr d. Bannantine and Drew, 6/0,6/2; Frost and Finger d. Hoeger and Selinger, 6/2,6/1; Cushman and Obear d. Cantwell and Wilson, 6/1,6/2; Josties and Drew d. Hollinshead and Tucker, 6/3,10/8; Satterfield and Minnegerode d. Frohlichstein and Skrainka, 6/2,6/3; Gautier and Von Reppert d. Albert and Casey, 6/1,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Jones and Hoerr d. Albers and Johnston, 6/1,6/3; Frost and Finger d. Cushman and Obear, 6/3,6/3; Josties and Drewes d. Satterfield and Minnegerode, 6/0,6/0; Gautier and Von Reppert d. Gleason and Dalrymple, 6/3,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Jones and Hoerr d. Frost and

Finger, 6/1,6/2,6/2; Josties and Drewes d. Gautier and Von Reppert, 7/5,6/1,6/4. FINAL ROUND—F. O. Josties and Theodore Drewes d. C. D. Jones and Roland M. Hoerr, 1/6, 6/2,6/3,6/4.

Central West Women's Patriotic Tournament

Notwithstanding the fact that the Central West women's tournament was held late last year, everyone seems to have been well satisfied with the event; and, although the number of actual contestants was smaller than usual, still the high quality of the matches that were played stamped the 1917 tournament as one of the most successful ever given in Kansas City. The tournament was held under the auspices of the Kansas City Field Club, beginning August 27.

The singles event was won by Mrs. W. W. Yager, a Field Club member. Mrs. Yager played championship tennis throughout the entire tourney, and not only did she not drop a set during the entire tournament, but none of her opponents was able to force her to a deuce set. The doubles title was won by Miss Mary Morley and Miss Louise Hammann, both of the Field Club, and doubles champions of yore. The junior singles also was won by a Field Club contestant, Miss Martha McLendon, but she was compelled to yield the first set to her opponent, Miss Nona O'Donnell, each of the three sets ending at 6/3. The summaries:

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Mrs. Robert Beard d. Miss Ione O'Donnell, 4/5,6/1,6/3; Mrs. R. S. Peer d. Miss Abbit Stone by default; Miss Elizabeth Forrester d. Mrs. Marian Allen by default; Miss Louise Hammann d. Mrs. A. L. Hayward by default; Miss Meryl Leavel d. Miss Dorothy Fort, 3/6,6/2,7/5; Miss Marian Newell d. Miss Mary Sullivan, 4/5,6/1,6/2; Miss Marion DeBaun d. Miss Josephine Nevins, 6/1,6/1; Miss Peggy Thompson d. Mrs. C. A. Morgan by default; Miss Keith Tract d. Miss Mary Redmond by default; Miss Marjorie Hires d. Miss Ula King by default; Mrs. J. M. Forrester d. Miss Elizabeth Hill by default; Miss Martha McLendon d. Mrs. F. C. Elwell by default; Miss Besse Helwig d. Miss Ellen Peters by default; Miss Lyle Hayes d. Mrs. William Gill, 11/9,6/2; Mrs. D. B. Foster d. Miss Carrie B. Neely by default; Miss Olive Meyer d. Imogene Humphrey by default; Miss Mabel Bolen d. Miss Enid Fideli by default; Miss Mary Morley d. Miss Gladys Coolings by default; Miss Mary Pickett d. Miss Elsie Calhoun by default; Miss Ruth Hager d. Miss Nelle Higgins, 6/3,6/1; Miss Kathleen Duffy d. Miss Helen Ricker by default; Miss Dorothy Wales d. Miss Gladys Cole by default; Miss Pauline Orear d. Miss Elda Fideli by default; Miss Laura Small d. Miss Louise Pound by default; Miss Marie Cahill d. Miss Clara Grigsby by default; Mrs. W. W. Yager d. Miss Athelia Sweet by default; Miss Marian McDonald d. Miss Virginia Nathan by default; Miss Pauline Rudolph d. Miss Nan B. Tracy by default; Miss Dorothy McCown d. Miss Catherine Scott, 6/4,6/2; Miss Mary Louise Ewins d. Miss Marcia Gibony by default; Miss Hortense Miller d. Miss Virginia Rudolph, 3/6,6/4,7/5; Miss Leota Miller d. Miss Patience Hocker by default. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. Peer d. Mrs. Beard, 6/2,6/3; Miss Hammann d. Miss Forrester, 6/2,6/3; Miss Leavel d. Miss Newell, 6/1,7/5; Miss De Baun d. Miss Thompson by default; Miss Hires d. Miss Tracy by default; Miss McLendon d. Mrs. Forrester, 9/7,5/7,6/4; Miss Hayes d. Miss Helwig, 6/4,6/4; Mrs. Foster d. Miss Meyer by default; Miss Morley d. Miss Bolen by default; Miss Hager d. Miss Pickett by default; Miss Wales d. Miss Duffy, 5/7,7/5,6/4; Miss Orear d. Miss Small by default; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Cahill, 6/1,6/0; Miss Rudolph d. Miss McDonald by default; Miss Ewins d. Miss McCown, 6/3,7/5; Miss Hortense Miller d. Miss Leota Miller by default. THIRD ROUND—Miss Hammann d. Mrs. Peer, 6/3,6/3; Miss Leavel d. Miss DeBaun, 6/2,6/1; Miss Hires d. Miss McLendon, 6/2,6/2; Miss Hayes d. Mrs. Foster, 10/8,6/4; Miss Morley d. Miss Hager, 6/2,4/6,6/1; Miss Wales d. Miss Orear by default; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Rudolph, 6/1,6/0; Miss Ewins d. Miss Miller, 6/2,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Miss Hammann d. Miss Leavel, 3/6,6/4,6/4; Miss Hires d. Miss Hayes, 6/3,3/6,6/3; Miss Morley d. Miss Wales, 6/3,6/2; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Ewins, 6/3,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Hammann d. Miss Hires, 6/3,6/4; Mrs. Yager d. Miss Morley, 6/2,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. W. W. Yager d. Miss Louise Hammann, 6/3,6/3.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Morley and Miss Hammann d. Miss Scott and Miss McLendon, 6/2,6/1; Miss Ewins and Miss Hayes d. Miss Hires and Mrs. Peer, 6/3,0/6,6/4; Mrs. Yager and Miss Wales d. Miss Newell and Miss DeBaun, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. Forrester and Mrs. Foster d. Mrs. Beard and Mrs. Gill, 9/7,7/5. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Miss Morley and Miss Hammann d. Miss Ewins and Miss Hays, 2/6,7/5,6/3; Mrs. Yager and Miss Wales d. Mrs. Foster and Mrs. Forrester, 6/1,7/5. FINAL ROUND—Miss Mary Morley and Miss Louise Hammann d. Mrs. W. W. Yager and Miss Dorothy Wales, 7/5,6/2.

Great Plains Patriotic Tournament

The Great Plains patriotic tournament for men, held at the Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo., the week of July 14, was a record breaker in point of entries. The crowds throughout the week were hardly so large as some of those in former years, but more than \$200 was realized for the Red Cross.

The singles honors were won by Clifford J. Lockhorn of the Rockhill Club, who defeated his fellow clubman, Heath Moore, in a four-set match in the finals. In view of the fact that there was a strong list of entries in the tournament, it was quite a victory for the Rockhill Club to have both men in the finals. Lockhorn went through his bracket in rather easy style, losing only one set, but Moore completely upset the dope by defeating McCoy, Adoue and Uhls, all of whom were picked to defeat him. Among the out-of-town contestants who fell by the wayside were J. B. Adoue, Jr., George V. Peak, Jr., and J. H. Higginbotham of Dallas, Tex.; Charles T. Speice and C. R. Steele, Oklahoma doubles champions; Walter Newell, Missouri Valley intercollegiate champion, and Kenneth B. Uhls, University of Kansas and Mid-Continent title holder.

The Rockhill team, Lockhorn and Wester, also won the doubles honors. Adoue and Peak looked like sure winners in the first two sets, which they captured somewhat easily; but Lockhorn and Wester braced in the third and after taking it, 6/4, they raced on through the next two and to victory in the best match of the tournament. C. S. Solden Els triumphed over A. D. Fulton, 6/3, 6/4, 3/6, 6/2 in the final round of the consolation singles, while Howard and Krebs defeated Porter and Sternberg in the doubles, 7/5, 6/0, 6/1. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—W. J. Cross d. Harry Jagodnigg, 3/6, 6/3, 6/4; F. E. Wilhelm d. W. B. Waltner by default; C. H. Holcomb d. W. H. Riley, 6/1, 6/1; J. S. McCullum d. L. F. Brintnall, 6/0, 6/1; C. L. Crosswhite d. John Barnby, 6/4, 11/9; P. R. Porter d. M. T. Babb, 6/4, 4/6, 10/8; W. A. Sternberg d. W. C. Farnum, 6/4, 6/3; R. A. Wester d. W. S. Henderson by default; J. M. Forrester d. T. C. Belthazer, 6/3, 6/1; John McCoy d. M. Reicher, 6/0, 6/0; L. W. Rexroad d. W. W. Barton, 1/6, 6/3, 6/3; Arthur Marty d. Paul Enns, 9/7, 6/2; John I. Foules d. Fred Gross by default; Heath Moore d. Raymond Kramer by default; Milton Clark d. A. D. Bonfield, 6/3, 6/4; Dr. F. B. Kyger d. George Combs, Jr., 6/2, 6/2.

SECOND ROUND—Carter Wilder d. C. S. Solden Els, 10/8, 7/5; L. Fletcher d. Louis Fuller, 8/6, 1/6, 6/2; Harold Talquist d. Jack Withers, 7/5, 4/6, 6/4; C. J. Lockhorn d. R. V. Acock, 6/0, 6/0; G. M. Moore d. J. H. Felt by default; Marion Waltner d. Wallis Kuns, 2/6, 6/0, 6/2; F. E. Elwell d. Harry Day, 6/1, 6/0; J. H. Norton, Jr., d. J. R. Manning by default; W. J. Krebs d. Kyger Smooth, 6/1, 6/2; Carl Myer d. W. D. Wilson, 6/0, 6/4; Roy Benson d. Eugene Monnett by default; O. F. Dubach d. H. R. Bailey, 6/3, 6/1; Marion Thompson d. George R. Wood, 6/2, 4/6, 6/3; J. R. Ringwalt d. Chester North, 6/1, 6/1; J. C. Clement d. O. D. Leming by default; D. Keedy Campbell d. Dix Teachenor by default; Glenn Double d. Paul Smith, 3/6, 6/0, 6/1; Frank Howard d. Arthur Johnson by default; George Paulette d. L. G. McFall by default; G. V. Peak, Jr., d. Miner Miller, 6/1, 6/0; A. A. Poteet d. Stanley Roach, 6/2, 3/6, 6/3; John Cunningham d. George Forster, 5/7, 6/4, 6/4; P. B. Francis d. W. P. Baer by default; George M. Hayward d. H. W. Durall by default; O. R. Sellers d. Frank Rubick, 6/2, 7/5; Louis Reicher d. M. B. Allan, 6/2, 6/4; L. V. Guild d. L. E. Trautwein by default; Douglas Watters d. M. L. Good by default; Cross d. Wilhelm, 6/3, 2/6, 6/0; Holcomb d. McCullum, 6/4, 6/2; Crosswhite d. Porter, 6/3, 6/3; Wester d. Sternberg, 6/0, 6/0; McCoy d. Forrester, 3/6, 6/4, 6/4; Marty d. Rexroad, 6/1, 6/2; Moore d. Foules, 6/0, 6/3; Clark d. Dr. Kyger, 10/8, 4/6, 6/4; J. G. Uhrlaub d. Walter Schmidt, 6/3, 8/6; Francis Fitzpatrick d. Arthur Kavanaugh by default; C. R. Steel d. Ted Snyder by default; J. E. Chaliner d. Clyde Elfin by default; E. C. Hemenway d. Joe Ewing, 7/5, 6/4; J. B. Adoue, Jr., d. W. O. Kessler by default; R. G. Finnerty d. R. S. Walton by default; Paul Donaghy d. B. D. Bell by default; Charles T. Speice d. Douglas Wallis by default; J. E. Sloan d. C. E. Morgan by default; John Hopkins d. L. G. Byerly by default; Phil Bagby d. H. R. Graham, 6/4, 8/6; L. T. Crutcher d. Jack Singleton, 6/0, 6/1; Francis Morton d. J. W. Ivy by default; Howard Penfold d. D. F. Piercy, 6/1, 6/1; E. B. Hopper d. R. W. Higginbotham, 6/1, 8/6; A. O. Gould d. A. D. Fulton, 6/4, 6/1; A. C. Everham d. C. A. McVey, 6/0, 6/1; Harry Bennett d. H. J. Emerson, 6/1, 6/3; Ernest Primm d. William Malcomb, 6/3, 6/3; R. S. Peer d. R. S. Osborne by default; Stover Baucus d. G. H. Myer, 6/4, 6/2; George Schmidt d. A. D. Brookfield, 6/2, 6/4; Walter Newell d. A. B. Carder, 6/2, 6/0; R. A. Connet d. Edward Tyner by default; Gordon Parker d. Courtlandt Van Brunt by default; E. H. Skinner d. Ludlow Shonnard, 6/2, 7/5; K. B. Uhls d. W. H. Knight by default.

THIRD ROUND—Wilder d. Fletcher, 6/4, 6/3; Lockhorn d. Talquist, 6/1, 6/4; Waltner d. G. M. Moore, 6/2, 8/6; Elwell d. J. H. Norton, 6/1, 4/6, 6/0; Carl Myer d. Krebs, 6/2, 6/3; Dubach d. Benson, 6/0, 6/0; Ringwalt d. Thompson, 8/6, 6/1; Campbell d. Clement, 6/4, 6/3; Howard d. Double, 6/3, 3/6, 6/2; Peak d. Paulette, 6/0, 6/3; Poteet d. Cunningham, 6/3, 8/6; Hayward d. Francis by default; Sellers d. Reicher

6/2,6/0; Watters d. Guild, 6/3,6/2; Holcomb d. Cross, 6/2,6/1; Wester d. Crosswhite, 6/0, 6/1; McCoy d. Marty, 6/2,6/2; Heath Moore d. Clark by default; Uhrlaub d. Fitzpatrick by default; Chalinor d. Steele, 6/2,6/1; Adoue d. Hemenway, 6/2,6/2; Doneghy d. Finerty, 7/5,9/7; Speice d. Sloan, 6/0,6/1; Bagby d. Hopkins, 6/0,6/0; Crutcher d. Morton, 6/1, 6/4; Penfold d. Hopper, 6/2,6/1; Gould d. Everham, 6/2,6/2; Primm d. Bennett, 6/3,7/5; Baucus d. Peer, 6/2,6/2; Newell d. Schmidt, 6/3,6/1; Parker d. Connet, 6/4,6/0; Uhls d. Skinner by default. **FOURTH ROUND**—Lockhorn d. Wilder, 6/3,6/4; Elwell d. Waltner, 6/4,6/0; Dubach d. Myer, 6/2,4/6,6/4; Ringwalt d. Campbell, 6/0,8/6; Peak d. Howard, 6/1, 6/2; Poteet d. Hayward, 6/3,6/3; Sellers d. Watters by default; Holcomb d. Wester, 2/6, 6/3,6/4; Heath Moore d. McCoy, 8/10,7/5,6/3; Uhrlaub d. Chalinor 6/3,6/3; Adoue d. Doneghy, 6/3,6/2; Speice d. Bagby, 6/3,4/6,6/3; Penfold d. Crutcher, 6/1,6/2; Primm d. Gould, 7/5,7/9,6/4; Newell d. Baucus, 6/0,6/0; Uhls d. Parker, 6/4,6/4. **FIFTH ROUND**—Lockhorn d. Elwell, 6/2,6/4; Dubach d. Ringwalt, 6/3,7/9,6/1; Peak d. Poteet, 6/2,6/1; Holcomb d. Sellers, 6/1,6/2; Moore d. Uhrlaub, 6/2,6/2; Adoue d. Speice, 4/6,6/3,6/0; Penfold d. Primm, 6/4,0/6,6/3; Uhls d. Newell, 3/6,6/2,6/0. **SIXTH ROUND**—Lockhorn d. Dubach, 5/7,6/2,6/3; Holcomb d. Peak, 6/4,6/3; Moore d. Adoue, 6/4,6/4; Uhls d. Penfold, 6/2,6/1. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Lockhorn d. Holcomb, 7/5,6/4,6/1; Moore d. Uhls, 6/4,3/6,6/3,6/4. **FINAL ROUND**—C. J. Lockhorn d. Heath Moore, 2/6,6/0,6/2,6/4.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Malcomb and Carder d. Elwell and partner by default; Adoue and Peak d. Piek and Hardenbergh by default; Hopper and Miller d. Solden Els and Waltner, 7/5,1/6,6/2; Graham and Babb d. Felt and Shonnard, 6/3,6/4,6/2; Penfold and Bagby d. Day and Ewing, 6/0,6/1; Ringwalt and Rubick d. Farnum and Van Brunt, 6/3,6/2; Primm and Talquist d. Welch and Huff, 6/3,6/2; Gross and Myer d. Clark and Gould by default; Moore and Acock d. Porter and Sternberg, 6/4,6/3; Lockhorn and Wester d. Brown and Green by default; Marty and Durall d. Schmitz and Paulette by default; Wilson and Uhrlaub d. Combs and Baucus, 6/0,6/1; Sellers and Hopkins d. Reicher and Reicher, 6/1, 6/3; Speice and Steele d. McCullum and Rexroad, 6/8,6/1,7/5; McCoy and Ramsey d. Higginbotham and Forrester, 6/4,6/3; Krebs and Howard d. Campbell and partner by default. **SECOND ROUND**—Adoue and Peak d. Malcomb and Harder by default; Hopper and Miller d. Graham and Babb, 4/6,6/1,6/4; Penfold and Bagby d. Ringwalt and Rubick, 6/0, 6/2; Gross and Myer d. Primm and Talquist, 6/1,6/3; Lockhorn and Wester d. Moore and Acock by default; Wilson and Uhrlaub d. Marty and Durall, 4/6,6/3,6/4; Speice and Steele d. Sellers and Hopkins, 6/4,6/2; McCoy and Ramsey d. Krebs and Howard, 4/6, 6/2,6/1. **THIRD ROUND**—Adoue and Peak d. Hopper and Miller, 6/0,6/0; Penfold and Bagby d. Gross and Myer, 3/6,6/2,6/2; Lockhorn and Wester d. Wilson and Uhrlaub, 6/2, 6/1; Speice and Steele d. McCoy and Ramsey, 6/4,6/3. **SEMI-FINAL ROUND**—Adoue and Peak d. Penfold and Bagby, 6/2,6/0,9/7; Lockhorn and Wester d. Speice and Steele, 6/0, 9/7,6/2. **FINAL ROUND**—C. J. Lockhorn and R. A. Wester d. J. B. Adoue, Jr., and George V. Peak, Jr., 3/6,4/6,6/4,6/2,6/4.

Great Plains Women's Patriotic Tournament

The Great Plains women's patriotic tournament, held at the Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo., the week of July 2, was the largest event of its kind in point of entries that has ever been played in this section. It was given, of course, as a benefit for the Red Cross and a nice sum was derived for that fund.

The singles honor went to Mrs. Walter A. Ellis of Los Angeles, who defeated Miss Marjorie Hires of the Rockhill Club in the finals. Miss Hires was forced into a defensive game from the very start and, although she tried repeatedly to force the play, her opponent broke up every effort by passing her when she came to the net and outplaying her with steadiness from the back court.

The doubles was captured by the Rockhill team, Miss Hires and Miss Evelyn Seavey, whose clever play won them the title in 1916. Mrs. Ellis was paired with Miss Leslie LaBeaume of St. Louis, and they went through to the finals without serious opposition. The final match was a splendid exhibition, but clever net work and team play won for the home aggregation. Miss Laura Small won the consolation singles by defeating Miss Peggy Thompson, 6/2,6/4. In a junior event for girls under sixteen, Miss Martha McLendon proved herself the victor over a field of ten other players. Her opponent in the final round was Miss Genevieve Pierce, whom she eliminated by the scores of 6/2,6/2. The summaries:

WOMEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Lyle Hayes d. Miss Marion Casper, 6/4,6/3; Miss Cyra Sweet d. Miss Monica Ryan by default; Miss Margaret Donovan d. Miss Ula King, 6/0,6/1; Miss Leota Miller d. Miss Burmah Brokoo by default; Miss Ruth Hager d. Miss Anabel Megan, 6/2,6/1; Miss Mary Morley d. Miss Marion Eastlake by default; Miss Catherine Yeomans d. Miss Olive Meyer, 9/7,6/4; Miss Meryl Leavel d. Miss Norma Miller, 6/3,6/2; Miss

Dorothy Briggs d. Mrs. Louis Dickey by default; Miss Elizabeth Forrester d. Miss Dorothy McCown by default; Miss Louise Hammann d. Miss Genevieve Pierce, 6/2,6/1; Miss Laura Small d. Miss Dorothy Ludwig by default; Miss Patience Hocker d. Mrs. Walter Crosby by default; Miss Bertha Norton d. Miss Athelia Sweet by default. SECOND ROUND—Miss Marie Cahill d. Miss Pauline Orear, 6/3,6/3; Mrs. D. B. Foster d. Miss Marion Newell, 6/0,8/6; Mrs. M. J. Keane d. Mrs. George A. Nicholson by default; Miss Mary Louise Ewins d. Miss Nona O'Donnell, 6/1,6/1; Miss Ann Walton d. Miss Helen Eastlake by default; Miss Catherine Scott d. Miss Cornelia Holzel, 6/2,6/3; Miss Evelyn Seavey d. Miss Imogene Humphrey by default; Miss Marjorie James d. Miss Florence Barton by default; Miss Gertrude Graham d. Miss Dorothy Cowan by default; Mrs. R. S. Peer d. Mrs. G. A. Andlauer, 6/3,6/2; Mrs. Walter A. Ellis d. Miss Abbi Stoen by default; Miss Gladys Cole d. Miss Helen Jackson, 6/1,6/2; Miss Lyle Hayes d. Miss Virginia Nathan, 6/0,6/1; Miss Sweet d. Miss Donovan, 6/3,6/3; Miss Hager d. Miss L. Miller by default; Miss Yeomans d. Miss Morley by default; Miss Leavel d. Miss Briggs, 6/0,6/4; Miss Hammann d. Miss Forrester, 6/1,6/2; Miss Hocker d. Miss Small, 6/3,6/3; Miss Norton d. Miss Dorothy Wales by default; Miss Marion DeBaun d. Miss Ann Ashley by default; Miss Hortense Miller d. Miss Wenona R. Forgey by default; Miss Leslie LaBeaume d. Miss Martha McLendon, 6/0,6/2; Miss Peggy Thompson d. Miss Clara Grigsby by default; Miss Bess Helwig d. Mrs. Lloyd Owens, 6/1,6/1; Mrs. J. M. Forrester d. Miss Estelle Ball by default; Miss Margaret Foulès d. Miss Charlotte Byram by default; Mrs. Kenn B. Uhls d. Miss Marjorie Kerner by default; Miss Kathleen Duffy d. Miss Harriet Smith by default; Mrs. A. T. B. Dunn d. Miss Bess Chalnor, 8/6,6/3; Miss Mildred Thomas d. Miss Lillian Monahan, 6/4,6/2; Miss Marjorie Hires d. Katherine Harvey by default. THIRD ROUND—Miss Cahill d. Mrs. Foster, 7/5,9/7; Miss Ewins d. Mrs. Keane, 6/0,6/2; Miss Scott d. Miss Walton by default; Miss Seavey d. Miss James by default; Mrs. Peer d. Miss Graham, 6/0,6/1; Mrs. Ellis d. Miss Cole, 6/1,6/0; Miss Hayes d. Miss Sweet, 6/3,6/4; Miss Hager d. Miss Yeomans, 6/2,6/2; Miss Hammann d. Miss Leavel, 6/3,6/4; Miss Hocker d. Miss Norton, 6/0,6/0; Miss Miller d. Miss DeBaun, 6/1,6/1; Miss LaBeaume d. Miss Thompson, 6/3,6/0; Miss Helwig d. Mrs. Forrester, 6/3,6/0; Mrs. Uhls d. Miss Foulès, 4/6,6/1,9/7; Mrs. Dunn d. Miss Duffy by default; Miss Hires d. Miss Thomas, 6/2,6/3. FOURTH ROUND—Miss Ewins d. Miss Cahill, 6/4,6/0; Miss Seavey d. Miss Scott, 6/2,6/2; Miss Ellis d. Mrs. Peer, 4/6,6/0,6/2; Miss Hayes d. Miss Hager, 6/2,3/6,6/0; Miss Hammann d. Miss Hocker, 6/0,8/6; Miss LaBeaume d. Miss Miller, 6/2,6/0; Miss Helwig d. Mrs. Uhls, 6/2,6/4; Miss Hires d. Mrs. Dunn, 6/0,6/1. FIFTH ROUND—Miss Ewins d. Miss Seavey, 6/3,2/6,7/5; Mrs. Ellis d. Miss Hayes, 8/6,6/3; Miss Hammann d. Miss LaBeaume, 6/4,3/6,6/3; Miss Hires d. Miss Helwig, 6/0,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Ellis d. Miss Ewins, 6/3,6/1; Miss Hires d. Miss Hammann, 7/5,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Walter A. Ellis d. Miss Marjorie Hires, 6/2,6/2.

WOMEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Miss Casper and Miss Thompson d. Miss Pierce and Miss Small by default; Miss Ewins and Miss Hayes d. Miss Foulès and Mrs. Uhls, 6/2,6/1; Miss Newell and Miss Meyer d. Miss O'Donnell and Miss Miller, 8/6,6/3; Mrs. Foster and Miss Leavel d. Mrs. Peer and Miss Hager, 3/6,6/4,6/2; Miss Morley and Miss Hammann d. Miss Hocker and Mrs. Forrester, 6/3,6/4. SECOND ROUND—Mrs. Ellis and Miss LaBeaume d. Miss Casper and Miss Thompson, 6/3,6/0; Miss Ewins and Miss Hayes d. Miss Newell and Miss Meyer, 6/4,8/6; Miss Morley and Miss Hammann d. Mrs. Foster and Miss Leavel, 6/2,6/3; Miss Hires and Miss Seavey d. Miss Megan and Miss Brunner, 6/0,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Mrs. Ellis and Miss LaBeaume d. Miss Ewins and Miss Hayes, 8/6,6/3; Miss Hires and Miss Seavey d. Miss Morley and Miss Hammann, 6/8,6/4,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Miss Hires and Miss Seavey d. Mrs. Ellis and Miss LaBeaume, 3/6,6/3,6/2.

Championships of Cuba

On his home court, G. De Zaldo, Jr., of the Vedado Tennis Club, Havana, surpassed his 1916 performance by winning leading honors in singles, doubles and mixed doubles. His partner in the doubles was F. Martinez, with whom he won the title in the previous year. In the mixed doubles, with Miss A. Lancis as partner De Zaldo defeated Miss Gay and G. Gay, 6/4,3/6,7/5. Miss Margarita Abarga won from Miss Carlota Gay, 6/3,6/2, in the final round of women's singles, and added to her laurels by winning the doubles title paired with Miss Ramirez. Their opponents were Miss Gay, the runnerup in singles, and Miss M. Arrigo, who were defeated quite easily, 6/2,6/1. The summaries:

MEN'S SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—A. Macia d. L. Ledon, 6/1,6/3; H. Mesa d. E. Primelles, 6/2,6/3; O. Arocha d. G. Gay, 8/6,6/3; Conde de Jaruco d. J. Macia, 6/1,6/2; A. Montero d. O. Cicero, 4/4,6/6/4. SECOND ROUND—G. De Zaldo, Jr., d. J. Entenza by default; A. Casuso d. R. Del Monte, 7/5,6/2; Macia d. Liao Singuen, 6/1,6/2; Arocha d. Mesa, 6/3,6/4; De Jaruco d. Montero, 6/1,6/1; I. Zayas d. F. Martinez, 7/5,4/6,6/4; G. Villalba d. G. Arellano, 6/3,9/7; R. Pichardo d. F. Juarrero, 6/3,6/2. THIRD ROUND—De Zaldo d. Casuso, 6/4,6/1; Macia d. Arocha, 6/0,6/2; Zayas d. De Jaruco, 2/6,6/2,8/6; Villalba d. Pichardo, 6/4,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—De Zaldo d. Macia, 6/1,6/0,6/3; Zayas d. Villalba, 3/6,6/3,6/3,6/2. FINAL ROUND—G. De Zaldo, Jr., d. I. Zayas, 6/3,10/8,6/3.

MEN'S DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—J. Sanchez and G. Gay d. A. Gallardo and G. Arellano, 6/3,6/0; J. Macia and R. Del Monte d. A. Montero and Arocha, 8/10,6/3,6/3; A. Casuso and J. Del Monte d. R. Pichardo and O. Cicero, 7/5,6/3,6/4; A. Macia and I. Zayas d. A. Casella and L. Bernal, 6/0,6/1. SECOND ROUND—F. Valverde and Conde Jaruco d. L. Ledon and F. Juarrero, 6/0,6/1; J. Macia and Del Monte d. Gay and Sanchez, 7/5,5/7,7/5; A. Macia and Zayas d. Casuso and Puente, 6/3,6/2; G. De Zaldo, Jr., and F. Martinez d. Liao Singuen and J. Entenza, 6/1,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Jaruco and Valverde d. J. Macia and Del Monte, 6/2,6/3,6/3; De Zaldo and Martinez d. A. Macia and Zayas, 1/6,9/7,7/5,6/6. FINAL ROUND—G. De Zaldo, Jr., and F. Martinez d. Conde Jaruco and F. Valverde, 6/3,6/4,4/6,6/3.



F. MARTINEZ AND G. DE ZALDO, JR.,
Doubles Champions.



1, Charles S. Garland, Pittsburgh, and 2, Fritz Bastian, Indianapolis, champion and runnerup, respectively, National junior championship; 3, Vincent Richards, New York, and, 4, J. D. E. Jones, Jr., Providence, champion and runnerup National boys' championship.

Junior Tournaments

National Junior and Boys' Championships

In what was considered the best competition ever held, Charles S. Garland of Pittsburgh, Pa., won the national junior singles and Vincent Richards of Yonkers, N. Y., the national boys' singles, on the courts of the West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N. Y., played in conjunction with the national patriotic tournament in August.

Garland and Fritz Bastian of Indianapolis, Ind., met in the final round of the juniors, and with the exception of the third set Garland was invincible. Richards had almost a walkover in the final match with J. D. E. Jones, Jr., of Providence, R. I. Only in the second set was Jones able to make any stand, and by the hardest kind of work he got three games. The summaries:

JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Charles S. Garland d. Marshall Allen, 6/1,6/0,6/1; Jack Dudley d. Stewart Symington, 5/7,6/1,6/1,6/4; S. P. Welsh d. James Moss, 6/3,6/3,7/5; Harold Taylor d. O. Blake, 6/2,6/0,6/2; Frank Anderson d. Val Satterfield, 6/0,6/3,5/7,4/6,6/3; Fritz Bastian d. Rodney Van Atta, 6/0,6/1,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Garland d. George Throckmorton, 6/1,6/1,6/0; Welsh d. Dudley, 6/1,6/4,6/8,6/3; Anderson d. Taylor, 7/5,6/4,1/6,6/3; Bastian d. Lucien E. Williams, 6/1,6/0,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Garland d. Welsh, 6/0,6/2,6/0; Bastian d. Anderson, 7/9,6/3,6/1,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Charles S. Garland d. Fritz Bastian, 6/2,6/1,2/6,6/3.

BOYS' SINGLES.

First Round—Arnold Silverman d. Richard Bray, 6/4,9/7,6/4; Vincent Richards d. Charles Watson, 6/2,6/4,6/0. SECOND ROUND—J. D. E. Jones, Jr., d. Silverman, 6/2,1,6/1; Richards d. Paul Conklin, 6/4,6/1,5/7,6/4; M. D. Clarke d. Herbert Payson, 6/1,1,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Jones d. Bandel, 6/0,6/3,6/2; Richards d. Clarke, 6/0,6/1,1. FINAL ROUND—Vincent Richards d. J. D. E. Jones, 6/0,6/3,6/1.

Metropolitan Junior Championships

Harold Taylor of Brooklyn won the singles and G. B. Emerson and Harold Taylor the doubles in the Metropolitan junior tournament, held on the courts of the West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N. Y., during the week of October 22. Vincent Richards of Yonkers, N. Y., won the boys' competition. Summaries:

JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—H. M. Larson d. G. W. Saunders, 6/2,4/6,6/1; W. Hanlon d. P. L. Kynaston, 6/3,7/5; W. E. Osgood d. L. Davidson, 1/6,8/6,8/6; G. H. Cooke d. L. A. Gibson, 2/12,10; G. B. Emerson d. H. Schwartz, 6/2,6/2; H. Henson d. W. Cronin, 6/2,6/1. SECOND ROUND—Hanlon d. Larson, 6/1,7/5; Davidson d. Cooke, 6/0,6/2; Emerson d. H. Stern, 6/0,6/0; Harold Taylor d. Henson, 6/3,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hanlon d. Davidson, 6/1,6/1; Taylor d. Emerson, 8/10,7/5,10/8. FINAL ROUND—Harold Taylor d. W. Hanlon, 7/5,8/6,6/0.

JUNIOR DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Vincent Richards and Abraham Bassford, Jr., d. Kynaston and Davidson, 6/3,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Richards and Bassford d. R. M. Walsh and E. S. Dawson, 6/3,6/4; Emerson and Taylor d. Sanborn and Dederer, 6/3,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Emerson and Harold Taylor d. Vincent Richards and Abraham Bassford, Jr., 5,6/4,6/4.

New Jersey Junior State Championship

Herman F. Dornheim of the Belfield Country Club won the New Jersey State junior championship by defeating his old rival, Rodney M. Beck of the German-town Cricket Club, in four brilliant sets, 7/5,6/8,6/4,7/5. Four-all was reached in each of the four sets, and the two successive games necessary to win each one were obtained only after a bitter struggle. Dornheim was the more consistent, however, and thoroughly deserved the victory by invariably winning the crucial points. The summary:



HAROLD TAYLOR,
Runnerup National Boys' Championship.

CECIL DONALDSON,
Metropolitan Junior Champion.

JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—H. F. Dornheim d. W. TenEyck, 6/1,6/2; Charles Watson d. A. Zeck-
er, 6/2,6/4; Rodney Beck d. F. Stelwagon, 6/1,6/1; B. Roberts d. H. Lear, 6/1,6/0. SEMI-
FINAL ROUND—Dornheim d. Watson, 6/4,9/7; Beck d. Roberts, 6/0,6/1. FINAL ROUND—
Dornheim d. Beck, 7/5,6/8,6/4,7/5.

Cleveland News Junior City Tournament

By M. T. McDEVITT.

The fourth annual junior tennis tournament conducted by the Cleveland
News, on the courts of the Lakewood Tennis Club, proved just as successful as
the three which preceded it, in spite of the fact that the entry list failed to
reach the 1916 high water mark. The Lakewood Club went into the hands of a
driper just prior to the tournament and great difficulty was encountered in
clearing the courts for the competition, but the event was staged as per schedule
after the entry list had been closed prior to the original date.

The singles title was won by Kirk M. Reid, a Cornell boy, who defeated
Clinton Vernon, Glenville High School champion, 6/3,6/1,4/6,5/7,6/3, in the title
round. Poor condition cost Vernon the junior laurels, after he had apparently
played the collegian. The victory was Reid's second in the *News* classic.
Kirk M. Reid and George Ingersoll defeated Donald Burdett and Isadore Gold-
schmidt, 6/3,6/2,2/6,6/2, in the final round of the doubles. The *News* donated six
prizes, winners and runnersup in all events being awarded. Complete scores
of the tournament follow:

JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—R. Benedict d. L. Reeves, 6/4,4/6,6/4; L. Carran d. E. Allabaugh, 6/3,
J. Rice d. C. Zowasky, 6/2,6/2; L. Hess d. J. Benedict, 6/0,7/5; G. Sommer d. G.
K. K. 6/4,6/3; A. Gibson d. A. Jirus by default; T. Doran d. W. Carran by default; G.
Ingersoll d. A. Canning, 6/4,4/6,6/3; N. Newcomb d. L. Shields, 7/5,6/1; M. Ganger d. F.
Glas, 6/1,6/3; V. Kaufman d. L. Nolan, 6/3,3/6,6/1; T. Hurst d. R. Baldwin by
default; M. Mooney d. W. Dorsey by default; L. Morgan d. H. Macomber, 6/3,7/5; P.
C. Soper d. P. Soper, 3/6,6/3,6/1; B. Denslow d. C. Kennedy, 6/4,6/3; H. Bartell d. W. Bir-
ingham by default; C. Vaughn d. F. Schlegelmilch, 6/3,6/3. SECOND ROUND—H. Pres-
cott d. L. King, 6/3,6/4; P. Meade d. W. Handy, 6/1,6/1; A. Sharfeld d. A. Suchy, 6/1,
F. Loehnert d. C. Kovarik by default; R. Sebesta d. J. Works, 8/6,6/2; D. Burdett
d. R. Lang, 8/6,6/3; R. Sonntag d. R. Strasshofer by default; D. Bamberger d. H. Tar-
zinger, 2/6,6/4,7/5; A. Wherry d. Kozlik, 7/5,3/6,6/2; K. Reid d. M. Ward, 6/0,6/2; I.
Goldreich d. A. Boyd by default; R. Benedict d. N. Carran, 6/2,6/4; J. McLeod d.
C. Vaughn, 8/6,6/2; V. Vernon d. J. Marshall, 1/6,6/4,6/4; D. Moyse d. L. S. Roub, 9/7,6/3;
D. Clough d. H. Wurzbach, 6/2,6/3; A. Clarke d. R. Peter, 4/6,6/4,6/3; H. Quinlan d. O.
Goldndt, 6/2,6/2; H. Davis d. E. Botten, 6/4,6/0; R. Carran d. A. Selman, 6/3,6/1; M. West
d. E. Dietrich by default; P. Savage d. E. Herzer, 6/4,3/6,6/4; P. Savage d. Al Mix, 6/1,
D. Boyd d. R. Stapff, 3/6,6/2,6/3; J. Rice d. L. Carran, 6/0,6/4; Hess d. Sommer,
7/5,6/3; Gibson d. Doran, 6/1,6/3; Ganger d. Kaufman, 6/3,6/1; Mooney d. Hurst, 6/1,
L. Morgan d. Krause, 6/1,6/0; Bartell d. Denslow, 6/1,4/6,6/0. THIRD ROUND—Meade
d. Prescott, 0/6,8/7,6/3; Sebesta d. Sharfeld, 6/3,6/1; Burdett d. Loehnert, 6/4,6/0; Bam-
berger d. Sonntag, 2/6,6/4,6/3; Reid d. Wherry, 6/3,6/4; Goldreich d. Benedict, 6/4,6/3;
S. D. Rice, 6/3,6/3; Ingersoll d. Gibson, 8/6,6/1; Mooney d. Ganger, 6/8,6/4,6/2; Bartell
d. Morgan, 6/3,6/2; Vernon d. McLeod, 6/2,6/2; Clough d. Moyse, 1/5,1/6,7/5; Clarke d.
Quinlan, 6/3,6/3; Davis d. R. Carran, 7/5,6/3; West d. P. Savage, 6/4,6/4; R. Savage d.
D. Boyd, 7/5,6/4. FOURTH ROUND—Meade d. Sebesta, 6/3,6/2; Burdett d. Bamberger,
1/6,6/3; Reid d. Goldreich, 7/5,6/4; Hess d. Ingersoll, 6/4,6/8,6/3; Mooney d. Bartell,
1/6,6/4; Vernon d. Clough, 6/0,6/4; Davis d. Clarke, 6/3,6/4; R. Savage d. West, 6/0,
FIFTH ROUND—Burdett d. Meade, 6/3,7/5; Reid d. Hess, 4/6,6/3,6/1; Vernon d.
Mooney, 6/4,6/8,6/2; Davis d. R. Savage by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Reid d. Bur-
dett, 6/4,6/4,6/3; Vernon d. Davis, 6/4,5/7,6/4,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Kirk M. Reid d.
Clinton Vernon, 6/3,6/1,4/6,5/7,6/3.

JUNIOR DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—T. Doran and F. Schlegelmilch d. G. Rock and C. Brandt, 6/1,6/1; R.
Bamberger and P. Smith d. C. Zowasky and J. Rice by default; K. Reid and G. Ingersoll d.
D. Bamberger and P. Sampliner by default; C. Kennedy and G. Darmstatter d. V. Kauf-
man and J. Benedict by default. SECOND ROUND—J. Works and L. King d. W. Handy
and E. Allabaugh, 6/4,6/2; O. Klopsch and J. Currier d. L. Taylor and R. Reamer, 6/1,
D. Burdett and I. Goldreich d. H. Hutchcroft and F. Saal, 7/5,6/1; H. Prescott and
I. Goldreich d. G. Headley and D. Boyd, 6/1,6/0; L. Carran and R. Englehardt d. N. Carran
and L. Reeves, 8/6,0/6,6/4; Doran and Schlegelmilch d. Savage and Smith by default; Reid
and Ingersoll d. Kennedy and Darmstatter, 6/1,6/4; P. Krause and L. Morgan d. B.
Denslow and A. Canning, 6/3,7/9,6/2; M. Mooney and D. Curtiss d. H. Quinlan and E.



1, George Forster, winner in doubles, Chicago Public Parks Labor Day tournament; 2, Lucien E. Williams, Western junior champion; 3, James R. McKnight, winner Chicago Summer School tournament; 4, A. M. Benson, winner in singles, Chicago Public Parks Labor Day tournament; 5, Harold Forster, winner in singles and doubles, University of Chicago interscholastic tournament; 6, Ben Adler, and, 7, Milton Agay, winners Chicago junior doubles championship.

GROUP OF CHICAGO JUNIOR PLAYERS.

trich by default; L. Chilcott and S. Slabey d. J. Hyslop and J. Crelly, 6/3,6/0; M. He and H. Newcomb d. G. Sommer and partner by default; J. Duville and Rudolph d. Jirus and partner by default; E. Herzer and H. Macomber d. T. Hurst and D. Moyse, 6/4; L. Hess and V. Vernon d. J. Marshall and F. Douglas by default; H. Tarnutzer d. S. Bell d. J. Sheahan and A. Henke, 6/3,6/4; H. Bartell and H. Davis d. H. Sneerer and H. Thom, 6/0,6/0. THIRD ROUND—Works and King d. Klopsch and Cur-
 r, 6/2,5/7,6/4; Burdett and Goldreich d. Duville and Rudolph, 6/2,6/1; Prescott and
 ade d. L. Carran and Englehardt, 6/2,6/1; Doran and Schlegelmilch d. Eadie and New-
 mb, 6/3,6/2; Reid and Ingersoll d. Krause and Morgan, 4/6,6/1,6/0; Mooney and Curtiss
 Chilcott and Slabey, 6/2,6/2; Herzer and Macomber d. Vernon and Hess, 10/8,7/5; Bar-
 and Davis d. Tarnutzer and Bell, 6/1,6/1. FOURTH ROUND—Burdett and Goldreich
 Works and King, 6/3,6/2; Meade and Prescott d. Doran and Schlegelmilch, 6/3,6/4;
 d and Ingersoll d. Mooney and Curtiss, 6/4,6/1; Herzer and Macomber d. Bartell and
 is, 6/2,1/6,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Burdett and Goldreich d. Meade and Prescott,
 6/2,5/7,6/1,6/4; Reid and Ingersoll d. Herzer and Macomber, 10/8,1/6,6/2,3/6,6/2. FINAL
 UND—Kirk M. Reid and George Ingersoll d. Donald Burdett and Isadore Goldreich,
 6/1,2/6,6/2.

Chicago Junior and Boys' Championships

Held at Sherwood Tennis Club, July 9-14, under the auspices of the
 Chicago Tennis Association.

JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—E. J. Hartney d. C. E. Wilson, 10/12,6/2,6/4; C. W. Hazzard d. Harvey
 th, 6/1,2/6,7/5; Ben Adler d. C. E. Bird, 6/3,6/2; F. Tritschler d. C. Epstein, 6/2,6/3;
 ton Agay d. S. S. Prescott, 6/1,6/3. SECOND ROUND—O. Chatfield-Taylor d. Hart-
 n, 6/2,3/6,7/5; Hazzard d. Adler, 6/2,8/6; J. R. McKnight d. Tritschler, 6/0,6/1; Lucien
 liams d. Agay, 6/0,2/6,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Charles W. Barlow d. B. Littman by
 ult; Hazzard d. Chatfield-Taylor, 6/3,7/5; Williams d. McKnight, 6/0,6/1; John Atter-
 y won by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Hazzard d. Barlow by default; Williams d.
 erbury, 6/0,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Lucien Williams d. C. W. Hazzard, 6/2,6/3,6/2.

JUNIOR DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Smith and Tritschler d. Jones and Wilson, 6/4,5/7,7/5; Agay and Adler
 McKnight and Kaufman, 6/4,6/4; Hartney and Atterbury d. Epstein and Prescott, 6/4,
 SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Williams and Taylor d. Smith and Tritschler, 6/4,6/4; Agay
 Adler d. Hartney and Atterbury, 6/4,3/6,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Milton Agay and Ben
 er d. Lucien Williams and O. Chatfield-Taylor, 1/6,6/4,7/5,2/6,6/2.

BOYS' SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Earl Tandy d. C. Rosenberger, 6/4,6/8,7/5; John Green d. Philip Ringer,
 3/4; Kimbal Valentine d. Roy Duggan, 6/1,6/1; P. Lavin d. O. Wilson, 6/3,6/3. SEC-
 O ROUND—B. W. Jones d. H. Kelner, 6/1,6/2; Seldon G. Noyes, Jr., d. Robert Curley
 default; Green d. Tandy, 6/4,6/1; S. Kaufman d. H. Shaffer, 6/0,6/2; Robert Weil d.
 l Ware, 6/1,6/0; H. Finke d. William Wright, 6/3,6/4. THIRD ROUND—Jones d.
 es, 6/4,3/6,6/4; Valentine d. Green, 8/6,6/4; Kaufman d. Lavin, 6/2,6/3; Finke d. Weil,
 3/6,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Jones d. Valentine, 6/4,1/6,8/6; Kaufman d. Finke,
 7/5,6/2. FINAL ROUND—S. Kaufman d. B. W. Jones, 6/2,2/6,6/3.

BOYS' DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Valentine and Lavin d. Duggan and Tandy, 6/1,1/6,7/5; Jones and
 son d. Kelner and Finke, 8/6,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Valentine and Lavin d. Green
 Weil, 6/0,6/2; Jones and Wilson d. Rosenberger and Ware, 6/4,6/4. FINAL ROUND
 nes and Wilson d. Valentine and Lavin, 6/3,6/3.

University of Chicago Interscholastic Tournament

Players representing Wendell Phillips High School won leading honors in
 a singles and doubles in the University of Chicago interscholastic tourna-
 nt, which began May 30. Harold Forster outplayed Alonzo Stagg, Jr., in an
 ellent five-set match to determine the winner in singles, and repeated his
 ess in the doubles with Exiner as a partner. The summaries:

BOYS' SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Cohn (Indianapolis H.S.) d. Fisher (Senn H.S.), 6/0,6/4; Mathison (Stoughton, Wis.) d. Wilson (Indianapolis H.S.), 6/2,6/1; Hartney (Evanston Academy d. Wade (LaGrange H.S.), 9/7,3/6,6/4; Pressinger (Lake Forest H.S.) d. Luttingh (Proviso H.S.), 6/1,6/4; Forster (Wendell Phillips H.S.) d. Beckley (Riverside H.S.), 6/2,6/1; Lantz (Lakeview H.S.) d. McGuire (Hyde Park H.S.), 2/6,6/2,6/2; Atterbury (University H.S.) d. Bigelow (Evanston H.S.), 6/2,6/4; Gustus (Senn H.S.) d. Bart (Hyde Park H.S.), 6/1,6/2; Reed (Hyde Park H.S.) d. Kellberg (Oak Park H.S.), 6/2; Wigglesworth (Lake Forest) d. May (Hyde Park H.S.), 6/3,6/2; Page (Hyde Park H.S.) d. Shawham (Proviso), 6/2,6/4; Frankenstein (Hyde Park H.S.) d. Loeb (W.), 6/2,7/5; Kellum (Indianapolis) d. Berkhoff (Hyde Park H.S.), 6/1,6/4; Berg (Indianapolis) d. Walker (Maywood), 6/1,6/1; Exiner (W.P.) d. Kaufman (Senn H.S.), 6/1, 6/3; Pressinger (Oak Park H.S.) d. Newey (Lakeview), 6/4,8/6; McKnight (Senn H.S.) d. Samko (Marshall H.S.), 6/1,14/12; Stagg (Hyde Park) d. Skaar (Stoughton), 6/1,6/1; Bissell (Evanston H.S.) d. Evans (Riverside H.S.), 6/3,6/4; O'Connell (St. Cyril) d. Leter (Hyde Park H.S.), 6/4,6/3; Schrieber (Wendell Phillips) d. Fitzhugh (Urbana), 7/5, 8/6; Vanderpool (University H.S.) d. Schollnk (Marshall H.S.), 6/4,6/3. SECOND ROUND—Mathison d. Hartney, 6/4,7/5; H. Forster d. Pressinger, 6/2,6/1; Atterbury d. Lantz, 3/6,6/4,8/6; Reed d. Gustus, 11/9,6/8,12/10; Wigglesworth d. Page, 9/7,6/2; Frankenstein d. Sherry (Marshall H.S.), 6/2,6/8,6/2; Kellum d. Leven (University H.S.), 6/8,6/1,6/4; Golan (Culver) d. Hotchkiss (LaGrange), 2/6,6/3,6/4; Stearns (Lake Forest) d. Berg, 6/3, 6/3; Exiner d. Prencil, 6/1,8/6; Wilson (Hyde Park) d. McKnight, 6/2,6/4; Stagg d. Nier (Medill H.S.), 6/1,6/2; Bissell d. O'Connell, 7/5,1/6,12/10. THIRD ROUND—Kohn d. Mathison, 6/2,6/1; Forster d. Atterbury, 6/1,6/4; Reed d. Wigglesworth, 6/3,10/8; Kellum d. Frankenstein, 6/1,6/4; Golan d. Stearns, 6/4,10/8; Exiner d. Wilson, 6/2,6/1; Stagg d. Bissell, 6/3,6/4; Schrieber d. Vanderpool, 3/6,6/4,7/5. FOURTH ROUND—Forster d. Kellum, 6/3,7/5; Kellum d. Reed, 6/4,4/6,6/4; Exiner d. Golan, 6/1,6/0; Stagg d. Schrieber, 6/1, 6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Forster d. Kellum, 6/1,6/4; Stagg d. Exiner, 6/1,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Harold Forster (Wendell Phillips H.S.) d. Alonzo Stagg, Jr. (Hyde Park H.S.), 7/5,6/3,4/6,7/5.

BOYS' DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Atterbury and Walker (University H.S.) d. Wilson and Page (Hyde Park H.S.), 3/6,6/1,6/4; Exiner and Forster (W.P.) d. Moulding and Fischer (Senn H.S.), 6/3,6/4; McKnight and Gustus (Senn H.S.) d. Loeb and Schrieber (W.P.), 5/7,6/3; Vanderpool and Leven (U.H.S.) d. McGuire and Prosser (Hyde Park H.S.), 6/4,3/6; Reed and Stagg (Hyde Park H.S.) d. Johnston and Stearns (Lake Forest), 6/1, 6/1; Sherry and Samkovitz (Marshall H.S.) d. Beckley and Evans (Riverside H.S.), 5/7, 6/4; Epstein and Kaufman (Senn H.S.) d. May and Rose (Hyde Park H.S.), 6/1,4/6. SECOND ROUND—Kellberg and Prencil (Oak Park H.S.) d. Mathison and Skaar (Stoughton, Wis.), 6/4,6/4; Pressinger and Wigglesworth d. Kellum and Wilson (Indianapolis), 6/0,6/1; Exiner and Forster d. Atterbury and Walker, 6/1,6/2; Vanderpool and Leven d. McKnight and Gustus, 8/6,3/6,6/4; Reed and Stagg d. Golan and Striker, 6/0,6/1; Hotchkiss and Wade d. Sherry and Samkovitz, 9/7,6/3; Lantz and Newey (Lakeview H.S.) d. McWilliams and Kaul (Hyde Park H.S.), 8/6,6/3. THIRD ROUND—Pressinger and Wigglesworth d. Kellberg and Prencil, 6/4,6/4; Exiner and Forster d. Vanderpool and Leven, 6/0,6/0; Reed and Stagg d. Hotchkiss and Wade, 6/3,6/0; Kohn and Berg d. Lantz and Newey, 4/6,6/1,6/1. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Exiner and Forster d. Pressinger and Wigglesworth, 6/2,6/1; Kohn and Berg d. Reed and Stagg, 6/4,6/4. FINAL ROUND—Exiner and Forster (Wendell Phillips H.S.) d. Kohn and Berg (Shortridge H.S., Indianapolis), 6/3,3/6,8/6.

Chicago High School League Tournament

The sixteen high schools of Chicago were divided into four sections, North, South, West and Central. Champions of each division were chosen by elimination and they met in the semi-finals. Perry Segal of Hyde Park, the South winner, defeated James R. McKnight, champion of the Northern Section; a captain of the Senn High team, at the Chicago Tennis Club, 6/2,6/3. Dixon and Heiman of Marshall High, in the West Division, defeated Reed and Hazzard of Hyde Park in the doubles final, 2/6,6/4,9/7. The summaries:

SINGLES.

SEMI-FINAL ROUND—P. Segal d. A. Waters, Bowen High (Central), 6/2,6/1; J. McKnight d. M. Scogler, Marshall High (West), 6/0,6/1. FINAL ROUND—Segal d. McKnight 6/2,6/3.

DOUBLES.

SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Reed and Hazzard d. Davidson and Smith, Parker High (Central), 6/1,6/3; Dixon and Herman d. Kramer and Marx, Lane High (North), 6/3, 6/3. FINAL ROUND—Dixon and Heiman d. Reed and Hazzard, 2/6,6/4,9/7.

Chicago Summer School Tournament

James R. McKnight, captain of the Seun High School team, won the singles championship of the Chicago Summer School in rather easy fashion, losing only one set, and that to his teammate, Kaufman, in the second round. In the final match, played at the Rogers Park Tennis Club, he defeated Irwin Marx of Lane, 6/1,6/1, by a steady driving game. The summaries:

FIRST ROUND—S. Kaufman d. A. Tuiers, 6/0,6/1; J. R. McKnight d. H. Metz, 6/0,6/1; A. Alexander d. M. Knopf, 7/5,6/2; L. Oettig d. V. Sims, 6/3,6/2; L. Mabie d. P. Kempf, 6/2,6/2; E. Edgren d. B. Hook, 6/0,6/1; A. Petersen d. D. Kraft, 6/2,2/6,6/4; I. Marx d. E. Henze, 6/0,6/0. SECOND ROUND—McKnight d. Kaufman, 4/6,6/4,6/2; Alexander d. Edgren, 6/4,5/7,6/2; Mabie d. Petersen, 6/2,6/4; Marx d. Oettig, 6/0,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—McKnight d. Alexander, 6/4,6/0; Marx d. Mabie, 6/2,6/2. FINAL ROUND—J. R. McKnight d. I. Marx, 7/5,6/1,6/1.

Oklahoma Junior State Championships

At the Oklahoma patriotic tournament, held at Oklahoma City, beginning June 25, Forrest Darrough won the junior singles by strength of play, accurate placements and good head work. In the doubles, however, young Darrough was as fortunate, as he and his partner, E. C. Monnett, were defeated by John Harrington and Snyder after three slashing sets. Summaries:

JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Anderson d. Davis, 1/6,6/4,6/4; Parsons d. J. Craig, 6/2,6/2; Monnett d. Harrington, 6/1,6/3. SECOND ROUND—A. L. Norfleet d. Clements, 6/4,4/6,8/6; F. Darrough d. Anderson, 6/3,6/4; Monnett d. Parsons, 6/3,6/3; V. Durham d. Garrison, 6/3,6/0. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Darrough d. Norfleet, 6/4,6/2; Monnett d. Durham by default. FINAL ROUND—F. Darrough d. E. C. Monnett, 6/8,6/2,6/0,6/1.

JUNIOR DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Harrington and C. Snyder d. Craig and Durham, 6/3,6/0; Garrison and Davis d. Clements and Norfleet, 6/4,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Harrington and Snyder d. Garrison and Davis, 6/0,6/1; Darrough and Monnett d. Anderson and Parsons, 6/4,6/4. FINAL ROUND—John Harrington and C. Snyder d. F. Darrough and E. C. Monnett, 7/5,8/6.

Bay Counties Junior Tournament

The defeat of Mervin Griffin in the challenge round for juniors at the Bay Counties patriotic tournament, held by the Golden Gate Park Tennis Club of San Francisco, was the greatest surprise of the competition. After winning the final round he fell by the wayside at the hands of William Parker, but it was a stubbornly fought contest from start to finish. Summaries:

JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—W. Smith d. C. Smith, 7/5,2/6,6/3; M. Griffin d. T. Andrews, 6/0,6/0; Bates d. P. Bibb, 6/4,7/5; F. Ragan d. F. Suhr, 6/0,0/6,6/4; J. Rothschild d. R. Egan, 4/6,6/1; W. White d. F. Brookman, 7/5,6/1; P. Bettens d. A. Rumwell, 6/1,6/0; J. Menden d. M. Glaser by default. SECOND ROUND—M. Griffin d. W. Smith, 6/2,6/1; Bates d. Ragan, 6/0,6/1; Rothschild d. White, 6/2,6/2; Madden d. P. Bettens, 8/6,4/6,6/3. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—M. Griffin d. Bates, 6/3,10/8; Rothschild d. Madden, 6/3,6/3. FINAL ROUND—M. Griffin d. J. Rothschild, 6/4,6/4. CHALLENGE ROUND—W. Parker d. M. Griffin, 3/6,7/5,2/6,6/4,6/3.

Washington Junior and Boys' State Championships

With little opposition, Marshall Allen again won the junior State title on the courts of the Seattle Tennis Club. Millington Gray captured the boys' event.

JUNIOR SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—Roy Nelson d. James Blaine by default. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—L. Auzias-Turenne d. Nelson, 6/2,3/6,6/2; Marshall Allen d. William Burnett by default. FINAL ROUND—Marshall Allen d. L. Auzias-Turenne, 6/2,6/4.

BOYS' SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—William Greene d. William McMillan, 6/8,6/3,10/8; Carl D. Lewis, d. Charles H. Burnett, 7/5,0/6,6/3; Stewart Frazier d. James Howe, 6/2,11/9; Millington Gray d. Vincent Williams, 6/1,4/6,9/7. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Lewis d. Greene, 6/3,6/4; Gray d. Frazier, 6/1,6/2. FINAL ROUND—Millington Gray d. Carl D. Lewis, 6/2, 6/1.

Seattle (Wash.) Sixth Annual Interscholastic Tournament

Marshall Allen and L. Auzias-Turenne, representing the Broadway High School, won the leading honors at the sixth annual tournament, held on the courts of the Seattle Tennis Club. Allen took the singles and paired with Auzias-Turenne in the doubles. The summaries:

BOYS' SINGLES.

FIRST ROUND—A. Richard Vander Las (Queen Anne) d. David Nieder (Franklin), 4/6,7/5; L. Auzias-Turenne (Broadway) d. Hugh Russell (Franklin), 6/0,6/0; Marshall Allen (Broadway) d. Stuart Barker (Queen Anne), 8/6,6/3; Robert Wabraushek (Broadway) d. Rufus Carman (Franklin), 3/6,6/0,6/2. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Vander Las d. Auzias-Turenne, 6/4,8/6; Allen d. Wabraushek, 6/2,6/0. FINAL ROUND—Marshall Allen (Broadway) d. A. Richard Vander Las (Queen Anne), 6/0,6/1.

BOYS' DOUBLES.

FIRST ROUND—Allen and Auzias-Turenne (Broadway) d. Carman and McCormick (Franklin), 6/2,6/4. SEMI-FINAL ROUND—Allen and Auzias-Turenne d. Johnson and Burford (Queen Anne), 6/0,6/3; Barker and Vander Las (Queen Anne) d. Nelson and Wabraushek (Broadway), 4/6,6/4,6/3. FINAL ROUND—Allen and Auzias-Turenne d. Barker and Vander Las, 6/2,6/3.

Winners of Patriotic Tournaments, 1917

TOURNAMENT	MEN'S SINGLES	MEN'S DOUBLES	WOMEN'S SINGLES	WOMEN'S DOUBLES
Arizona State*.....	W. D. Horrell.....	W. D. Horrell and Chester Goldberg	Miss M. Chosney	
Bay Counties.....	Roland Roberts.....	Clyde Curley and R. Roberts	Miss Helen Baker	Miss H. Baker and Miss Anita Myers
Bronx Singles and Manhattan Doubles.....	S. H. Voshell.....	Count Otto Salm and Ingo Hartman	Miss Helen Baker	
California State.....	W. M. Johnston.....	W. M. Johnston and William Marcus		Miss M. Morley and Miss L. Hammann
Central Pennsylvania.....	R. M. Rothrock.....	R. F. Hare and C. F. King, Jr.	Mrs. W. W. Yager	
Central West, Women's.....				
Central States.....	Theodore Drewes.....	T. Drewes and F. O. Josties	Miss Ruth Sanders	Miss R. Sanders and Mrs. Gregg
Clay Court.....	Samuel Hardy.....	C. S. Garland and S. Hardy		
Colorado State.....	Tyson Dines, Jr.....	Morey and Graham		
Connecticut State.....	Alrick H. Man, Jr.....	W. Benedict and Davies		
Delaware State.....	W. T. Tilden, Jr.....	Alex Thayer and F. E. Dixon		†Miss El. Sears and G. W. Wightman
Florida State, 1918.....		F. H. Harris and George Agutter	Mrs. J. S. Milan	†Miss Jean Barron and M. D. Borron
Georgia State.....	Ed Carter.....	B. M. Grant and Nat Thornton	Miss M. Bjurstedt	Miss MacDonald and Miss E. Best
Great Lakes.....	R. L. Murray.....	C. S. Garland and J. E. McLain	Mrs. W. A. Ellis	Miss M. Hires and Miss E. Seavey
Great Plains.....	C. J. Lockhorn.....	C. J. Lockhorn and R. A. Wester	Miss P. J. Walsh	Miss P. J. Walsh and Miss M. Moes
Hot Springs.....	H. S. Foster.....	Count Otto Salm and W. T. Ackerland	Miss Voorhees	Miss Voorhees and Miss C. B. Neely
Illinois State.....	W. T. Hayes.....	W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick	Miss Beck	†Miss Beck and R. Kunkle
Indiana State.....	Gage Hoag.....	G. Hoag and R. Bastian		
Kansas State.....	Paul Nees.....	P. Nees and F. Allred		

* Championship tournaments.

† Mixed doubles.

WINNERS OF PATRIOTIC TOURNAMENTS—Continued.

TOURNAMENT	MEN'S SINGLES	MEN'S DOUBLES	WOMEN'S SINGLES	WOMEN'S DOUBLES
Kentucky State.....	S. B. Arterburn.....	A. H. Seddon and O. T. Turner.....	.....	†Miss L. Taylor and S. B. Arterburn
Longwood Women's.....	.....	.....	Mrs. B. E. Cole	Mrs. G. W. Wightman and Miss E. Sears
Maryland State.....	L. F. Turnbull.....	.....	Miss M. Moes	Miss P. Dawson and Miss R. White
Massachusetts State.....	Nat W. Niles.....	I. C. Wright and H. C. Bretz.....	Miss M. Bjurstedt	Miss M. Bjurstedt and Miss M. Wagner
Metropolitan.....	W. Merrill Hall.....	.....	Miss K. Voorhees	Miss K. Voorhees and Mrs. Ellis
Michigan State.....	Ira H. Reindel.....	Henry Wick and Henry Bolton.....	Miss A. M. Doyle	Miss Gillean and Miss Tyndale
Middle Atlantic.....	A. J. Gore.....	C. B. Doyle and A. B. Heaton.....	Mrs. C. V. Hutchins	†Miss M. Davis and B. Zimmerman
Middle States.....	.....	.....	Miss Mary Voorhees	.....
Minnesota State.....	John Adams.....	J. Adams and T. Jayne.....	Miss M. Davis	.....
Missouri State.....	O. J. Lockhorn.....	C. J. Lockhorn and R. A. Wester.....	Miss M. Bjurstedt	Miss M. Bjurstedt and Miss E. Sears
Missouri Valley.....	W. T. Hayes.....	W. T. Hayes and Samuel Hardy.....	Miss M. Bjurstedt	Mrs. S. F. Weaver and Miss E. Goss
Montana State.....	Kenneth Simmons...	.....	.....	.....
National.....	R. L. Murray.....	F. B. Alexander and H. A. Throckmorton.....	Miss M. Davis	.....
National Indoor, 1918*.....	S. H. Voshell.....	G. C. Shafer and Lieut. King Smith.....	Mrs. Walter Ellis	.....
New Hampshire State.....	Lieut. King Smith..	W. Rand and S. Beals.....	.....	.....
Northern Pennsylvania.....	C. S. Garland.....	R. B. McClave and R. L. James.....	Miss M. Davis	.....
Northwestern.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	M. Hutchinson and P. Brain.....	.....	.....
Ohio State.....	Samuel Hardy.....	S. Hardy and C. R. Abbey.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma State.....	Paul Darrough.....	C. T. Speice and C. R. Steele.....	.....	.....
Oregon State.....	Catlin Wolfard.....	C. Wolfard and B. Wickersham.....	Mrs. Northrup	†Mrs. F. H. Seymour and S. Hardy
.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. Northrup and Miss S. Pording

* Championship tournaments.

† Mixed doubles.

TOURNAMENT	MEN'S SINGLES	MEN'S DOUBLES	WOMEN'S SINGLES	WOMEN'S DOUBLES
Pacific Coast.....	W. M. Johnston.....	N. B. Browne and C. A. Wayne	Mrs. G. W. Wightman	Miss McDonald and Miss Schreiner
Pacific Northwest.....	Marshall Allen.....	B. C. Wright and B. Wickersham	Miss Sara Livingston	
Pennsylvania State.....	E. B. Mosier.....	R. Evans and A. D. Thayer		
Pennsylvania and Eastern States, Women's.....			Mrs. Gilbert Harvey	Miss D. Disston and Miss S. White
Rhode Island State.....	R. N. Dana.....	H. A. Mackinney and C. K. Shaw		
Seabright Invitation.....		F. C. Inman and L. F. Mahan	Miss Mary Browne	
Sleepy Hollow Invitation....	H. A. Throckmorton..	H. A. Throckmorton and E. H. Whitney		
Southampton Invitation.....		J. R. Strachan and F. C. Inman	Miss Mary Browne	
Southwestern.....	J. B. Adoue, Jr.....	G. S. Wright and B. B. Hogue		
Tennessee State.....	C. Y. Smith.....	C. Y. Smith and F. S. Mansfield		
Texas State.....	J. B. Adoue, Jr.....	Walthall and Walthall	Miss Katherine Brown	
Tri-State.....	Fritz Bastian.....	Kipp and Hennessy		
Virginia State.....	Irving C. Wright.....	I. C. Wright and N. N. Bundy		
Washington State.....	J. C. Tyler.....	J. C. Tyler and Spidel	Miss Sara Livingston	Miss S. Livingston and Mrs. Bragdon
Westchester.....	S. H. Voshell.....	F. C. Baggs and S. H. Voshell		
Western.....	W. T. Hayes.....	Samuel Hardy and C. S. Garland	Miss Carrie B. Neely	Miss C. B. Neely and Miss E. Seavey
Western Pennsylvania.....	Samuel Hardy.....	S. Hardy and P. D. Siverd	Mrs. R. Carson	†Miss A. Brainerd and T. W. Hendrick
West Virginia State.....	J. A. Shrewsbury and John Purinton (finalists)	John Purinton and R. A. Johnson		
Wisconsin State.....	Christian Mack.....	C. Mack and R. Hamilton	Mrs. H. B. Wells	

* Championship tournaments.

† Mixed doubles.

Ranking of First Ten Players Since 1885

1885—1. R. D. Sears; 2. J. Dwight; 3. W. V. R. Berry; 4. G. M. Brinley; 5. J. S. Clark; 6. A. Moffat; 7. R. L. Beeckman; 8. H. A. Taylor; 9. F. S. Mansfield; 10. W. P. Knapp.

1886—1. R. D. Sears; 2. J. Dwight; 3. R. L. Beeckman; 4. H. A. Taylor; 5. J. S. Clark; 6. H. W. Slocum; 7. G. M. Brinley; 8. F. S. Mansfield; 9. A. Moffat; 10. J. S. Conover.

1887—1. R. D. Sears; 2. H. W. Slocum; 3. R. L. Beeckman; 4. H. A. Taylor; 5. J. S. Clark; 6. F. S. Mansfield; 7. P. S. Sears; 8. G. M. Brinley; 9. E. P. MacMullen; 10. Q. A. Shaw, Jr.

1888—1. H. W. Slocum; 2. H. A. Taylor; 3. J. Dwight; 4. J. S. Clark; 5. C. A. Chase; 6. P. S. Sears; 7. E. P. MacMullen; 8. O. S. Campbell; 9. R. L. Beeckman; 10. F. S. Mansfield.

1889—1. H. W. Slocum; 2. Q. A. Shaw, Jr.; 3. O. S. Campbell; 4. H. A. Taylor; 5. C. A. Chase; 6. J. S. Clark; 7. W. P. Knapp; 8. R. P. Huntington, Jr.; 9. P. S. Sears; 10. F. S. Mansfield.

1890—1. O. S. Campbell; 2. R. P. Huntington, Jr.; 3. W. P. Knapp; 4. H. W. Slocum; 5. F. H. Hovey; 6. C. Hobart; 7. P. S. Sears; 8. H. A. Taylor; 9. C. A. Chase; 10. V. G. Hall.

1891—1. O. S. Campbell; 2. C. Hobart; 3. R. P. Huntington, Jr.; 4. F. H. Hovey; 5. E. L. Hall; 6. V. G. Hall; 7. P. S. Sears; 8. S. T. Chase; 9. C. T. Lee; 10. M. D. Smith.

1892—1. O. S. Campbell; 2. E. L. Hall; 3. W. P. Knapp; 4. C. Hobart; 5. F. H. Hovey; 6. W. A. Larned; 7. M. G. Chace; 8. R. D. Wrenn; 9. R. Stevens; 10. C. P. Hubbard.

1893—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. C. Hobart; 3. F. H. Hovey; 4. M. G. Chace; 5. W. A. Larned; 6. E. L. Hall; 7. R. Stevens; 8. A. E. Foote; 9. John Howland; 10. C. R. Budlong.

1894—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. M. F. Goodbody; 4. F. H. Hovey; 5. M. G. Chace; 6. C. Hobart; 7. R. Stevens; 8. C. R. Budlong; 9. A. E. Foote; 10. W. G. Parker.

1895—1. F. H. Hovey; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. M. G. Chace; 4. John Howland; 5. R. D. Wrenn; 6. C. B. Neel; 7. C. Hobart; 8. R. Stevens; 9. A. E. Foote; 10. C. R. Budlong.

1896—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. C. B. Neel; 4. F. H. Hovey; 5. E. P. Fischer; 6. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. R. Stevens; 8. M. D. Whitman; 9. L. E. Ware; 10. G. P. Sheldon, Jr.

1897—1. R. D. Wrenn; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. W. V. Eaves; 4. H. A. Nesbit; 5. H. S. Mahony; 6. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. M. D. Whitman; 8. Kriegh Collins; 9. E. P. Fischer; 10. W. S. Bond.

1898—1. M. D. Whitman; 2. L. E. Ware; 3. W. S. Bond; 4. D. F. Davis; 5. C. R. Budlong; 6. E. P. Fischer; 7. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 8. R. Stevens; 9. S. C. Millett; 10. G. K. Belden.

1899—1. M. D. Whitman; 2. D. F. Davis; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. J. P. Paret; 5. Kriegh Collins; 6. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. Leo Ware; 8. Beals C. Wright; 9. Holcombe Ward; 10. R. P. Huntington, Jr.

1900—1. M. D. Whitman; 2. D. F. Davis; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. Beals C. Wright; 5. Kriegh Collins; 6. G. L. Wrenn, Jr.; 7. Holcombe Ward; 8. L. E. Ware; 9. J. A. Allen; 10. R. D. Little.

1901—1. W. A. Larned; 2. Beals C. Wright; 3. D. F. Davis; 4. L. E. Ware; 5. C. Hobart; 6. R. D. Little; 7. H. Ward; 8. Kriegh Collins; 9. E. P. Fischer; 10. W. J. Clothier.

1902—1. W. A. Larned; 2. M. D. Whitman; 3. Beals C. Wright; 4. Holcombe Ward; 5. W. J. Clothier; 6. L. E. Ware; 7. R. D. Little; 8. H. H. Hackett; 9. Clarence Hobart; 10. Kriegh Collins.

1903—1. W. A. Larned; 2. Holcombe Ward; 3. W. J. Clothier; 4. Beals C. Wright; 5. Kriegh Collins; 6. E. P. Larned; 7. H. F. Allen; 8. E. W. Leonard; 9. R. H. Carleton; 10. Kenneth Horton.

1904—1. Holcombe Ward; 2. W. J. Clothier; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. Beals C. Wright; 5. Kriegh Collins; 6. R. D. Little; 7. F. B. Alexander; 8. R. Stevens; 9. A. E. Bell; 10. E. W. Leonard.

1905—1. B. C. Wright; 2. Holcombe Ward; 3. W. A. Larned; 4. W. J. Clothier; 5. Frederick B. Alexander; 6. Clarence Hobart; 7. Richard Stevens; 8. Kriegh Collins; 9. R. D. Little; 10. F. G. Anderson.

1906—1. W. J. Clothier; 2. W. A. Larned; 3. B. C. Wright; 4. F. B. Alexander; 5. K. H. Behr; 6. R. D. Little; 7. H. H. Hackett; 8. F. G. Anderson; 9. E. B. Dewhurst; 10. I. C. Wright.

1907—1. W. A. Larned; 2. B. C. Wright; 3. Karl H. Behr; 4. R. D. Little; 5. Robert LeRoy; 6. Clarence Hobart; 7. E. P. Larned; 8. R. C. Seaver; 9. Irving C. Wright; 10. F. C. Colston.

1908—1. W. A. Larned; 2. B. C. Wright; 3. F. B. Alexander; 4. W. J. Clothier; 5. R. D. Little; 6. Robert LeRoy; 7. Nat Emerson; 8. N. W. Niles; 9. W. F. Johnson; 10. R. H. Palmer.

1909—1. W. A. Larned; 2. W. J. Clothier; 3. W. F. Johnson; 4. N. W. Niles; 5. R. D. Little; 6. M. E. McLoughlin; 7. M. H. Long; 8. Karl H. Behr; 9. E. P. Larned; 10. Robert LeRoy.

1910—1. W. A. Larned; 2. T. C. Bundy; 3. B. C. Wright; 4. M. E. McLoughlin; 5. M. H. Long; 6. N. W. Niles; 7. G. F. Touchard; 8. T. R. Pell; 9. F. C. Colston; 10. C. R. Gardner.

1911—1. W. A. Larned; 2. M. E. McLoughlin; 3. T. C. Bundy; 4. G. F. Touchard; 5. M. H. Long; 6. N. W. Niles; 7. T. R. Pell; 8. R. D. Little; 9. K. H. Behr; 10. W. M. Hall.

1912—1. M. E. McLoughlin; 2. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 3. Wallace F. Johnson; 4. W. J. Clothier; 5. N. W. Niles; 6. T. C. Bundy; 7. K. H. Behr; 8. R. D. Little; 9. C. R. Gardner; 10. G. F. Touchard.

1913—1. M. E. McLoughlin; 2. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 3. W. J. Clothier; 4. W. M. Johnston; 5. T. R. Pell; 6. N. W. Niles; 7. W. F. Johnston; 8. G. F. Touchard; 9. G. P. Gardner, Jr.; 10. J. R. Strachan.

1914—1. M. E. McLoughlin; 2. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 3. Karl H. Behr; 4. R. L. Murray; 5. W. J. Clothier; 6. W. M. Johnston; 7. G. M. Church; 8. Fred B. Alexander; 9. W. M. Washburn; 10. E. F. Fottrell.

1915—1. W. M. Johnston; 2. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 3. M. E. McLoughlin; 4. Karl H. Behr; 5. T. R. Pell; 6. N. W. Niles; 7. C. J. Griffin; 8. W. M. Washburn; 9. G. M. Church; 10. W. Merrill Hall.

1916—1. R. Norris Williams, 2nd; 2. W. M. Johnston; 3. G. M. Church; 4. R. L. Murray; 5. Ichiya Kumagai; 6. C. J. Griffin; 7. W. M. Washburn; 8. W. E. Davis; 9. J. J. Armstrong; 10. Dean Mathey.

WOMEN'S RANKING SINCE 1913.

1913—1. Miss Mary Browne; 2. Mrs. B. O. Bruce; 3. Miss Florence Sutton; 4. Mrs. Marshall McLean; 5. Mrs. Robert Williams; 6. Miss Marie Wagner; 7. Mrs. Benjamin F. Briggs (Dorothy Green); 8. Miss Edith E. Rotch; 9. Miss Anita Myers; 10. Miss Gwendolyn Rees.

1914—1. Miss Mary Browne; 2. Miss Florence Sutton; 3. Miss Marie Wagner; 4. Mrs. Edward Raymond; 5. Miss Edith Rotch; 6. Miss Eleonora Sears; 7. Mrs. Robert Williams; 8. Mrs. David Wood; 9. Mrs. H. A. Niemeyer; 10. Miss Sara Livingston.

1915—1. Miss Molla Bjurstedt; 2. Mrs. George W. Wightman; 3. Mrs. Marshall McLean; 4. Miss Florence Sutton; 5. Mrs. Barger-Wallach; 6. Miss Marie Wagner; 7. Miss Anita Myers; 8. Miss Sara Livingston; 9. Miss Clare Cassel; 10. Miss Eleonora Sears.

1916—1. Miss Molla Bjurstedt; 2. Mrs. Edward Raymond; 3. Miss Evelyn Sears; 4. Miss Anita Myers; 5. Miss Sara Livingston; 6. Miss Marie Wagner; 7. Mrs. Homer S. Green; 8. Miss Martha Guthrie; 9. Miss Eleonora Sears; 10. Mrs. Barger-Wallach.

Players Not Ranked in 1917.

International Matches for Davis Cup

SINGLES.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1900	M. D. Whitman, United States..... D. F. Davis, United States..... D. F. Davis, United States..... M. D. Whitman, United States.....	A. W. Gore, British Isles. E. D. Black, British Isles. A. W. Gore, British Isles. E. D. Black, British Isles.
1901	No Matches.	
1902	R. F. Doherty, British Isles M. D. Whitman, United States..... W. A. Larned, United States..... M. D. Whitman, United States.....	W. A. Larned, United States. Dr. J. Pim, British Isles. Dr. J. Pim, British Isles. R. F. Doherty, British Isles.
1903	H. L. Doherty, British Isles W. A. Larned, United States..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles R. F. Doherty, British Isles Belgium vs. France (Final) — M. Decugis, France.....	R. D. Wrenn, United States. R. F. Doherty, British Isles (by def.) W. A. Larned, United States. R. D. Wrenn, United States. P. de Borman, Belgium P. Aymé, France.
1904	W. Lemaire, Belgium..... W. Lemaire, Belgium..... British Isles vs. Belgium (Challenge) H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... F. L. Riseley, British Isles..... F. L. Riseley, British Isles.....	M. Decugis, France. P. Aymé, France. — P. de Borman, Belgium. W. Lemaire, Belgium. P. de Borman, Belgium. W. Lemaire, Belgium.
1905	United States vs. France (Preliminary) — H. Ward, United States..... W. J. Clothier, United States..... H. Ward, United States..... W. J. Clothier, United States..... Australasia vs. Austria (Preliminary) — N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... United States vs. Australasia (Final) — W. A. Larned, United States..... B. C. Wright, United States..... W. A. Larned, United States..... B. C. Wright, United States..... British Isles vs. United States (Challenge) — H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... S. H. Smith, British Isles..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... S. H. Smith, British Isles.....	M. Germot, France. M. Decugis, France. M. Decugis, France. M. Germot, France. — R. Kinzl, Austria. C. von Wesseley, Austria. R. Kinzl, Austria. C. von Wesseley, Austria. — N. E. Brookes, Australasia. A. F. Wilding, Australasia. A. F. Wilding, Australasia. N. E. Brookes, Australasia. — H. Ward, United States. W. A. Larned, United States. W. A. Larned, United States. W. J. Clothier, United States.
1906	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary) — H. Ward, United States..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... R. D. Little, United States..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... British Isles vs. United States (Challenge) — S. H. Smith, British Isles..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles..... S. H. Smith, British Isles..... H. L. Doherty, British Isles.....	L. O. S. Poidevin, Australasia. R. D. Little, United States. L. O. S. Poidevin, Australasia. H. Ward, United States. — R. D. Little, United States. H. Ward, United States. H. Ward, United States. R. D. Little, United States.

International Matches for Davis Cup

SINGLES—Continued.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1907	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... B. C. Wright, United States.....	liminary)— B. C. Wright, United States. K. H. Behr, United States. K. H. Behr, United States. A. F. Wilding, Australasia.
	Australasia vs. British Isles (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. W. Gore, British Isles.....	lenge)— A. W. Gore, British Isles. H. R. Barrett, British Isles. H. R. Barrett, British Isles. A. F. Wilding, Australasia.
1908	United States vs. British Isles (Preliminary)— W. A. Larned, United States..... M. J. G. Ritchie, British Isles..... W. A. Larned, United States.....	liminary)— J. C. Parke, British Isles. B. C. Wright, United States. M. J. G. Ritchie, British Isles.
	Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... B. C. Wright, United States..... B. C. Wright, United States..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia.....	lenge)— F. B. Alexander, United States. A. F. Wilding, Australasia. N. E. Brookes, Australasia. F. B. Alexander, United States.
1909	United States vs. British Isles (Final)— W. A. Larned, United States..... W. J. Clothier, United States..... W. A. Larned, United States..... W. J. Clothier, United States.....	nal)— C. P. Dixon, British Isles. J. C. Parke, British Isles. J. C. Parke, British Isles. C. P. Dixon, British Isles.
	Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia.....	lenge)— M. E. McLoughlin, United States. M. H. Long, United States. M. E. McLoughlin, United States. M. H. Long, United States.
1910	No Matches.	
1911	United States vs. British Isles (Final)— W. A. Larned, United States..... M. E. McLoughlin, United States.... W. A. Larned, United States..... M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	nal)— C. P. Dixon, British Isles. A. H. Lowe, British Isles. A. H. Lowe, British Isles. C. P. Dixon, British Isles.
	United States vs. Australasia (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... R. W. Heath, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... R. W. Heath, Australasia.....	lenge)— B. C. Wright, United States. W. A. Larned, United States. M. E. McLoughlin, United States. B. C. Wright, United States (by def.)
1912	British Isles vs. France (Preliminary)— C. P. Dixon, British Isles..... C. P. Dixon, British Isles..... A. W. Gore, British Isles..... A. H. Gobert, France.....	ary)— M. Decugis, France. A. H. Gobert, France. M. Decugis, France. A. W. Gore, British Isles.
	British Isles vs. Australasia (Challenge)— J. C. Parke, British Isles..... C. P. Dixon, British Isles..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	lenge)— N. E. Brookes, Australasia. R. W. Heath, Australasia. C. P. Dixon, British Isles. R. W. Heath, Australasia.

International Matches for Davis Cup

SINGLES—Continued.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1913	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)	liminary)
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	Horace Rice, Australasia.
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	S. N. Doust, Australasia.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	S. N. Doust, Australasia.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	Horace Rice, Australasia.
	Canada vs. South Africa (Preliminary)—	ary)—
	R. B. Powell, Canada.....	R. F. Le Sueur, So. Africa.
	R. B. Powell, Canada.....	V. R. Gauntlett, S. Africa (unplayed)
	V. R. Gauntlett, So. Africa.....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.
	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.....	R. F. Le Sueur, So. Africa.
	France vs. Germany (Preliminary)—	
	O. Kreuzer, Germany.....	A. H. Gobert, France,
	O. Kreuzer, Germany.....	M. Decugis, France (retired).
	M. Decugis, France.....	F. W. Rahe, Germany.
	F. W. Rahe, Germany.....	A. H. Gobert, France.
	United States vs. Germany (Semi-Final)—	Final)—
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	O. Froitzheim, Germany.
	W. F. Johnson, United States.....	O. Kreuzer, Germany.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	O. Kreuzer, Germany.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	O. Froitzheim, Germany.
	Canada vs. Belgium (Semi-Final)—	
	R. B. Powell, Canada.....	P. de Borman, Belgium.
	R. B. Powell, Canada.....	A. G. Watson, Belgium (unplayed)
	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.....	A. G. Watson, Belgium.
	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.....	P. de Borman, Belgium.
	United States vs. Canada (Final)—	
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	R. B. Powell, Canada.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada (unpl'ed)
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	R. B. Powell, Canada (unplayed)
1914	United States vs. British Isles (Challenge)—	allenge)—
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	M. E. McLoughlin, United States.
	M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	C. P. Dixon, British Isles.
	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States....	C. P. Dixon, British Isles.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	R. N. Williams, 2d, United States.
	British Isles vs. Belgium (Preliminary)—	ary)—
	T. M. Mavrogordato, British Isles...	P. de Borman, Belgium.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	A. G. Watson, Belgium.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	P. de Borman, Belgium.
	T. M. Mavrogordato, British Isles...	A. G. Watson, Belgium.
	Australasia vs. Canada (Preliminary)—	—
	N. E. Brookes, Australasia.....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.
	A. F. Wilding, Australasia.....	R. B. Powell, Canada.
	A. F. Wilding, Australasia.....	B. P. Schwengers, Canada.
	N. E. Brookes, Australasia.....	R. B. Powell, Canada.
	British Isles vs. France (Semi-Final)—	Final)—
	T. M. Mavrogordato, British Isles...	M. Germot, France.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	M. Decugis, France.
	T. M. Mavrogordato, British Isles....	M. Decugis, France.
	J. C. Parke, British Isles.....	M. Germot, France.

International Matches for Davis Cup

SINGLES—Continued.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENT.
1914	Australasia vs. Germany (Semi-Final)— A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... Australasia vs. British Isles (Final)— A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— A. F. Wilding, Australasia..... M. E. McLoughlin, United States.... N. E. Brookes, Australasia..... M. E. McLoughlin, United States....	O. Kreuzer, Germany. O. Froitzheim, Germany. O. Froitzheim, Germany. O. Kreuzer, Germany. A. H. Lowe, British Isles. J. C. Parke, British Isles. R. N. Williams, 2d, United States. N. E. Brookes, Australasia. R. N. Williams, 2d, United States. A. F. Wilding, Australasia.
1915-	1918—No Matches.	

International Matches for Davis Cup

DOUBLES.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1900	H. Ward..... } D. F. Davis..... } United States	E. D. Black..... } H. R. Barrett..... } British Isles
1901	No Matches.	
1902	R. F. Doherty..... } H. L. Doherty..... } British Isles	H. Ward..... } D. F. Davis..... } United States
1903	H. L. Doherty..... } R. F. Doherty..... } British Isles	R. D. Wrenn..... } G. L. Wrenn..... } United States
1904	Belgium vs. France (Final)— M. Decugis..... } P. Aymé..... } France	W. Lemaire..... } P. de Borman..... } Belgium
	British Isles vs. Belgium (Challenge)— R. F. Doherty..... } H. L. Doherty..... } British Isles	W. Lemaire..... } P. de Borman..... } Belgium
1905	United States vs. France (Preliminary)— H. Ward..... } B. C. Wright..... } United States	M. Germot..... } M. Decugis..... } France
	Australasia vs. Austria (Preliminary)— N. E. Brookes..... } A. W. Dunlop..... } Australasia	R. Kinzl..... } C. von Wesseley..... } Austria
	United States vs. Australasia (Final)— H. Ward..... } B. C. Wright..... } United States	N. E. Brookes..... } A. W. Dunlop..... } Australasia
	British Isles vs. United States (Challenge)— H. L. Doherty..... } R. F. Doherty..... } British Isles	H. Ward..... } B. C. Wright..... } United States
1906	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)— H. Ward..... } R. D. Little..... } United States	A. F. Wilding..... } L. O. S. Poidevin..... } Australasia
	British Isles vs. United States (Challenge)— H. L. Doherty..... } R. F. Doherty..... } British Isles	H. Ward..... } R. D. Little..... } United States
1907	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)— B. C. Wright..... } K. H. Behr..... } United States	N. E. Brookes..... } A. F. Wilding..... } Australasia
	Australasia vs. British Isles (Challenge)— A. W. Gore..... } H. R. Barrett..... } British Isles	N. E. Brookes..... } A. F. Wilding..... } Australasia
1908	United States vs. British Isles (Preliminary)— H. H. Hackett..... } F. B. Alexander..... } United States	M. J. G. Ritchie..... } J. C. Parke..... } British Isles
	Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... } A. F. Wilding..... } Australasia	F. B. Alexander..... } B. C. Wright..... } United States
1909	United States vs. British Isles (Final)— H. H. Hackett..... } R. D. Little..... } United States	J. C. Parke..... } W. C. Crawley..... } British Isles
	Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... } A. F. Wilding..... } Australasia	M. E. McLoughlin..... } M. H. Long..... } United States
1910	No Matches.	

International Matches for Davis Cup

DOUBLES—Continued.

YEAR	WINNERS.	OPPONENTS.
1911	United States vs. British Isles (Final)— A. E. Beamish..... { British Isles C. P. Dixon..... { Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. W. Dunlop..... {	T. C. Bundy..... { United States R. D. Little..... { B. C. Wright..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. {
1912	British Isles vs. France (Preliminary)— C. P. Dixon..... { British Isles H. Roper Barrett... { Australasia vs. British Isles (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. W. Dunlop..... {	A. H. Gobert..... { France W. H. Laurentz..... { J. C. Parke..... { British Isles A. E. Beamish..... {
1913	United States vs. Australasia (Preliminary)— A. B. Jones..... { Australasia S. N. Doust..... { Canada vs. South Africa (Preliminary)— R. B. Powell..... { Canada B. P. Schwengers..... { France vs. Germany (Preliminary)— H. Kleinschroth..... { Germany F. W. Rahe..... { United States vs. Germany (Semi-Final)— H. H. Hackett..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. { Canada vs. Belgium (Semi-Final)— R. B. Powell..... { Canada B. P. Schwengers..... { United States vs. Canada (Final)— H. H. Hackett..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. { United States vs. British Isles (Challenge)— H. H. Hackett..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. {	H. H. Hackett..... { United States M. E. McLoughlin.. { V. R. Gauntlett..... { South Africa R. F. Le Sueur..... { M. Decugis..... { France M. Germot..... { H. Kleinschroth..... { Germany F. W. Rahe..... { A. G. Watson..... { Belgium W. H. Duvivier..... { R. B. Powell..... { Canada B. P. Schwengers..... { C. P. Dixon..... { British Isles H. Roper Barrett... {
1914	British Isles vs. Belgium (Preliminary)— H. Roper Barrett... { British Isles T. M. Mavrogordato. { Australasia vs. Canada (Preliminary)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. F. Wilding..... { British Isles vs. France (Semi-Final)— M. Decugis..... { France M. Germot..... { Australasia vs. Germany (Semi-Final)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. F. Wilding..... { Australasia vs. British Isles (Final)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. F. Wilding..... { Australasia vs. United States (Challenge)— N. E. Brookes..... { Australasia A. F. Wilding..... {	W. H. Duvivier..... { Belgium A. G. Watson..... { B. P. Schwengers..... { Canada R. B. Powell..... { H. Roper Barrett... { British Isles T. M. Mavrogordato.. { O. Froitzheim..... { Germany O. Kreuzer..... { J. C. Parke..... { British Isles T. M. Mavrogordato.. { M. E. McLoughlin.. { United States T. C. Bundy..... {
1915-1918	—No Matches.	

National Champions Since 1881

Year	Champion	Winner All-Comers'	Doubles Champions
1881	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears.....	C. M. Clark and F. W. Taylor
1882	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight
1883	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight
1884	H. A. Taylor.....	H. A. Taylor.....	R. D. Sears and J. S. Clark
1885	R. D. Sears.....	G. M. Brinley.....	R. D. Sears and J. S. Clark
1886	R. D. Sears.....	R. L. Beckman.....	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight
1887	R. D. Sears.....	H. W. Slocum, Jr.....	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight
1888	H. W. Slocum, Jr.....	H. W. Slocum, Jr.....	O. S. Campbell and V. G. Hall
1889	H. W. Slocum, Jr.....	Q. A. Shaw, Jr.....	H. W. Slocum, Jr., and H. A. Taylor
1890	O. S. Campbell.....	O. S. Campbell.....	V. G. Hall and C. Hobart
1891	O. S. Campbell.....	C. Hobart.....	O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1892	O. S. Campbell.....	F. H. Hovey.....	O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1893	R. D. Wrenn.....	R. D. Wrenn.....	C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey
1894	R. D. Wrenn.....	M. F. Goodbody.....	C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey
1895	F. H. Hovey.....	F. H. Hovey.....	M. G. Chace and R. D. Wrenn
1896	R. D. Wrenn.....	R. D. Wrenn.....	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1897	R. D. Wrenn.....	W. V. Hayes.....	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.
1898	M. D. Whitman.....	M. D. Whitman.....	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.
1899	M. D. Whitman.....	J. P. Paret.....	D. F. Davis and H. Ward
1900	M. D. Whitman.....	W. A. Larned.....	D. F. Davis and H. Ward
1901	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	D. F. Davis and H. Ward
1902	W. A. Larned.....	R. F. Doherty.....	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty
1903	H. L. Doherty.....	H. L. Doherty.....	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty
1904	H. Ward.....	H. Ward.....	H. Ward and B. C. Wright
1905	B. C. Wright.....	B. C. Wright.....	H. Ward and B. C. Wright
1906	W. J. Clothier.....	W. J. Clothier.....	H. Ward and B. C. Wright
1907	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1908	W. A. Larned.....	B. C. Wright.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1909	W. A. Larned.....	W. J. Clothier.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1910	W. A. Larned.....	T. C. Bundy.....	R. D. Little and G. F. Touchard
1911	W. A. Larned.....	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1912	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1913	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin.....	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1914	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin
1915	W. M. Johnston.....	W. M. Johnston.....	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin
1916	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin
1917	.....	R. L. Murray.....	F. B. Alexander and H. A. Throckmorton

* Patriotic tournament without championships.

Semi-Finalists in National Tournaments

Year	Winner All-Comers'	Runner-up	Defeated by Winner in Semi-finals	Defeated by Runner-up in Semi-finals
1881	R. D. Sears	W. E. Glyn	E. Gray	R. G. Shaw
1882	R. D. Sears	C. M. Clark	J. S. Rankine	E. Gray
1883	R. D. Sears	J. D. Dwight	F. Keene	R. F. Conover
1884	H. A. Taylor	W. P. S. Thorne	W. P. Knapp	C. M. Clark
1885	G. M. Brinley	W. P. Knapp	W. V. R. Berry	J. S. Clark
1886	R. L. Beekman	H. A. Taylor	C. A. Chase	J. S. Clark
1887	H. W. Slocum, Jr.	H. A. Taylor	J. S. Clark	W. L. Thacher
1888	H. W. Slocum, Jr.	H. A. Taylor	O. S. Campbell	P. S. Sears
1889	Q. A. Shaw, Jr.	O. S. Campbell	W. P. Knapp	E. G. Meers
1890	O. S. Campbell	W. P. Knapp	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	C. Hobart
1891	C. Hobart	F. H. Hovey	V. G. Hall	M. D. Smith
1892	F. H. Hovey	W. A. Larned	R. D. Wrenn	E. L. Hall
1893	R. D. Wrenn	F. H. Hovey	S. T. Chase	C. Hobart
1894	M. F. Goodbody	W. A. Larned	J. B. Read	M. G. Chase
1895	F. H. Hovey	W. A. Larned	C. B. Neel	J. Howland
1896	R. D. Wrenn	W. A. Larned	C. B. Neel	E. P. Fischer
1897	W. V. Eaves	H. A. Nisbet	L. E. Ware	W. A. Larned
1898	M. D. Whitman	D. F. Davis	L. E. Ware	W. S. Bond
1899	J. P. Paret	D. F. Davis	L. E. Ware	K. Collins
1900	W. A. Larned	G. L. Wrenn, Jr.	B. C. Wright	A. W. Gore
1901	W. A. Larned	B. C. Wright	L. E. Ware	R. D. Little
1902	R. F. Doherty	M. D. Whitman	H. L. Doherty	R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1903	H. L. Doherty	W. J. Clothier	R. H. Carleton	E. P. Larned
1904	H. Ward	W. J. Clothier	E. W. Leonard	W. A. Larned
1905	B. C. Wright	C. Hobart	W. A. Larned	K. Collins
1906	W. J. Clothier	K. H. Behr	J. D. E. Jones	R. D. Little
1907	W. A. Larned	R. LeRoy	C. Hobart	H. Mollenhauer
1908	B. C. Wright	F. B. Alexander	N. Emerson	W. J. Clothier
1909	W. J. Clothier	M. E. McLoughlin	T. C. Bundy	G. F. Touchard
1910	T. C. Bundy	Beals C. Wright	F. C. Colston	E. H. Whitney
1911	M. E. McLoughlin	B. C. Wright	G. F. Touchard	T. C. Bundy
1912	M. E. McLoughlin	W. F. Johnson	W. J. Clothier	K. H. Behr
1913	M. E. McLoughlin	R. N. Williams, 2d	W. F. Johnson	N. W. Niles
1914	R. N. Williams, 2d	M. E. McLoughlin	E. F. Fottrell	W. J. Clothier
1915	W. M. Johnston	M. E. McLoughlin	R. N. Williams, 2d	T. R. Pell
1916	R. N. Williams, 2d	W. M. Johnston	C. J. Griffin	R. L. Murray
1917*	R. L. Murray	N. W. Niles	J. R. Strachan	R. N. Williams, 2d.

* Patriotic tournament without championships.

Finalists in Doubles in National Tournaments

Year	Winners All-Comers'	Runners-up
1881	C. M. Clark and F. W. Taylor.....	A. Van Rensselaer and A. E. Newbold
1882	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight.....	W. Nightingale and G. M. Smith
1883	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight.....	A. Van Rensselaer and A. E. Newbold
1884	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight.....	A. Van Rensselaer and W. V. R. Berry
1885	R. D. Sears and J. S. Clark.....	H. W. Stocum, Jr., and W. P. Knapp
1886	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight.....	H. A. Taylor and G. M. Brimley
1887	R. D. Sears and J. Dwight.....	H. A. Taylor and H. W. Stocum, Jr.
1888	O. S. Campbell and V. G. Hall.....	C. Hobart and E. P. MacMullen
1889	H. W. Stocum, Jr., and H. A. Taylor.....	V. G. Hall and O. S. Campbell
1890	V. G. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.....	C. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1891	O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.....	S. T. Chase and J. A. Ryerson
1892	V. G. Hall and E. L. Hall.....	C. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1893	C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey.....	J. S. Clark and S. T. Chase
1894	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel.....	J. Howland and A. E. Foote
1895	M. G. Chase and R. D. Wrenn.....	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1896	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel.....	F. H. Hovey and C. Hobart
1897	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.....	H. A. Nisbet and H. S. Mahony
1898	H. Ward and D. F. Davis.....	G. L. Wrenn, Jr., and M. D. Whitman
1899	H. Ward and D. F. Davis.....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1900	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander.....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1901	R. C. Wright and L. E. Ware.....	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander
1902	R. C. Doherty and H. L. Doherty.....	K. Collins and L. H. Waldner
1903	K. Collins and L. H. Waldner.....	H. Ward and L. E. Ware
1904	H. Ward and B. C. Wright.....	R. D. Little and K. Collins
1905	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett.....	K. Collins and L. H. Waldner
1906	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett.....	L. H. Waldner and N. Emerson

Beginning with 1907, the East, West and Southern Sectional Championship Meeting was inaugurated, since which time the following Sections have been added : 1909, Pacific Coast; 1915, Northwestern; 1916, Middle Atlantic, Missouri Valley, Southwestern; 1917, Pacific Northwest.

FINALISTS IN DOUBLES IN NATIONAL TOURNAMENTS—Continued.

Abbreviations—E, East; W, West; S, Southern; PC, Pacific Coast; NW, Northwestern; MA, Middle Atlantic; MV, Missouri Valley; SW, Southwestern; PN, Pacific Northwest.

Year.	Winners of Final Round and Summary of Play,
1907	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett (W). Alexander and Hackett d. W. J. Clothier and W. A. Larned (E); Alexander and Hackett d. B. M. Grant and N. Thornton (S).
1908	B. C. Wright and R. D. Little (E). Wright and Little d. H. G. Whitehead and J. H. Winston (S); Wright and Little d. L. H. Waidner and N. Emerson (W).
1909	M. E. McLoughlin and G. Janes (PC). T. R. Pell and W. C. Grant (S) d. T. Emerson and R. A. Holden, Jr. (W); McLoughlin and Janes d. N. W. Niles and A. S. Dabney, Jr. (E); McLoughlin and Janes d. Pell and Grant.
1910	T. C. Bundy and T. W. Hendrick (PC). P. Gardner and L. H. Waidner (W) d. C. B. Doyle and H. E. Doyle (S); Bundy and Hendrick d. E. H. Whitney and R. Bishop (E); Bundy and Hendrick d. Gardner and Waidner.
1911	R. D. Little and G. F. Touchard (E). Little and Touchard d. M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy (PC); C. B. Doyle and H. E. Doyle (S) d. C. M. Bull, Jr., and H. C. Martin (W); Little and Touchard d. Doyle and Doyle.
1912	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy (PC). W. T. Hayes and J. H. Winston (W) d. W. J. Clothier and G. P. Gardner, Jr. (E); McLoughlin and Bundy d. C. Y. Smith and Nat Thornton (S); McLoughlin and Bundy d. Hayes and Winston.
1913	J. R. Strachan and C. J. Griffin (PC). Strachan and Griffin d. J. B. Adoue and R. F. Shelton (S); W. M. Washburn and G. F. Touchard (E) d. H. T. Byford and R. H. Burdick (W); Strachan and Griffin d. Washburn and Touchard.
1914	G. M. Church and D. Mathey (W). Church and Mathey d. I. C. Wright and J. B. Adoue, Jr. (S); K. H. Behr and T. R. Pell (E) d. W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin (PC); Church and Mathey d. Behr and Pell.
1915	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin (PC). Johnston and Griffin d. R. N. Williams, 2d, and W. M. Washburn (E); W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick (W) d. B. M. Grant and N. Thornton (S); Johnston and Griffin d. G. M. Church and D. Mathey (NW); Johnston and Griffin d. Hayes and Burdick.
1916	M. E. McLoughlin and W. Dawson (PC). N. Emerson and L. Hardy (S) d. S. Stellwagen and T. L. Jayne (NW); McLoughlin and Dawson d. J. Cannon and A. L. Lindauer (MV); W. E. Davis and G. M. Church (E) d. C. B. Doyle and H. E. Breck (MA); W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick (W) d. F. H. Wright and B. Hogue (SW); McLoughlin and Dawson d. Emerson and Hardy; Davis and Church d. Hayes and Burdick; McLoughlin and Dawson d. Davis and Church.
1917	F. B. Alexander and H. A. Throckmorton d. H. C. Johnson and I. C. Wright in the final round of patriotic doubles, which was played in one tournament, the winners playing through, but no champion- ship title was awarded.

National Women's Champions

Year	Singles	Doubles	Mixed Doubles
1887	Miss Ellen F. Hansell.....	Misses E. C. and G. W. Roosevelt.....	Miss M. E. Cahill and Clarence Hobart
1888	Miss B. L. Townsend.....	Miss M. E. Cahill and Mrs. F. Morlan.....	Miss E. C. Roosevelt and Clarence Hobart
1889	Miss B. L. Townsend.....	Misses M. E. Cahill and A. M. McKinley.....	Miss J. P. Atkinson and E. P. Fischer
1890	Miss E. C. Roosevelt.....	Misses A. M. Terry and H. Butler.....	Miss J. P. Atkinson and E. P. Fischer
1891	Miss Mabel E. Cahill.....	Misses H. R. Helwig and J. P. Atkinson.....	Miss J. P. Atkinson and E. P. Fischer
1892	Miss Mabel E. Cahill.....	Misses J. P. Atkinson and H. R. Helwig.....	Miss Laura Henson and D. L. Magruder
1893	Miss Aline M. Terry.....	Misses E. H. Moore and J. P. Atkinson.....	Miss Carrie Neely and E. P. Fischer
1894	Miss Helen R. Helwig.....	Misses J. P. Atkinson and K. Atkinson.....	Miss Edith Rastall and A. L. Hoskins
1895	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses M. McAteer and J. Craven.....	Miss M. Hunnewell and Alfred Codman
1896	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses J. Parker and H. Champlin.....	Miss Marion Jones and R. D. Little
1897	Miss J. P. Atkinson.....	Misses M. McAteer and J. P. Atkinson.....	Miss E. H. Moore and W. C. Grant
1898	Miss Marion Jones.....	Misses M. Jones and J. P. Atkinson.....	Miss Chapman and Harry Allen
1899	Miss Myrtle McAteer.....	Misses E. H. Moore and C. B. Neely.....	Miss E. H. Moore and W. C. Grant
1900	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses M. Sutton and M. Hall.....	Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hobart
1901	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses H. H. Homans and C. B. Neely.....	Miss Coffin and E. B. Dewhurst
1902	Miss Marion Jones.....	Mrs. L. F. Coe and Mrs. D. F. Platt.....	Miss Sayres and W. F. Johnson
1903	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses Neely and Weimer.....	Miss E. Rotch and N. W. Niles
1904	Miss Elizabeth H. Moore.....	Misses E. Sears and M. Curtis.....	Miss H. Hotchkiss and W. F. Johnson
1905	Miss Helen H. Homans.....	Misses H. Hotchkiss and E. Rotch.....	Miss Hotchkiss and J. R. Carpenter, Jr.
1906	Miss Evelyn Sears.....	Misses E. Rotch and H. Hotchkiss.....	Miss Hotchkiss and W. F. Johnson
1907	Mrs. Barger-Wallach.....	Misses E. Sears and H. Hotchkiss.....	Miss M. Browne and R. N. Williams, 2d.
1908	Miss Hazel Hotchkiss.....	Misses M. Browne and D. Green.....	Miss M. Browne and W. T. Tilden, Jr.
1909	Miss Hazel Hotchkiss.....	Miss M. Browne and Mrs. R. H. Williams.....	Mrs. G. W. Wightman and W. T. Tilden, Jr.
1910	Miss Hazel Hotchkiss.....	Mrs. G. W. Wightman and Miss El. Sears.....	Miss El. Sears and W. E. Davis
1911	Miss Hazel Hotchkiss.....	Miss M. Bjurstedt and Miss El. Sears.....	Miss M. Bjurstedt and I. C. Wright
1912	Miss Mary Browne.....		
1913	Miss Mary Browne.....		
1914	Miss Mary Browne.....		
1915	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.....		
1916	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.....		
1917*	Miss Molla Bjurstedt.....		

Clay Court Champions

Year	Champion	Winner All-Comers'	Doubles Champions
1910	M. H. Long.....	M. H. Long.....	F. G. Anderson and W. T. Hayes
1911	W. T. Payes.....	W. T. Hayes.....	J. H. Winston and H. G. Whitehead
1912	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	H. H. Hackett and W. M. Hall
1913	J. R. Strachan.....	J. R. Strachan.....	J. R. Strachan and C. J. Griffin
1914	C. J. Griffin.....	C. J. Griffin.....	N. Browne and C. Wayne
1915	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	G. M. Church and D. Mathey
1916	W. E. Davis.....	W. E. Davis.....	G. M. Church and D. Mathey
1917*		Samuel Hardy.....	C. S. Garland and Samuel Hardy

National Indoor Champions

Yr.	CHAMPION	RUNNER-UP	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS	RUNNERS-UP
1900	J. A. Allen	Calhoun Cragin	Calhoun Cragin and J. P. Paret	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1901	Holcombe Ward	Calhoun Cragin	Calhoun Cragin and O. M. Bosworth	Holcombe Ward and G. H. Miles
1902	J. P. Paret	W. C. Grant	W. C. Grant and Robert LeRoy	Calhoun Cragin and O. M. Bosworth
1903	W. C. Grant	Calhoun Cragin	W. C. Grant and Robert LeRoy	Calhoun Cragin and A. S. Cragin
1904	W. C. Grant	C. Carleton Kelley	T. R. Pell and H. F. Allen	Beals C. Wright and R. D. Little
1905	E. B. Dewhurst	W. C. Grant	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett	Calhoun Cragin and C. C. Kelley
1906	W. C. Grant	E. P. Fischer	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett	W. C. Grant and Irving C. Wright
1907	T. R. Pell	W. C. Grant	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett	W. C. Grant and J. L. Westfall
1908	W. C. Grant	G. F. Touchard	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett	W. B. Cragin, Jr., and Miles S. Charlock
1909	T. R. Pell	G. C. Shafer	W. C. Grant and T. R. Pell	W. B. Cragin, Jr., and Miles S. Charlock
1910	G. F. Touchard	R. A. Holden, Jr.	G. F. Touchard and T. R. Pell	Calhoun Cragin and W. C. Grant
1911	T. R. Pell	W. B. Cragin, Jr.	F. B. Alexander and T. R. Pell	W. C. Grant and L. M. Burt
1912	W. C. Grant	W. B. Cragin, Jr.	W. C. Grant and G. C. Shafer	G. F. Touchard and W. B. Cragin, Jr.
1913	G. F. Touchard	G. C. Shafer	W. C. Grant and G. C. Shafer	G. F. Touchard and T. R. Pell
1914	G. F. Touchard	Dr. W. Rosenbaum	G. F. Touchard and W. M. Washburn	K. H. Behr and A. S. Cragin
1915	G. F. Touchard	A. M. Lovibond	A. M. Lovibond and Dr. W. Rosenbaum	King Smith and A. S. Cragin
1916	R. L. Murray	A. H. Man, Jr.	F. B. Alexander and Dr. W. Rosenbaum	A. H. Man, Jr., and C. B. Herd
1917	S. H. Voshell	O. B. Herd	G. C. Shafer and Lieut. K. Smith	C. Donaldson and W. T. Tilden, Jr.
1918	S. H. Voshell	F. B. Alexander		

National Indoor Women Champions

Yr.	CHAMPION	RUNNER-UP	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS	RUNNERS-UP
1907	Miss E. H. Moore	Miss M. Wagner	Mrs. W. H. Pouch & Miss E. H. Moore	Mrs. A. H. McCarthy & Miss M. Johnson
1908	Miss M. Wagner	Mrs. F. Schmitz	Miss E. H. Moore & Miss E. Marcus	Miss M. Wagner & Miss L. Hammond
1909	Miss M. Wagner	Miss E. H. Moore	Miss M. Wagner & Miss C. Kutroff	Miss E. H. Moore & Miss E. Marcus
1910	Mrs. F. Schmitz	Miss E. Marcus	Miss E. Bunce & Miss B. Fleming	Mrs. F. Schmitz & Miss E. Marcus
1911	Miss M. Wagner	Mrs. F. Schmitz		
1912	No tournament			
1913	Miss M. Wagner	Mrs. C. N. Beard	Miss M. Wagner & Miss C. Kutroff	Miss M. Fish & Miss A. Fish
1914	Miss M. Wagner	Mrs. C. N. Beard	Mrs. S. F. Weaver & Miss C. Cassel	Mrs. M. McLean & Mrs. F. Schmitz
1915	Miss M. Bjurstedt	Miss M. Wagner	Mrs. M. McLean & Mrs. S. F. Weaver	Miss M. Bjurstedt & Miss F. Ballin
1916	Miss M. Bjurstedt	Mrs. F. Schmitz	Miss M. Wagner & Miss M. Taylor	Mrs. F. Schmitz & Mrs. S. F. Weaver
1917	Miss M. Wagner	Miss E. Goss	Miss M. Wagner & Miss M. Taylor	Miss E. Ravser & Miss E. Howe
1918	Miss M. Bjurstedt	Miss E. Goss	Mrs. S. F. Weaver and Miss F. Goss	Mrs. H. S. Green and Miss C. Winn

Intercollegiate Champions Since 1883

Year.	Winner of Singles.	College.	Winners of Doubles.	College.
1883	J. S. Clark (spring)	Harvard	J. S. Clark and H. A. Taylor (spring)	Harvard
1884	H. A. Taylor (fall)	Harvard	H. A. Taylor and P. E. Presbrey (fall)	Harvard
1885	W. P. Knapp	Yale	W. P. Knapp and W. B. S. Thorne	Yale
1886	W. P. Knapp	Yale	W. P. Knapp and A. L. Shipman	Yale
1887	G. M. Brinley	Trinity	W. P. Knapp and W. L. Thatcher	Yale
1888	P. S. Sears	Harvard	P. S. Sears and Q. A. Shaw, Jr.	Columbia
1889	P. S. Sears	Harvard	V. G. Hall and O. S. Campbell	Columbia
1890	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	Yale	O. S. Campbell and A. E. Wright	Harvard
1891	F. H. Hovey	Harvard	Q. A. Shaw, Jr., and S. T. Chase	Harvard
1892	F. H. Hovey	Harvard	R. H. Hovey and R. D. Wrenn	Harvard
1893	W. A. Larned	Cornell	R. D. Wrenn and F. B. Winslow	Brown
1894	M. G. Chace	Brown	M. G. Chace and C. R. Budlong	Yale
1895	M. G. Chace	Yale	M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote	Yale
1896	M. G. Chace	Yale	L. E. Ware and W. M. Seudder	Harvard
1897	M. D. Whitman	Princeton	L. E. Ware and M. D. Whitman	Harvard
1898	S. G. Thomson	Harvard	L. E. Ware and M. D. Whitman	Harvard
1899	L. E. Ware	Harvard	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis	Princeton
1900	D. F. Davis	Princeton	R. B. Alexander and R. D. Little	Yale
1901	R. D. Little	Princeton	H. A. Plummer and S. L. Russell	Harvard
1902	R. B. Alexander	Harvard	W. J. Clothier and F. W. Leonard	Yale
1903	W. J. Clothier	Harvard	B. Colston and E. Clapp	Yale
1904	E. B. Dewhurst	U. of Penn.	Behr and Bodman	Pennsylvania
1905	R. LeRoy	Columbia	Dewhurst and Register	Yale
1906	E. B. Dewhurst	Columbia	Wells and Spaulding	Yale
1907	G. P. Gardner	Harvard	N. W. Niles and A. S. Dabney	Harvard
1908	N. W. Niles	Harvard	H. M. Tilden and A. Thayer	Pennsylvania
1909	W. F. Johnson	Harvard	W. F. Johnson and A. Thayer	Princeton
1910	R. A. Holden, Jr.	Yale	D. Mathey and B. N. Doll	Princeton
1911	E. H. Whitney	Harvard	D. Mathey and Butler	Princeton
1912	G. M. Church	Princeton	G. M. Church and W. H. Mace	Harvard
1913	R. N. Williams, 2nd	Harvard	R. N. Williams and J. J. Armstrong	Harvard
1914	G. M. Church	Princeton	R. N. Williams, 2nd, and Richard Harte	Harvard
1915	R. N. Williams, 2nd	Harvard	R. N. Williams, 2nd, and Richard Harte	Harvard
1916	G. C. Caner	Harvard	G. C. Caner and Richard Harte	Harvard
1917	No tournament.			

Sectional Champions

NEW ENGLAND.

Yr.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1886	H. W. Slocum.....	H. W. Slocum.....	H. W. Slocum and W. L. Thacher
1887	H. W. Slocum.....	H. W. Slocum.....	F. G. Beach and W. L. Thacher
1888	H. W. Slocum.....	E. P. MacMullen.....	O. S. Campbell and V. G. Hall
1889	H. W. Slocum.....	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	F. G. Beach, R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1890	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	R. P. Huntington, Jr.	R. P. Huntington, Jr., O. S. Campbell
1891	C. T. Lee.....	C. T. Lee.....	C. T. Lee and F. G. Beach
1892	E. L. Hall.....	E. L. Hall.....	E. L. Hall and A. E. Wright
1893	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart.....	J. F. Talmage, Jr., and C. Hobart
1894	A. E. Foote.....	A. E. Foote.....	John Howland and A. E. Foote
1895	John Howland.....	John Howland.....	M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote
1896	A. E. Foote.....	A. E. Foote.....	M. G. Chace and A. E. Foote
1897	T. A. Driscoll.....	T. A. Driscoll.....	R. Hooker and C. P. Dodge
1899	A. E. Foote.....	A. E. Foote.....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1901	Clarence Hobart.....	Clarence Hobart.....	C. Hobart and A. P. Dady
1902	Clarence Hobart.....	James Terry.....	James Terry and F. E. Howard
1903	James Terry.....	James Terry.....	James Terry and F. E. Howard
1904	B. C. Wright.....	B. C. Wright.....	W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy
1905	Karl H. Behr.....	Karl H. Behr.....	W. C. Grant and Robert LeRoy
1906	Karl H. Behr.....	Karl H. Behr.....	W. C. Grant and T. R. Pell
1907	T. R. Pell.....	T. R. Pell.....	R. LeRoy and T. R. Pell
1908	T. R. Pell.....	H. L. Westfall.....	T. R. Pell and E. T. Gross
1909	T. R. Pell.....	G. F. Touchard.....	T. R. Pell and W. C. Grant
1910	T. R. Pell.....	R. A. Holden, Jr.....	F. M. Watrous and R. A. Holden, Jr.
1911	R. A. Holden, Jr.....	R. A. Holden, Jr.....	F. H. Harris and J. G. Nelson
1912	F. H. Harris.....	F. H. Harris.....	A. H. Man, Jr., and E. W. Peaslee
1913	A. H. Man, Jr.....	A. H. Man, Jr.....	C. E. Bacon and J. A. Richards
1914	R. L. Murray.....	R. L. Murray.....	R. L. Murray and H. L. Hahn
1915	F. H. Harris.....	F. H. Harris.....	J. A. Richards and W. S. Cushing
1916	R. S. Stoddart.....	R. S. Stoddart.....	W. L. Ferris and F. H. Harris

1898, 1900 and 1917, no tournaments.

MIDDLE STATES.

1885	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears.....	R. D. Sears and J. S. Clark
1886	R. L. Beeckman.....	R. L. Beeckman.....	R. L. Beeckman and H. W. Slocum
1887	R. L. Beeckman.....	R. L. Beeckman.....	
1888	E. P. MacMullen.....	E. P. MacMullen.....	
1889	H. A. Taylor.....	H. A. Taylor.....	
1890	H. A. Taylor.....	A. E. Wright.....	
1891	C. E. Sands.....	C. E. Sands.....	
1892	R. Stevens.....	R. Stevens.....	E. P. MacMullen and C. Hobart
1893	R. Stevens.....	A. E. Foote.....	D. Candler and J. F. Talmage, Jr.
1894	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. G. Parker and E. P. Fischer
1895	W. A. Larned.....	John Howland.....	C. Hobart and E. P. Fischer
1896	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart and R. D. Wrenn
1897	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.
1898	M. D. Whitman.....	M. D. Whitman.....	L. E. Ware and J. D. Forbes
1899	M. D. Whitman.....	W. A. Larned.....	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1900	M. D. Whitman.....	D. F. Davis.....	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1901	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned and C. Hobart
1902	Holcombe Ward.....	Holcombe Ward.....	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1903	Holcombe Ward.....	S. C. Millett.....	R. D. and G. L. Wrenn
1904	C. Hobart.....	C. Hobart.....	R. D. and G. L. Wrenn
1905	F. B. Alexander.....	F. B. Alexander.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1906	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. J. Clothier and W. A. Larned
1907	W. A. Larned.....	R. D. Little.....	R. D. Little and H. H. Hackett
1908	E. P. Larned.....	E. P. Larned.....	W. A. Larned and G. L. Wrenn, Jr.
1909	E. P. Larned.....	W. F. Johnson.....	W. A. Larned and G. L. Wrenn, Jr.
1910	N. W. Niles.....	N. W. Niles.....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1911	W. M. Hall.....	W. M. Hall.....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1912	W. F. Johnson.....	W. F. Johnson.....	H. H. Hackett and L. E. Mahan
1913	G. F. Touchard.....	G. F. Touchard.....	G. F. Touchard and W. M. Washburn
1914	Karl H. Behr.....	Karl H. Behr.....	Karl H. Behr and T. R. Pell
1915	Karl H. Behr.....	H. Throckmorton.....	Karl H. Behr and T. R. Pell
1916	T. R. Pell.....	T. R. Pell.....	Karl H. Behr and T. R. Pell
1917	No tournament.		

SOUTHERN STATES.

Yr.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1886	C. B. Davis	C. B. Davis	C. B. Davis and R. H. E. Porter
1887	Leigh Bonsal	Leigh Bonsal	Leigh Bonsal and L. V. Lemoyne
1888	A. H. S. Post (Spring)	A. H. S. Post	Leigh Bonsal and L. V. Lemoyne
1888	F. Mansfield (Fall)	F. Mansfield	F. Mansfield and F. L. V. Hoppin
1889	F. Mansfield	C. J. Post, Jr.	C. J. Post, Jr., and M. F. Prosser
1890	A. E. Wright	A. E. Wright	
1891	E. L. Hall	E. L. Hall	M. R. Wright and H. M. Billings
1892	E. L. Hall	A. E. Wright	
1893	E. L. Hall	M. G. Chace	E. L. Hall and C. Hobart
1894	W. G. Parker	W. G. Parker	W. G. Parker and E. P. Fischer
1895	A. H. S. Post	A. H. S. Post	J. P. Paret and R. D. Thurber
1896	J. P. Paret	J. P. Paret	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1897	T. A. Driscoll	T. A. Driscoll	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1898	J. C. Davidson	J. C. Davidson	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1899	J. C. Davidson	J. P. Paret	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1900	J. P. Paret	J. P. Paret	J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret
1901	R. D. Little	R. D. Little	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander
1902	R. D. Little	F. Geoghegan	J. P. Paret and W. C. Grant
1903	F. Geoghegan	F. Geoghegan	W. C. Grant and R. LeRoy
1904	H. F. Allen	H. F. Allen	J. C. Davidson and L. W. Glazebrook
1905	J. C. Davidson	J. C. Davidson	L. W. Glazebrook and W. A. Larned
1906	R. G. Hunt	R. G. Hunt	B. M. Grant and N. Thornton
1907	N. Thornton	N. Thornton	B. M. Grant and N. Thornton
1908	N. Thornton	H. G. Whitehead	H. G. Whitehead and J. H. Winston
1909	T. R. Pell	T. R. Pell	T. R. Pell and W. C. Grant
1910	C. B. Doyle	C. B. Doyle	C. B. Doyle and H. E. Doyle
1911	C. B. Doyle	C. Smith	C. B. Doyle and H. E. Doyle
1912	C. Y. Smith	C. Y. Smith	C. Y. Smith and N. Thornton
1913	N. Thornton	N. Thornton	J. B. Adoue and R. F. Shelton
1914	I. C. Wright	I. C. Wright	I. C. Wright and J. B. Adoue
1915	E. V. Carter, Jr.	E. V. Carter, Jr.	B. M. Grant and N. Thornton
1916	D. Watters	D. Watters	N. Emerson and L. Hardy
1917	No tournament.		

WESTERN STATES.

1887	C. A. Chase	C. A. Chase	E. B. McLellan and B. F. Cummins
1888	C. A. Chase	E. B. McLellan	E. B. McLellan and B. F. Cummins
1889	C. A. Chase	S. T. Chase	C. A. Chase and S. T. Chase
1890	C. A. Chase	E. B. McLellan	J. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1891	C. A. Chase	S. T. Chase	S. T. Chase and J. A. Ryerson
1892	C. A. Chase	J. A. Ryerson	J. W. Carver and J. A. Ryerson
1893	C. A. Chase	E. Wrenn	H. McCormick and S. McCormick
1894	C. A. Chase	C. B. Neel	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1895	C. B. Neel	C. B. Neel	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1896	C. B. Neel	G. L. Wrenn, Jr.	C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel
1897	Kriegh Collins	Kriegh Collins	L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr.
1898	Kriegh Collins	Kriegh Collins	H. Ward and D. F. Davis
1899	C. B. Neel	C. B. Neel	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1900	Kriegh Collins	Kriegh Collins	F. B. Alexander and R. D. Little
1901	R. D. Little	R. D. Little	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander
1902	Kriegh Collins	Kriegh Collins	Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner
1903	Kriegh Collins	A. C. Snow	Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner
1904	Kriegh Collins	R. D. Little	Kriegh Collins and R. D. Little
1905	Kriegh Collins	N. Emerson	Kriegh Collins and L. H. Waidner
1906	Kriegh Collins	N. Emerson	L. H. Waidner and N. Emerson
1907	N. Emerson	N. Emerson	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1908	N. Emerson	L. H. Waidner	L. H. Waidner and N. Emerson
1909	M. Long	M. Long	T. Emerson and R. A. Holden, Jr.
1910	T. C. Bundy	T. C. Bundy	L. H. Waidner and Paul Gardner
1911	M. E. McLoughlin	M. E. McLoughlin	C. M. Bull, Jr., and H. C. Martin
1912	M. E. McLoughlin	T. C. Bundy	W. T. Hayes and J. H. Winston
1913	C. J. Griffin	C. J. Griffin	H. T. Byford and R. H. Burdick
1914	A. M. Squair	A. M. Squair	G. M. Church and D. Mathey
1915	G. M. Church	G. M. Church	W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick
1916	G. M. Church	H. T. Byford	W. T. Hayes and R. H. Burdick
*1917		W. T. Hayes	Samuel Hardy and C. S. Garland

* Patriotic tournament without championships.

Longwood Singles and Eastern Doubles Winners Since 1890

YEAR.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1890	E. L. Hall.....	E. L. Hall.....	V. G. Hall and C. Hobart
1891	F. H. Hovey.....	F. H. Hovey.....	O. S. Campbell and R. P. Huntington, Jr.
1892	F. H. Hovey.....	R. Stevens.....	V. G. Hall and E. L. Hall
1893	F. H. Hovey.....	W. A. Larned.....	John Howland and A. E. Foote
1894	W. A. Larned.....	F. H. Hovey.....	M. G. Chace and R. D. Wrenn
1895	W. A. Larned.....	R. D. Wrenn.....	C. Hobart and F. H. Hovey
1896	R. D. Wrenn.....	W. A. Larned.....	W. V. Eaves and H. A. Nisbet
1897	W. A. Larned.....	M. D. Whitman.....	G. L. Wrenn and M. D. Whitman
1898	M. D. Whitman.....	D. F. Davis.....	Holcombe Ward and D. F. Davis
1899	M. D. Whitman.....	D. F. Davis.....	H. H. Hackett and J. A. Allen
1900	M. D. Whitman.....	W. A. Larned.....	B. C. Wright and L. E. Ware
1901	W. A. Larned.....	W. J. Clothier.....	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty
1902	W. J. Clothier.....	W. A. Larned.....	H. Ward and L. E. Ware
1903	W. A. Larned.....	W. A. Larned.....	H. Ward and B. C. Wright
1904	W. A. Larned.....	C. Hobart.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1905	W. A. Larned.....	Karl H. Behr.....	F. B. Alexander and H. H. Hackett
1906	W. A. Larned.....	C. Hobart.....	W. A. Larned and W. J. Clothier
1907	W. A. Larned.....	R. D. Little.....	B. C. Wright and R. D. Little
1908	W. A. Larned.....	W. J. Clothier.....	N. W. Niles and A. S. Dabney, Jr.
1909	W. A. Larned.....	M. E. McLoughlin.....	R. Bishop and E. H. Whitney
1910	W. A. Larned.....	E. P. Larned.....	G. F. Touchard and R. D. Little
1911	E. P. Larned.....	M. E. McLoughlin.....	W. J. Clothier and G. P. Gardner, Jr.
1912	M. E. McLoughlin.....	W. M. Johnston.....	G. F. Touchard and W. M. Washburn
1913	W. M. Johnston.....	M. E. McLoughlin.....	K. H. Behr and T. R. Pell
1914	M. E. McLoughlin.....	R. N. Williams, 2d.....	R. N. Williams, 2d, and W. M. Washburn
1915	M. E. McLoughlin.....	W. M. Johnston.....	G. M. Church and W. E. Davis
1916	W. M. Johnston.....	No tournament.	W. T. Tilden, Jr., and R. M. Beck
1917*	.....	No tournament.	

*Patriotic tournament without championships.

Metropolitan Champions Since 1896

Yr.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.	Yr.	SINGLES CHAMPION.	DOUBLES CHAMPIONS.
1896	E. P. Fischer.....	E. P. Fischer and R. D. Thurber	1907	F. B. Alexander....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1897	Stephen C. Millet..	E. P. Fischer and W. Gordon Parker	1908	Ross Burchard....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1898	E. P. Fischer.....	E. P. Fischer and O. M. Bostwick	1909	F. C. Inman.....	Henry Torrance and Otto H. Hincke
1899	E. P. Fischer.....	H. H. Hackett and John A. Allen	1910	W. A. Larned.....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander
1900	E. P. Fischer.....	H. H. Hackett and John A. Allen	1911	F. C. Inman.....	Lyle Mahan and G. F. Touchard
1901	R. D. Little.....	R. D. Little and F. B. Alexander	1912	R. D. Little.....	H. H. Hackett and W. Merrill Hall
1902	H. H. Hackett.....	H. H. Hackett and E. P. Fischer	1913	W. M. Washburn..	W. M. Washburn and C. M. Bull, Jr.
1903	Holcombe Ward....	H. H. Hackett and H. F. Allen	1914	R. L. Murray.....	G. M. Church and Dean Mathey
1904	Holcombe Ward....	Robert LeRoy and Robert LeRoy	1915	W. M. Washburn..	H. H. Hackett and W. M. Hall
1905	F. B. Alexander....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander	1916	G. M. Church.....	G. M. Church and Dean Mathey
1906	F. B. Alexander....	H. H. Hackett and F. B. Alexander	1917*	W. M. Hall.....	F. C. Baggs and R. L. Baggs

*Patriotic tournament without championships.

Interscholastic Champions Since 1891

Year.	Winner.	School.	Year.	Winner.	School.
1891	R. D. Wrenn (Harvard).....	Cam. Latin	1904	N. W. Niles (Harvard).....	N. W. Niles (Harvard)
1892	M. G. Chace (Harvard).....	Univ. Grammar	1905	N. W. Niles (Harvard).....	N. W. Niles (Harvard)
1893	O. R. Budlong (Harvard).....	Providence High	1906	J. Allan Ross (Univ. of Chicago).....	J. Allan Ross (Univ. of Chicago)
1894	W. C. Parker (Columbia).....	Tutor, N. Y.	1907	W. F. Johnson (Univ. of Penna.).....	W. F. Johnson (Univ. of Penna.)
1895	L. E. Ware (Harvard).....	Roxbury Latin	1908	Dean Mathey (Princeton).....	Dean Mathey (Princeton)
1896	Rex Fincke (Yale).....	Hotchkiss	1909	M. E. McLoughlin (California).....	M. E. McLoughlin (California)
1897	Rex Fincke (Yale).....	Hotchkiss	1910	E. H. Whitney (Harvard).....	E. H. Whitney (Harvard)
1898	B. C. Wright (Harvard).....	Hopkinson	1911	G. M. Church (Princeton).....	G. M. Church (Princeton)
1899	B. C. Wright (Harvard).....	Hopkinson	1912	C. B. Herd (Harvard).....	C. B. Herd (Harvard)
1900	I. C. Wright (Harvard).....	Hopkinson	1913	G. C. Caner (Harvard).....	G. C. Caner (Harvard)
1901	J. P. Larned (Princeton).....	Chatham Prep.	1914	L. Beekman (Columbia).....	L. Beekman (Columbia)
1902	H. H. Whitman (Harvard).....	Volkman	1915	H. A. Throckmorton (Princeton).....	H. A. Throckmorton (Princeton)
1903	K. H. Behr (Princeton).....	Lawrenceville			Lowell High Wellesley High Phillips Exeter St. Mark's

Champions of the Pacific Coast

Yr.	MEN'S SINGLES.	WINNER OF TOURNAMENT.	MEN'S DOUBLES.
1889	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	
1890	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	C. R. Yates	W. S. McGavin and J. S. Tobin
1891	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	C. P. Hubbard	C. P. Hubbard and H. H. Haight
1892	W. H. Taylor, Jr...	C. P. Hubbard	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1893	T. A. Driscoll	T. A. Driscoll	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1894	Samuel Hardy	Samuel Hardy	T. A. Driscoll and G. B. DeLong
1895	Sumner Hardy	Sumner Hardy	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1896	Samuel Hardy	Samuel Hardy	G. F. Whitney and R. N. Whitney
1897	G. F. Whitney	G. F. Whitney	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1898	Sumner Hardy	Sumner Hardy	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1899	G. F. Whitney	G. F. Whitney	Sumner Hardy and Samuel Hardy
1900	G. F. Whitney	Sumner Hardy	G. F. Whitney and R. N. Whitney
1901	G. F. Whitney	R. N. Whitney	G. F. Whitney and R. N. Whitney
1902	L. R. Freeman	L. R. Freeman	L. R. Freeman and A. E. Bell
1903	A. E. Bell	A. E. Bell	L. R. Freeman and A. E. Bell
1904	J. D. MacGavin	J. D. MacGavin	W. Allen and G. L. Baker
1905	G. Janes	G. Janes	S. Sinsabaugh and H. Braley
1906	M. H. Long	M. H. Long	C. Foley and F. Adams
1907	M. E. McLoughlin	M. E. McLoughlin	M. E. McLoughlin and G. Janes
1908	M. H. Long	M. H. Long	M. E. McLoughlin and G. Janes
1909	G. Janes	G. Janes	M. E. McLoughlin and G. Janes
1910	M. H. Long	M. H. Long	T. C. Bundy and T. Hendrick
1911	M. E. McLoughlin	M. E. McLoughlin	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1912	M. E. McLoughlin	M. E. McLoughlin	M. E. McLoughlin and T. C. Bundy
1913	W. M. Johnston	W. M. Johnston	J. R. Strachan and C. J. Griffin
1914	W. M. Johnston	W. M. Johnston	C. J. Griffin and W. M. Johnston
1915	H. L. Hahn	H. L. Hahn	W. M. Johnston and C. J. Griffin
1916	W. M. Johnston	W. M. Johnston	M. E. McLoughlin and W. Dawson
1917*	.....	W. M. Johnston	N. B. Browne and C. A. Wayne

Yr.	WOMEN'S SINGLES	WOMEN'S DOUBLES
1892	Miss Susan D. Morgan	
1893	Miss Bee Hooper	
1894	Miss Bee Hooper	
1895	Miss Bee Hooper	
1896	Miss Bee Hooper	
1897	Miss Marion Jones	
1898	Miss Miriam Hall	
1899	Miss Violet Sutton	
1900	Miss Violet Sutton	
1901	Miss May Sutton	Misses May and Violet Sutton
1902	Miss May Sutton	Misses May and Violet Sutton
1903	Miss May Sutton	Misses May and Violet Sutton
1904	Miss May Sutton	Misses Dobbins and F. Sutton
1905	Miss May Sutton	
1906	Miss Hazel Hotchkiss	Misses Hazel Hotchkiss and Ethel Ratcliffe
1907	Miss Florence Sutton	Miss Florence Sutton and Mrs. Bruce
1908	Miss May Sutton	Miss May Sutton and Miss Ryan
1909	Miss Florence Sutton	Misses Hazel Hotchkiss and G. Myer
1910	Miss May Sutton	Misses Hazel Hotchkiss and G. Myer
1911	Miss May Sutton	Misses May Sutton and Mary Browne
1912	Miss Florence Sutton	Miss Helen Baker and Mrs. Max Niemeyer
1913	Miss Sarita Van Vliet	Misses Sarita Van Vliet and Anita Myers
1914	Mrs. H. A. Niemeyer	Misses E. Tennant and C. Tarilton
1915	Mrs. G. W. Wightman	Miss Molla Bjurstedt and Mrs. G. W. Wightman
1916	Miss Helen Baker	Misses Helen Baker and Anita Myers
1917*	Mrs. G. W. Wightman	No doubles competition.

*Patriotic tournament without championships.

(See following page).

English Champions Since 1877

YEAR	CHAMPION	WINNER ALL-COMERS'	RUNNER-UP
1877...	S. W. Gore.	S. W. Gore.	W. Marshall
1878...	P. F. Hadow.	P. F. Hadow.	W. Erskine
1879*.	J. T. Hartley	J. T. Hartley	V. "St. Leger"
1880...	J. T. Hartley	H. F. Lawford.	O. E. Woodhouse
1881...	W. Renshaw.	W. Renshaw.	R. T. Richardson
1882...	W. Renshaw.	E. Renshaw.	R. T. Richardson
1883...	W. Renshaw.	E. Renshaw.	D. Stewart
1884...	W. Renshaw.	H. F. Lawford.	C. W. Grinstead
1885...	W. Renshaw.	H. F. Lawford.	E. Renshaw
1886...	W. Renshaw.	H. F. Lawford.	E. W. Lewis
1887*.	H. F. Lawford.	H. F. Lawford.	E. Renshaw
1888...	E. Renshaw.	E. Renshaw.	E. W. Lewis
1889...	W. Renshaw.	W. Renshaw.	H. S. Barlow
1890...	W. J. Hamilton.	W. J. Hamilton.	H. S. Barlow
1891*.	W. Baddeley.	W. Baddeley.	J. Pim
1892...	W. Baddeley.	J. Pim.	E. W. Lewis
1893...	J. Pim.	J. Pim.	H. S. Mahony
1894...	W. Baddeley.	W. Baddeley.	E. W. Lewis
1895*.	W. Baddeley.	W. Baddeley.	W. V. Eaves
1896...	H. S. Mahony.	H. S. Mahony.	W. V. Eaves
1897...	R. F. Doherty.	R. F. Doherty.	W. V. Eaves
1898...	R. F. Doherty.	H. L. Doherty.	W. V. Eaves
1899...	R. F. Doherty.	A. W. Gore.	H. S. Mahony
1900...	R. F. Doherty.	S. H. Smith.	S. H. Smith
1901...	A. W. Gore.	A. W. Gore.	A. W. Gore
1902...	H. L. Doherty.	H. L. Doherty.	C. P. Dixon
1903...	H. L. Doherty.	F. L. Rieley.	M. J. G. Ritchie
1904...	H. L. Doherty.	F. L. Rieley.	M. J. G. Ritchie
1905...	H. L. Doherty.	N. E. Brookes.	M. J. G. Ritchie
1906...	H. L. Doherty.	F. L. Rieley.	S. H. Smith
1907*.	N. E. Brookes.	N. E. Brookes.	A. W. Gore
1908*.	A. W. Gore.	A. W. Gore.	A. W. Gore
1909...	A. W. Gore.	M. J. G. Ritchie.	H. Roper Barrett
1910...	A. F. Wilding.	A. F. Wilding.	H. Roper Barrett
1911...	A. F. Wilding.	M. Roper Barrett.	Beals C. Wright
1912...	A. F. Wilding.	A. W. Gore.	C. P. Dixon
1913...	A. F. Wilding.	M. E. McLoughlin.	A. H. Gobert
1914...	N. E. Brookes.	N. E. Brookes.	S. N. Doust
1915...	No matches, 1915 to 1917.		O. Froltzhelm

*The holder did not defend the title.

English Doubles Champions Since 1879

YEAR	CHAMPIONS		WINNER ALL-COMERS*	RUNNERS-UP	
	CHAMPIONS	CHAMPIONS		WINNERS-UP	WINNERS-UP
1879...	L. R. Erskine and H. F. Lawford...	L. R. Erskine and H. F. Lawford...	L. R. Erskine and H. F. Lawford...	F. Durrant and G. E. Tabor	F. Durrant and G. E. Tabor
1880...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	O. E. Woodhouse and C. J. Cole	O. E. Woodhouse and C. J. Cole
1881...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. J. Down and H. Vaughan	W. J. Down and H. Vaughan
1882...	J. T. Hartley and R. T. Richardson	J. T. Hartley and R. T. Richardson	J. T. Hartley and R. T. Richardson	J. G. Horn and C. B. Russell	J. G. Horn and C. B. Russell
1883...	C. W. Grinstead and C. E. Weldon	C. W. Grinstead and C. E. Weldon	C. W. Grinstead and C. E. Weldon	C. B. Russell and R. T. Milford	C. B. Russell and R. T. Milford
1884...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	E. L. Williams and E. W. Lewis	E. L. Williams and E. W. Lewis
1885...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	A. J. Stanley and C. E. Farrer	A. J. Stanley and C. E. Farrer
1886†...	P. B. Lyon and H. W. Wilberforce	P. B. Lyon and H. W. Wilberforce...	P. B. Lyon and H. W. Wilberforce...	I. B. Lyon and H. W. Wilberforce	I. B. Lyon and H. W. Wilberforce
1887*	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	E. H. Crisp and E. Barratt Smith	E. H. Crisp and E. Barratt Smith
1888...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	W. Renshaw and E. Renshaw...	E. G. Meers and A. G. Ziffo	E. G. Meers and A. G. Ziffo
1889...	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	A. W. Gore and G. R. Mewburn	A. W. Gore and G. R. Mewburn
1890*	W. Bradley and H. Bradley...	W. Bradley and H. Bradley...	W. Bradley and H. Bradley...	E. W. Lewis and G. W. Hillyard	E. W. Lewis and G. W. Hillyard
1891*	H. S. Barlow and E. W. Lewis...	H. S. Barlow and E. W. Lewis...	H. S. Barlow and E. W. Lewis...	E. Renshaw and H. S. Barlow	E. Renshaw and H. S. Barlow
1892...	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	J. Pim and F. O. Stoker...	J. Pim and H. S. Mahony	J. Pim and H. S. Mahony
1893...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley
1894...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	H. S. Barlow and C. H. Martin	H. S. Barlow and C. H. Martin
1895...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	W. Baddeley and H. Baddeley...	W. G. Bailey and C. F. Simond	W. G. Bailey and C. F. Simond
1896...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	E. F. Allen and C. G. Allen	E. F. Allen and C. G. Allen
1897...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	S. H. Smith and C. H. L. Cazalet	S. H. Smith and C. H. L. Cazalet
1898...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	A. W. Smith and G. W. Hillyard	A. W. Smith and G. W. Hillyard
1899...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	S. H. Smith and G. W. Hillyard	S. H. Smith and G. W. Hillyard
1900...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	A. W. Gore and H. R. Barrett	A. W. Gore and H. R. Barrett
1901...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley
1902...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	H. R. Barrett and G. M. Simond	H. R. Barrett and G. M. Simond
1903...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	G. W. Hillyard and C. H. L. Cazalet	G. W. Hillyard and C. H. L. Cazalet
1904...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	H. S. Mahony and M. J. G. Ritchie	H. S. Mahony and M. J. G. Ritchie
1905...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	R. F. Doherty and H. L. Doherty...	A. W. Gore and G. A. Cardia	A. W. Gore and G. A. Cardia
1906...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	S. H. Smith and F. L. Riseley...	N. E. Brookes and A. W. Dunlop	N. E. Brookes and A. W. Dunlop
1907*	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	C. H. L. Cazalet and G. M. Simond	C. H. L. Cazalet and G. M. Simond
1908*	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	Beals C. Wright and K. H. Behr†	Beals C. Wright and K. H. Behr†
1909*	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	A. W. Gore and H. R. Barrett	A. W. Gore and H. R. Barrett
1910...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	M. J. G. Ritchie and A. F. Wilding...	H. A. Parker and S. N. Doust	H. A. Parker and S. N. Doust
1911...	Max Decugis and A. H. Gobert...	Max Decugis and A. H. Gobert...	Max Decugis and A. H. Gobert...	C. Powell and R. B. Powell	C. Powell and R. B. Powell
1912...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	J. C. Parke and S. Hardy	J. C. Parke and S. Hardy
1913...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	H. R. Barrett and C. P. Dixon...	J. C. Parke and A. E. Beamish	J. C. Parke and A. E. Beamish
1914...	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	N. E. Brookes and A. F. Wilding...	J. C. Parke and A. E. Beamish	J. C. Parke and A. E. Beamish
1915...	No matches, 1915 to 1917.	No matches, 1915 to 1917.	No matches, 1915 to 1917.	F. G. Lowe and A. H. Lowe	F. G. Lowe and A. H. Lowe

*The holders did not defend the title.

†Challenge round first introduced.

‡Of the United States.

English Lady Champions Since 1884

YEAR	CHAMPION—SINGLES	WINNER ALL-COMERS*	RUNNER-UP	CHAMPIONS—DOUBLES
1884..	Miss Maud Watson...	Miss M. Watson...	Miss Watson.....	Mrs. Watts and Mrs. Bracewell
1885..	Miss Maud Watson...	Miss M. Watson...	Miss Bingley.....	Miss L. Dod and Miss M. Langrishe
1886..	Miss Bingley.....	Miss Bingley.....	Miss Tabor.....	Miss L. Dod and Miss M. Langrishe
1887..	Miss L. Dod.....	Miss L. Dod.....	Miss C. J. Cole.....	Miss L. Dod and Miss M. Langrishe
1888..	Miss L. Dod.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Howes.....	Miss M. Steedman and Miss B. Steedman
1889*	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss L. Rice.....	Miss L. Marriott and Miss M. Marriott
1890*	Miss Rice.....	Miss L. Rice.....	Miss Jacks.....	Miss Jackson and Miss Crofton
1891*	Miss L. Dod.....	Miss L. Dod.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1892..	Miss L. Dod.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Shackle.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1893..	Miss L. Dod.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Austin.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1894*	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss Jackson.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1895*	Miss C. Cooper.....	Miss C. Cooper.....	Miss Austin.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1896..	Miss C. Cooper.....	Mrs. Pickering.....	Miss Austin.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1897..	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Pickering.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss Steedman
1898*	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss C. Cooper.....	Miss Martin.....	Miss Steedman and Miss R. Dyas
1899..	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Mrs. Durlacher.....	Mrs. Durlacher and Miss Steedman
1900..	Mrs. Hillyard.....	Miss C. Cooper.....	Miss Martin.....	Mrs. Pickering and Miss Robb
1901..	Mrs. Sterry.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Miss Martin.....	Mrs. Pickering and Miss Robb
1902..	Miss M. E. Robb.....	Miss M. E. Robb.....	Miss A. M. Morton.....	Mrs. Pickering and Miss Robb
1903*	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Miss E. W. Thomson.....	Miss D. K. Douglass and Miss E. W. Thomson
1904..	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Miss A. M. Morton.....	Miss D. K. Douglass and Miss E. W. Thomson
1905..	Miss M. Sutton†.....	Miss M. Sutton†.....	Miss C. M. Wilson.....	Miss C. M. Wilson and Miss H. Lane
1906..	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Miss D. K. Douglass.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss C. Meyer
1907..	Miss M. Sutton†.....	Miss M. Sutton†.....	Miss C. M. Wilson.....	Mrs. Hillyard and Miss C. Meyer
1908*	Mrs. Sterry.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Miss A. M. Morton.....	Mrs. Sterry and Miss Garfit
1909*	Miss D. Boothby.....	Miss D. Boothby.....	Miss A. M. Morton.....	Miss H. Aitchison and Mrs. Turkey
1910..	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Miss E. G. Johnson.....	Mrs. Hudleston and Miss Garfit
1911..	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Miss D. Boothby.....	Mrs. Hannam.....	Mrs. Larcombe and Miss W. A. Longhurst
1912*	Mrs. Larcombe.....	Mrs. Larcombe.....	Mrs. Sterry.....	Mrs. Larcombe and Miss W. A. Longhurst
1913*	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Mrs. McNair.....	Mrs. Larcombe and Miss W. A. Longhurst
1914..	Mrs. R. L. Chambers.....	Mrs. Larcombe.....	Miss E. Ryan†.....	No doubles matches.
1915..	No matches, 1915 to 1917.			

*The holder did not defend the title †Of the United States.

Champions of the South of France

GENTLEMEN'S SINGLES.

1899—H. L. Doherty	1905—H. L. Doherty	1911—A. F. Wilding
1900—H. L. Doherty	1906—H. L. Doherty	1912—M. Decugis
1901—H. L. Doherty	1907—A. F. Wilding	1913—M. Decugis
1902—H. L. Doherty	1908—A. F. Wilding	1914—A. F. Wilding
1903—H. L. Doherty	1909—F. B. Alexander	1915-17—No matches.
1904—H. L. Doherty	1910—M. Decugis	

LADIES' SINGLES

1899—Miss Brooksmith	1906—Miss Lowther	1911—Frl. von Krohn
1900—Ctess. Schulenburg	1907—Miss Eastlake-Smith	1912—Miss J. Tripp
1901—Mrs. Hillyard	1908—Mrs. R. Lambert Chambers	1913—Frl. von Krohn
1902—Ctess. Schulenburg	1909—Ctess. Schulenburg	1914—Mrs. R. Lambert Chambers
1903—Miss Lowther	1910—Miss R. V. Salusbury	1915-17—No matches.
1904—Ctess. Schulenburg		
1905—Miss Wilson		

GENTLEMEN'S DOUBLES

1900—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1908—A. F. Wilding, M. J. G. Ritchie
1901—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1909—F. B. Alexander, M. J. G. Ritchie
1902—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1910—M. Decugis, M. J. G. Ritchie
1903—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1911—A. F. Wilding, M. J. G. Ritchie
1904—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1912—M. Decugis, M. Germot
1905—R. F. Doherty, H. L. Doherty	1913—F. W. Rahe, H. Kleinschroth
1906—H. L. Doherty, Dr. W. V. Eaves	1914—A. F. Wilding, C. Biddle
1907—H. L. Doherty, M. J. G. Ritchie	1915-17—No matches.

MIXED DOUBLES

1903—Ctess. Schulenburg, R. F. Doherty	1909—Ctess. Schulenburg, H. L. Doherty
1904—Ctess. Schulenburg, R. F. Doherty	1910—Miss Brooksmith, A. Holmes
1905—Ctess. Schulenburg, R. F. Doherty	1911—Mme. and M. Max Decugis
1906—Ctess. Schulenburg, H. L. Doherty	1912—Miss J. Tripp, A. Wallis-Myers
1907—Miss Eastlake-Smith, A. F. Wilding	1913—Miss E. Ryan, Count Salm
1908—Mrs. R. Lambert Chambers, A. F. Wilding	1914—Miss E. Ryan, M. Decugis
	1915-17—No matches.

Nice Lawn Tennis Club Champions

GENTLEMEN'S SINGLES

1895—F. L. Fassitt	1901—Lemaire de Warzee	1907—M. J. G. Ritchie
1896—Count de Robiglio	1902—E. R. Allen	1908—R. J. Stone
1897—S. V. R. Drapes	1903—M. J. G. Ritchie	1909—F. B. Alexander
1898—A. Chalier	1904—M. J. G. Ritchie	1910—A. Holmes
1899—Lemaire de Warzee	1905—F. B. Alexander	1911—Count Salm
1900—Lemaire de Warzee	1906—E. R. Allen	1912—Count Salm

LADIES' SINGLES

1895—Miss Bernard	1902—Ctess. Schulenburg	1909—Miss R. V. Salusbury
1896—Mrs. Booth	1903—Miss Brooksmith	1910—Mrs. Nutcombe Quicke
1897—Miss Brooksmith	1904—Mlle. de Robiglio	1911—Mrs. Nutcombe Quicke
1898—Miss Brooksmith	1905—Miss Warden	1912—Mrs. Nutcombe Quicke
1899—	1906—Miss Warden	
1900—Mlle. G. Chalier	1907—Miss B. Darbyshire	
1901—Miss Brooksmith	1908—Miss E. Dillon	

GENTLEMEN'S DOUBLES

1910—E. Gwynne-Evans, W. Caudery	1912—Count Salm, W. Caudery
1911—Count Salm, C. Gault.	

Officers of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association

President, MAJOR GEORGE T. ADEE, 38 Broad Street,
New York City.

Vice-President, JULIAN S. MYRICK, 38 Nassau Street,
New York City.

Secretary, EDWIN F. TORREY, P. O. Box 146,
Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y.

Treasurer, GEORGE W. WIGHTMAN, 39 Court Street,
Boston, Mass.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The above Officers and Sectional Delegates:

(Serving until Annual Meeting of 1919.)

Middle States.....A. L. HOSKINS.
Walnut and Fifth Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Middle Atlantic.....ABNER Y. LEECH.
National Savings and Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Southern.....CARLETON Y. SMITH.
608 Walton Building, Atlanta, Ga.

Western.....L. H. WADNER.
175 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

Inter-Mountain.....O. J. SALISBURY.
71 Broadway, New York City.

Pacific Northwest.....WALTER A. GOSS.
418 Corbett Building, Portland, Ore.

(Serving until Annual Meeting of 1920.)

New England.....EDWIN SHEAFE.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Tri-State.....R. W. HOLTERHOFF.
918 Union Trust Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Northwestern.....W. C. BURTON.
c/o Plymouth Clothing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Southwestern.....J. B. ADOUE, JR.
c/o National Bank of Commerce, Dallas, Tex.

California.....DR. SUMNER HARDY.
209 Post Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Delegates-at-Large.

(Serving until Annual Meeting of 1919.)

R. NORRIS WILLIAMS, 2d., 90 Lake Avenue, Newton Centre, Boston, Mass.

WATSON M. WASHBURN.....52 E. 79th Street, New York City

W. J. CLOTHIER.....133 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

(Serving until Annual Meeting of 1920.)

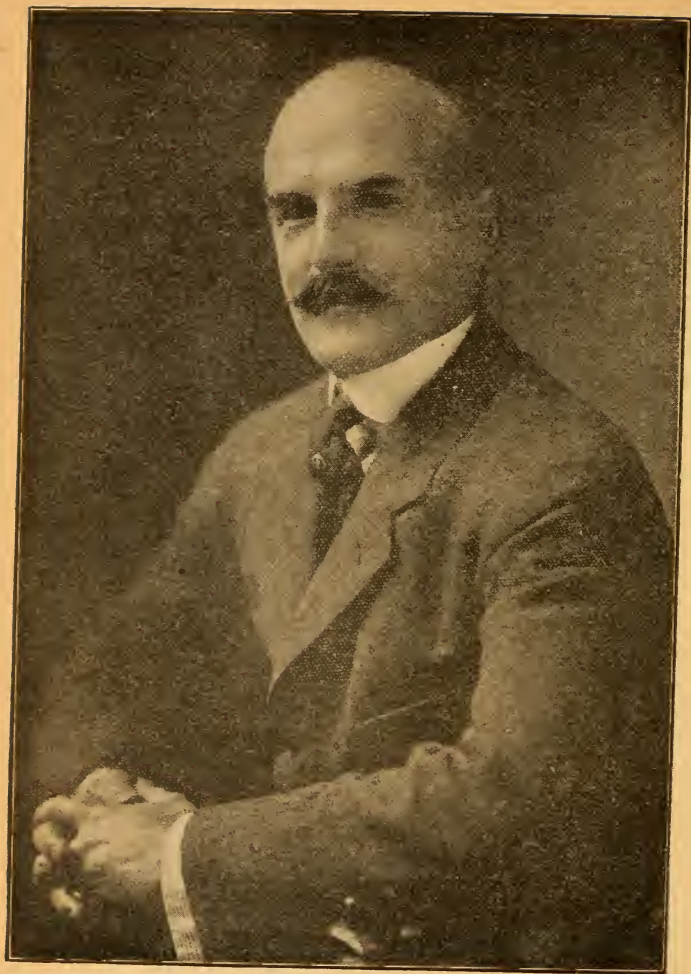
PAUL SHELDON.....P. O. Box 184, Hartford, Conn.

CLINTON L. CHILDS.....Union Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

C. Drummond Jones.....Busch-Diesel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Field Secretary.

PAUL B. WILLIAMS.....20 Broad Street, New York City.



EDWIN F. TORREY,
Clinton, New York.
Secretary United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

Annual Meeting of the U. S. N. L. T. A.

In a number of ways the thirty-seventh annual meeting of the U.S.N.L.T.A., which was held at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York, in the afternoon and evening of Friday, February 15, was memorable. One was the restoration of championships, the meeting voting to stage the 1918 tournaments on a pre-war basis; that is, to have them be for titles (national, sectional, state, etc.) instead of being held, as in 1917, as "patriotic tournaments." But it was decided that the net proceeds of all tournaments should be devoted to the War Department Commission on Training Camp Activities. The restoration of championships came after a debate that was long and animated. It revealed a much more considerate opposition to the restoration than had been anticipated save by a few; and the matter was discussed pro and con, well nigh a score of delegates expressing their opinions.

The report of the Committee on Codification of the Laws of Lawn Tennis and "Cases and Decisions" was read by Chairman S. W. Merrihew, and was approved after the committee had made one minor change. The committee originally recommended the substitution of the words "at the center" for "in the middle," the purpose being to secure greater uniformity; but, upon further consideration, it is deemed that the wording of the present law is better, for the reason that there cannot be a center of a net. It must be in the middle.

Chairman Myrick read the report of the Committee on Development of Boys' and Junior Tennis and referred to the decision of the committee to recommend the adoption of a girls' championship. He stated that the Philadelphia Cricket Club had been asked to hold it in connection with the annual women's championship, but that the club did not regard it as feasible. Mr. Myrick was strongly of the opinion that the event should be held, and said that it could be staged at the West Side T.C. at the same time as the men's championship, but added that it would be much better to hold it at the Philadelphia Cricket Club, and he felt sure that the matter still could be arranged. The committee's report was accepted, and subsequently, upon applying for the women's championship, Joseph M. Jennings, chairman of its tournament committee, stated that the Philadelphia Cricket Club would take the girls' championship as well. This happy ending pleased everybody.

A resolution commending the efficient manner in which Acting President Julian S. Myrick had performed the duties of Major George T. Adee since entering the service last August, was adopted unanimously. The resolution was introduced to make valid all actions taken since that time. A vote of thanks was tendered Field Secretary Paul B. Williams for his untiring efforts to improve the standard of tennis throughout the country. The report of the Ambulance Committee was approved and it was moved that "sincere and hearty thanks" be given the committee, and that the Association thank each player for the self-sacrifices made to bring the movement to a successful conclusion.

Officers of the Association elected were as follows: President, George T. Adee, New York; vice-president, Julian S. Myrick, New York; secretary, Edwin F. Torrey, Clinton, N. Y.; treasurer, George W. Wightman, Boston, Mass. Incumbent sectional delegates were elected without opposition.



GEORGE W. WIGHTMAN,
Treasurer United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

COMMITTEES FOR 1918.

Note—The person first named is in each instance the committee chairman.

BALL COMMITTEE—G. A. L. Dionne, Harry C. Johnson, Walter Merrill Hall, Henry C. Martin, Joseph M. Jennings.

COMMITTEE ON CODIFICATION OF THE LAWS OF LAWN TENNIS AND CASES AND DECISIONS—S. Wallis Merrihew, Beals C. Wright, Abraham Bassford, Jr.

DAVIS CUP COMMITTEE—Harry W. Slocum, Edwin F. Torrey, Julian S. Myrick.

COMMITTEE ON DEVELOPMENT OF BOYS' AND JUNIOR TENNIS—Edwin F. Torrey, Richard Stevens, Paul W. Gibbons, Edwin Sheafe, L. H. Waidner, Charles Garland, Louis I. Doyle, J. D. E. Jones, Dr. S. R. Marvin, Frederick B. Alexander.

COMMITTEE ON DEVELOPMENT OF MUNICIPAL TENNIS—George W. Wightman, Dr. Sumner Hardy, C. Drummond Jones, R. L. VanArsdale, J. E. McLain, A. L. Hoskins, Wm. Alex. Campbell, A. Y. Leech, Jr., Carleton Y. Smith, Ward C. Burton, Walter A. Goss, Simpson Sinsabaugh, J. B. Adoue, Arthur J. Larmon, Edwin F. Torrey, Julian S. Myrick, E. R. Saal, Paul B. Williams.

NATIONAL DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIP COMMITTEE—Edwin F. Torrey, Paul Sheldon, Edwin Sheafe.

FATHER AND SON TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE—W. D. Hadsell, L. E. Mahan, Abraham Bassford, Jr., S. Wallis Merrihew, Charles Garland.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—Edwin F. Torrey, Julian S. Myrick.

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE—Palmer E. Presbrey, George W. Wightman, Howard W. Lewis.

NATIONAL SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP COMMITTEE—Julian S. Myrick, Edwin F. Torrey, C. Frederick Watson, Jr.

NATIONAL UMPIRES' ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE—E. C. Conlin, Davison Obear, Percy Osborne, S. A. McAllister, J. E. McLain.

RANKING COMMITTEE—Abraham Bassford, Jr., Hartsdale, N. Y.; Paul W. Gibbons, Philadelphia, Pa.; Conrad B. Doyle, Washington, D. C.; Walter T. Hayes, Chicago, Ill.; Harry C. Johnson, Boston; Paul B. Williams, Secretary, 20 Broad Street, New York City.

SCHEDULE COMMITTEE—S. Wallis Merrihew, Paul B. Williams.

WOMEN'S NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP COMMITTEE—A. L. Hoskins, Percy C. Madeira.

WOMEN'S RANKING COMMITTEE—Mrs. W. H. Pouch, Miss Edith B. Handy, Mrs. Benjamin E. Cole.

WOMEN'S SCHEDULE COMMITTEE—Miss Florence Ballin, Miss Edith B. Handy, Miss Marie Wagner, Mrs. George W. Wightman, Mrs. C. N. Beard.



PAUL B. WILLIAMS,
20 Broad Street, New York City.
Field Secretary United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENTRY IN THE NATIONAL SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP.

(Adopted by the Annual Meeting of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, February 9, 1917.)

Entries shall close on a published date at least ten days prior to the beginning of play.

Entry shall be open to players in good standing belonging to clubs or associations having membership in the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, as follows:

1. Players who have been ranked by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association during any of the five years last preceding the tournament, or who have at any time been ranked in the first twenty.
2. Players who, in the last three years preceding the championship have been semi-finalists or better in any two tournaments sanctioned by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.
3. Players who have in the current playing season played in not less than three sanctioned tournaments and have made a reasonably good record. Committee of management of the tournament to have the power to rule on the value of a player's record.
4. Players who do not qualify in any of the above classes but whose entry is acceptable to the Executive Committee by reason of residence in foreign countries, promise of skill or other circumstances deemed sufficient to cause exceptions in their cases.
5. All entries shall be made through the club secretary.

NATIONAL DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIP.

At the annual meeting of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, February 9, 1917, the delegates voted to hold the National Doubles Championship of the United States at the Longwood Cricket Club, in *one* tournament, the champion team to play through. The attention of members of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association is directed to the following resolution adopted unanimously at the same meeting:

"The Executive Committee is authorized to award the sectional championships to all the sections of the country, one to the Middle States and New England as in the past, and one to each of the other sections; and each section is urged to send a team to play in the National Doubles Championship."

REGULATIONS GOVERNING JUNIOR AND BOYS' TOURNAMENTS, 1918.

The Plan of Competition—Competition for the National Junior and National Boys' Championships of the United States is planned on a series of elimination contests. These shall begin with preliminary tournaments whose winners *only* shall be eligible to compete for district championships in cities designated by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association as tennis centers. Winners of these tennis center events shall be eligible to compete for the national title, the same plan applying to both juniors and boys.

Tournament—Any club, college or park association, member directly or indirectly of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, may give preliminary sanctioned tournaments.

No dues are required by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association other than the regular dues (if any) of the organization giving the event.

Sanction must be obtained in the usual manner by application to the Field Secretary, Paul B. Williams, 20 Broad Street, New York City.

The National Interscholastic Championship has been discontinued, but interscholastic tournaments may, like junior tournaments, be given preliminary to tennis center tournaments.

Eligibility—Junior tournaments shall be open to boys who are not 19 years old on or before October 1 in the year of competition.

Interscholastic tournaments shall be open to boys complying with this age limit, and who are also attending schools preparing for college. Winners of interscholastic tournaments shall be eligible to compete in any one tennis center junior tournament.

Boys' tournaments shall be open to any boys who are not 16 years old on or before October 1 in the year of competition.

The winner of a preliminary tournament shall be eligible to compete in any one tennis center championship tournament.

A boy winning both a junior or interscholastic and a boys' preliminary tournament may compete in a tennis center championship in either class, but *in one only*.

There shall be no limit as to the number of preliminary tournaments a player may enter.

In case the winner of a tournament is unable to compete in the event to which he thus becomes eligible, the management of such tournament may nominate another participant.

Winners of tennis center championships shall be eligible to compete, in their respective classes, for the National Junior or National Boys' Championship, in tournaments to be held at the same time and place as the National Singles Championship.

The following cities have been designated as tennis centers:

NEW ENGLAND—Portland (Me.), Boston, Providence, Hartford.

MIDDLE STATES—New York, Utica, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Baltimore, Washington, Charleston (W. Va.), Richmond.

SOUTHERN—Knoxville, Memphis, Birmingham, Atlanta, New Orleans, Greenville (S. C.), Charlotte (N. C.), Asheville (N. C.), Chattanooga (Tenn.), Nashville (Tenn.).

TRI-STATE—Cleveland, Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Louisville, Toledo.

WESTERN—Milwaukee, Grand Rapids, Detroit, Chicago, Springfield (Ill.), Dubuque, Des Moines, Omaha, Kansas City, Wichita, St. Louis, Sioux City.

SOUTHWESTERN—Oklahoma City, Little Rock (Ark.), Texarkana (Ark.), Houston, Dallas, El Paso, Tucson (Ariz.).

NORTHWESTERN—Duluth, Minneapolis, Grand Forks (N. D.), Sioux Falls (S. D.), Butte (Mont.), Faribault (Minn.).

INTER-MOUNTAIN—Salt Lake City, Denver.

CALIFORNIA—San Francisco, Los Angeles, Fresno.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST—Tacoma, Seattle, Spokane (Wash.), Portland (Ore.), Lewiston (Ida.).

The Executive Committee may, in their discretion, add to the number of tennis centers.

RULES FOR RANKING.

On or before April 1 in each year the Executive Committee shall appoint a committee composed of five men, to be known as the Ranking Committee. On or before June 1 in each year the Executive

Committee shall also appoint a sub-committee of three women to assist the Ranking Committee in making the women's ranking. Such sub-committee shall be under the direction and supervision of the Ranking Committee. It shall be the duty of the Ranking Committee to make the rankings for the ensuing season of play under and pursuant to the following rules, to be known as

RULES FOR THE RANKING OF PLAYERS.

(1) The results of all events sanctioned by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association occurring within the period of the playing season under consideration, including international and team matches, irrespective of whether the competitions took place in this country or abroad, shall be considered in the rankings.

(2) All returns, made pursuant to Rules 24 and 25 of Regulations for the Management of Lawn Tennis Tournaments, shall be filed with the Ranking Committee at the office of the Field Secretary of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

(3) The Field Secretary shall keep a separate card index for each season's play, in which there shall be recorded all matches in men's and women's singles and men's doubles played during that season in the events named in Rule 1 hereof. There shall be a separate card for each singles player and a separate card for each doubles team. As the returns are received under Rule 2, the data shall be recorded on the cards as soon thereafter as possible, with the result that the complete record of any individual or team shall appear on the card of such individual or team. The full names and post office addresses of all players shall appear on their respective cards.

(4) Each year there shall be three rankings, as follows:

1. Men's singles; in which at least 100 individuals shall be named.
2. Men's doubles; in which at least 20 teams shall be named.
3. Women's singles; in which at least 30 individuals shall be named.

In each case the individuals or teams shall be divided into classes. There may be one or more individuals or teams placed in any class. The player or players with the best season's records shall be placed in Class 1; the player or players with the next best records shall be placed in Class 2, and so on for any number of classes, according to the decision of the Ranking Committee.

(5) To be considered for a ranking, an individual or team must participate during the season in at least three sanctioned events, but on the unanimous vote of the Ranking Committee occasional exceptions to this rule may be made. An individual or team, however, need not necessarily be ranked because of having qualified under this rule, if in the opinion of a majority of the committee the data furnished by the record in question is insufficient for the purpose or the standard of play does not warrant any ranking.

(6) The rankings shall be based solely upon the records of the players for the season under consideration and not upon the opinion of the Ranking Committee. Middle and late season performance shall be given greater consideration than that of the early season.

(7) Any individual or team may be ranked irrespective of nationality or place of residence.

(8) The winners of National Championships shall be ranked on their season's records as are other players and shall not be arbitrarily placed at the head of the rankings, but in a comparison of their rec-

ords with those of other players, they shall be given the benefit of any reasonable doubt as to the relative merits of such records.

(9) The Ranking Committee shall submit its report to the Executive Committee at the meeting of the Executive Committee held in December of the year for which the rankings are made. The Executive Committee may alter the rankings as submitted.

(10) Members of the Ranking Committee shall not divulge any of the results of their deliberations or any other information concerning the rankings prior to the publication thereof by the Executive Committee.

(11) The Ranking Committee's report shall be published in the official organ of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association in the first issue thereof following the meeting of the Executive Committee at which the report is submitted.

(12) These rules may be amended and additions thereto may be made by the Executive Committee at any of its meetings.

NATIONAL UMPIRES' ASSOCIATION.

Organization of the National Umpires' Association was undertaken after the annual meeting of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association in 1917. Declaration of war, however, interfered with the plans of the committee, so that a comparatively small membership was enrolled. Sentiment expressed at the annual meeting in 1918 favored further development of this organization. Consequently, a committee to conduct membership campaign was appointed as follows: E. C. Conlin, 280 Broadway, New York; Davison Obeare, St. Louis; Percy Osborne, Philadelphia; S. A. McAllister, New York; J. E. McLain, Pittsburgh. Correspondence should be addressed to the National Umpires' Association, Room 721, 20 Broad Street, New York City.

Membership is to be national in scope and it is particularly desired that all sections of the country be represented. Anyone wishing to join must have his application endorsed by the president of his club, if a member of a tennis club, or by the chairman of the tennis committee, if a member of a country club, or by a ranking player. In view of the fact that the United States National Lawn Tennis Association is undertaking to promote tennis among juniors and boys and as a municipal sport, efficient supervision of the matches becomes increasingly important. The National Umpires' Association has a great opportunity to develop proper standards of the play and seeks, therefore, the co-operation of everyone who is interested in promoting the best interests of the game.

APPLICATIONS FOR TOURNAMENTS.

Applications for officially sanctioned tournaments for 1919 must be made to Paul B. Williams, Field Secretary, 20 Broad Street, New York City, on or before March 10, 1919.

Any club failing to apply in writing before that date will not be awarded the tournament applied for.

By Order of the Executive Committee,

EDWIN FULLER TORREY, Secretary.

FOOT FAULT RULE

The Executive Committee urge players to carefully observe and clubs to rigidly enforce the Foot Fault Rule. Clubs holding officially sanctioned tournaments are requested to appoint a foot fault umpire for every match and to include in the printed announcement of their tournaments the direct information that "THE FOOT FAULT RULE WILL BE RIGIDLY ENFORCED," together with a copy of the rule (see page 176).

The National Umpires' Association will make every effort to help clubs obtain foot fault umpires.

Fixtures for 1918

National Association will sanction dates after the publication of the schedule, with the consent of the clubs awarded dates with which the event for which sanctions desired might conflict.

- 6-Atlanta Athletic Club, Atlanta, Ga.; Southern intercollegiate championship.
- 11-Golden Gate Park Tennis Club, San Francisco, Cal.; San Francisco championship.
- 11-Harlem Tennis Club, New York City; open tournament.
- 13-New England Intercollegiate Lawn Tennis Association tournament, Longwood courts.
- 20-Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J.; Essex County championships.
- 27-Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.; men's invitation tournament.
- 28-Pelham Country Club, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; women's invitation tournament.
- 30-Brae-Burn Country Club, Newton, Mass.; Massachusetts State championship, doubles.
- 30-El Paso Country Club, El Paso, Tex.; Border States championships.
- 30-Columbia Country Club, Washington, D. C.; Middle Atlantic tournament; Middle Atlantic sectional doubles championship.
- 1-New York Tennis Club, Inc., New York; Bronx County singles and Manhattan doubles.
- 3-Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.; championship of Pennsylvania and Eastern States, women.
- 3-St. Louis A. A. A., St. Louis, Mo.; Central States championship, women.
- 4-Ardsley Club, Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.; women's invitation tournament.
- 8-Terrace Club of Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Brooklyn championship.
- 0-Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.; Pennsylvania State championship.
- 0-Montclair Athletic Club, Montclair, N. J.; New Jersey State championship, men (closed).
- 0-The Noelton Country Club, Nashville, Tenn.; Tennessee State championship.
- 0-Chicago Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill.; Chicago championship.
- 0-West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.; Metropolitan champ., women.
- 0-Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del.; Delaware State champ., women.
- 0-Hartford Golf Club, Hartford, Conn.; New England championship.
- 5-Del Monte Country Club, Del Monte, Cal.; Pacific Coast championship.
- 5-Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.; Massachusetts State champ., singles.
- 5-Kings County Tennis Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Long Island championship.
- 7-Sans Souci Country Club, Greenville, S. C.; championship of the Carolinas.
- 7-Houston Country Club, Houston, Tex.; Texas State championship.
- 17-Philadelphia Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; championship of the United States — women's singles, doubles, mixed doubles; girls' champ. of the United States.
- 2-Falls City Tennis Association, Louisville, Ky.; Falls City championship.
- 2-Marine and Field Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; open tournament.
- 2-Richmond County Country Club, Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.; invitation doubles tournament.
- 2-Pittsburgh Athletic Association, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania champ.
- 2-Gedney Farm Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.; championship Westchester County (closed).
- 2-Cleveland Associated Tennis Clubs, Cleveland, Ohio; Cleveland champ., men.

- June 24—Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del.; Delaware State championship, men.
 June 24—Augusta Country Club, Augusta, Ga.; South Atlantic States championship.
 June 24—Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Great Plains championship, women.
 June 24—Country Club of Springfield, Springfield, Mass.; Connecticut Valley championship.
 June 24—Orange Lawn Tennis Club, South Orange, N. J.; Middle States championship.
 June 26—Lewiston Country Club, Lewiston, Idaho; Idaho State championship.
 June 27—Salt Lake Tennis Club, Salt Lake City, Utah; Utah State championship; Inter-Mountain championship.
 June 28—Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.; invitation tournament.
 June 29—Berkeley Tennis Club, Berkeley, Cal.; Alameda County championship.
 June 29—University Heights Tennis Club, New York City; north side championships.
 July 1—South Side Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill.; clay court champ. of the United States.
 July 1—Spokane Tennis Club, Spokane, Wash.; open tournament.
 July 1—Atlanta Athletic Club, Atlanta, Ga.; Southern championship.
 July 3—Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, N. J.; Independence Day open tournament.
 July 4—California Lawn Tennis Association, Long Beach, Cal.; Pacific Coast doubles championship.
 July 6—St. Louis A. A. A., St. Louis, Mo.; Central States championship, men.
 July 8—Brockton Country Club, Brockton, Mass.; Plymouth County championship.
 July 8—Park Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; championship of Great Lakes.
 July 8—Chattanooga Golf and Country Club, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Tennessee State champ.
 July 8—Country Club of Westchester, New York City; invitation tournament.
 July 8—Westfield Golf Club, Westfield, N. J.; men's open doubles.
 July 8—Independence Tennis Association, Independence, Kan.; Kansas State champ.
 July 8—Rockford Tennis Club, Rockford, Ill.; Northern Illinois championship.
 July 13—Mount Pleasant Tennis Club, Pleasantville, N. Y.; Eastern New York champ.
 July 15—Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Great Plains championship, men.
 July 15—Seattle Athletic Club, Seattle, Wash.; Seattle championship.
 July 15—Yahundasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.; New York State championship.
 July 17—Salem Tennis Club, Salem, Ore.; championship of Willamette Valley.
 July 18—Bathing and Tennis Club, Spring Lake, N. J.; North Jersey Coast championship.
 July 20—Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, N. J.; championship of Central New Jersey.
 July 20—Northwestern Lawn Tennis Association; Southern Minnesota championship.
 July 22—Birmingham Country Club, Birmingham, Ala.; Cotton States championship.
 July 22—Jeannette Tennis Club, Jeannette, Pa.; Westmoreland County championship.
 July 22—Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club, Portland, Ore.; Oregon State championship.
 July 22—Dallas Lawn Tennis Club, Dallas, Tex.; Southwestern championship; Southwestern sectional doubles championship.
 July 22—Milwaukee Tennis Association, Milwaukee, Wis.; Wisconsin State championship.
 July 22—The Woodmere Club, Woodmere, L. I.; women's championship of Long Island.
 July 22—Springfield Country Club, Springfield, Mo.; open tournament.
 July 22—Burlington Country Club, Burlington, Ia.; Three States tournament.
 July 26—Hoosick Falls Country Club, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.; Hoosac Valley championship.
 July 26—Field Club of Greenwich, Greenwich, Conn.; invitation tournament.
 July 27—Long View Tennis Club, Duluth, Minn.; Head of the Lakes tournament.
 July 27—Cynwyd Club, Cynwyd, Pa.; championship of Eastern Pennsylvania.
 July 29—Agawam Hunt Club, Providence, R. I.; Rhode Island State championship.
 July 29—Chicago Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill.; Western championship.
 July 29—Atlantic City Yacht Club, Atlantic City, N. J.; Atlantic City championship.
 July 29—Omaha Field Club, Omaha, Neb.; Nebraska State championship.
 July 29—Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Metropolitan championship.
 July 29—Tacoma Lawn Tennis Club, Tacoma, Wash.; Pacific Northwest championship; Pacific Northwest sectional doubles championship.
 July 30—Crawford Notch Tennis Club, White Mountains, N. H.; New Hampshire State and White Mountains championship.
 July 30—Norfolk Country Club, Norfolk, Conn.; Connecticut State championship.
 July 30—Cleveland Associated Tennis Clubs, Cleveland, Ohio; Cleveland champ., women.
 Aug. 3—Minnetonka Yacht Club, Burton Courts, Lake Minnetonka, Minn.; Northwestern championship; Northwestern sectional doubles championship.
 Aug. 3—Oakland Tennis Club, Oakland, Cal.; Oakland championship.
 Aug. 3—Kansas City Field Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Missouri State championship, men and women; Central West championship, women.
 Aug. 3—Worcester Tennis Club, Worcester, Mass.; open tournament.
 Aug. 5—Western Michigan Lawn Tennis Association, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Western Michigan championship.
 Aug. 5—Grinnell Country Club, Grinnell, Ia.; Central Iowa championship.
 Aug. 5—Inlet Terrace Club, Belmar, N. J.; open tournament.
 Aug. 5—Cascade Tennis Club, Atlanta, Ga.; Georgia State championship.
 Aug. 5—Iron Mountain Tennis Club, Jackson, N. H.; championship East Side of White Mountains.
 Aug. 5—Seabright Lawn Tennis and Cricket Club, Seabright, N. J.; invitation tournament.
 Aug. 5—Seattle Lawn Tennis Club, Seattle, Wash.; Washington State championship.

- Aug. 7—Interstate Tennis Club, Sioux City, Ia.; Interstate championship.
 Aug. 10—Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, N. J.; Beach Haven championship.
 Aug. 10—Bedford Springs Tennis Club, Bedford Springs, Pa.; Southern Pennsylvania championship.
Aug. 12—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.; doubles champ. of the United States.
 Aug. 12—Portland Country Club, Falmouth, Me.; open tournament.
 Aug. 12—Detroit Tennis Club, Detroit, Mich.; Michigan State championship.
 Aug. 12—Iowa State Lawn Tennis Association, Des Moines, Ia.; Iowa State champ.
 Aug. 12—Parkersburg Country Club, Parkersburg, W. Va.; West Virginia State championships (closed).
 Aug. 12—The Woodmere Club, Woodmere, L. I.; open tournament, men's singles and doubles.
 Aug. 17—Ocean City Yacht Club, Ocean City, N. J.; South Jersey championship.
 Aug. 17—Cleveland Associated Tennis Clubs, Cleveland, Ohio; Ohio State championship.
 Aug. 19—Binghamton Tennis Club, Binghamton, N. Y.; open tournament.
 Aug. 19—Lake George Club, Diamond-Point-on-Lake George, N. Y.; championship of Lake George.
 Aug. 19—Meadow Club of Southampton, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.; invitation tournament.
 Aug. 19—Kansas City Athletic Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Missouri Valley championship.
 Aug. 19—Point Judith Country Club, Narragansett Pier, R. I.; open tournament.
 Aug. 20—Milford Field Club, Milford, Pike County, Pa.; Delaware Valley championship.
 Aug. 23—Arundel Casino, Kennebunkport, Me.; mixed doubles tournament.
 Aug. 24—Audubon Country Club, Louisville, Ky.; Kentucky State championship.
 Aug. 24—Squirrel Island Athletic Association, Squirrel Island, Me.; South Maine champ.
 Aug. 26—Denver Country Club, Denver, Colo.; Colorado State championship.
 Aug. 26—Asheville Country Club, Asheville, N. C.; North Carolina championship.
 Aug. 26—Laurelhurst Club, Portland, Ore.; Portland championship.
 Aug. 26—Western Lawn Tennis Association; Illinois State championship.
 Aug. 26—Eaglesmere Athletic Association, Eaglesmere, Pa.; Eaglesmere championship.
 Aug. 26—Kansas City Field Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Missouri State champ.; mixed doubles.
Aug. 26—West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.; National singles championship of the United States; junior championship and boys' champ. of United States.
 Aug. 27—Altoona Cricket Club, Altoona, Pa.; Central Pennsylvania championship.
 Aug. 28—Bay Head Yacht Club, Bay Head, N. J.; New Jersey Coast championship.
 Aug. 31—Country Club of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Mass.; Berkshire County championship.
 Aug. 31—Longview Tennis Club, Duluth, Minn.; Minnesota State championship.
 Sept. 2—Talbot Country Club, Easton, Md.; Peninsula championship.
 Sept. 2—West Maywood Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill.; West Suburban tournament.
 Sept. 2—The Park Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; Buffalo city championship.
 Sept. 4—Country Club of Northampton County, Easton, Pa.; Lehigh Valley championship.
 Sept. 7—Claremont Country Club, Oakland, Cal.; California State championship.
 Sept. 7—Ohio Lawn Tennis Association, Cincinnati, Ohio; Tri-State championship.
 Sept. 9—Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.; intercollegiate championship.
 Sept. 9—East Side Tennis Club, Providence, R. I.; clay court champ. of Rhode Island.
 Sept. 9—The Nyack Club, Nyack, N. Y.; open tournament.
 Sept. 9—Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Great Plains champ.; mixed doubles.
 Sept. 9—Westfield Golf Club, Westfield, N. J.; championship of Westfield.
 Sept. 11—Country Club of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.; champ. of Northeastern Pennsylvania.
 Sept. 14—Oakland Tennis Club, Oakland, Cal.; Alameda city championship.
 Sept. 14—Beaver Hills Tennis Club, New Haven, Conn.; championship of New Haven.
 Sept. 16—Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; Philadelphia and District tourn't.
 Sept. 16—New York Tennis Club, Inc., New York City; New York State champ., women.
 Sept. 23—Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.; women's open tournament.
 Sept. 30—Orange Lawn Tennis Club, South Orange, N. J.; New Jersey State champ., women.
 Sept. 30—Virginia Hot Springs Golf and Tennis Club, Hot Springs, Va.; open tournament.
 Oct. 5—Golden Gate Park Tennis Club, San Francisco; Bay Counties championship.
 Oct. 12—Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J.; open mixed doubles tournament.
 Dec. 9—Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, N. C.; St. Thomas tournament.

1919.

- Jan. 7—Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, N. C., midwinter tournament.
 Feb. 3—The Heights Casino, Brooklyn, N. Y.; women's invitation tournament.
 Feb. 19—Beretania Tennis Club, Honolulu, T. H.; carnival tennis tournament.
 Mar. 1—Palm Beach Tennis Club, Palm Beach, Fla.; Florida State championship.
 Mar. 10—Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, N. C.; Pinehurst championship.
 Mar. 17—Seventh Regiment Tennis Club, New York City; national women's indoor champ.
 Mar. 29—Seventh Regiment Tennis Club, New York City; national indoor singles champ.
 Mar. 31—The Vedado Tennis Club, Havana, Cuba; championship of Cuba.

Regulations for the International Lawn Tennis Association Davis Cup

Revised and Adopted by the United States, Great Britain, France, Belgium,
Austria and Australia, 1906.

1. The competition shall be called "The International Lawn Tennis Championship," and shall be open to any nation which has a recognized Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization; and, for the purposes of the Regulations, Australia, with New Zealand, the British Isles, British South Africa, Canada, India, Sweden and Norway, and the United States of America shall, amongst others, be regarded as separate Nations.

2. The Nation for the time being holding the International Lawn Tennis Championship shall hereinafter be termed "The Champion Nation."

3. The Competition shall take place in accordance with the following regulations, and, except in so far as may be agreed upon by the competing Nations for their own Tie, with the Laws and Regulations of the game for the time being sanctioned by the Champion Nation.

4. The management of the Competition shall be entrusted to a Committee, hereafter termed "The Committee of Management," which shall be appointed annually by the Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization of the Champion Nation.

5. The Committee of Management shall make all arrangements for the preliminary Tie or Ties (if any) of the Competition where such preliminary Tie or Ties are to be played in the Country of the Champion Nation, and also for the Challenge Tie, and its decision in respect of all such arrangements shall be final. The Committee of Management shall also have power to depute to others, in any preliminary Tie or Ties, the making of all or any such arrangements as may be deemed necessary.

6. Any Nation wishing to compete shall give notice to the Secretary of the Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization of the Champion Nation, so that it shall reach him not later than the first Monday in March of the year, in which the Competition is to take place. Should more than one Nation challenge, they shall compete among themselves for the right to play the Champion Nation in the Challenge Tie. The Draw, at which each Challenging Nation may be represented, shall be made by the Committee of Management on the day following the first Monday in March, and particulars shall be notified to the respective Secretaries for the time being of the Lawn Tennis Associations or Corresponding Organizations of the several competing Nations, with an intimation of the latest date by which the Tie or Ties shall be concluded. Failure to conclude a Tie by the date fixed by the Committee of Management shall render both Sides liable to be scratched, unless in the opinion of the Committee of Management, the weather or other unavoidable hindrance, shall have made completion impossible. Competing Nations shall arrange among themselves for the playing of their respective Ties upon a ground or grounds, and upon a date or dates convenient to those concerned; but, in the event of an agreement not being arrived at, the preliminary Tie or

Ties shall be played in the country of the Champion Nation upon a ground or grounds, and upon a date or dates, to be fixed upon by the Committee of Management.

7. When gate money shall be taken, one half of the profit shall belong to the visiting Nation; or, in the case of a Tie being played on neutral ground, one third each to the visiting Nations, and the remaining fraction of profit in each case shall go to the Nation in whose Country the Tie shall be played.

8. The Challenge Tie shall be played in the country of the Champion Nation at a date and upon a ground to be agreed upon by common consent. In the event of an agreement not being arrived at, the fixing of the date and ground shall be submitted to Arbitration.

9. A player shall be qualified to represent a Nation, if he shall have been born in that Nation, or shall have resided therein for at least two years immediately preceding a Tie, provided always that he be a *bona fide* Amateur; but, no one shall be entitled to play for more than one Nation in this Competition during the same year. During the time that a player may be qualifying to play for a Nation under the residential qualifications, he may play for the Nation for which he shall have been last previously qualified.

10. The Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization of each of the Nations concerned shall appoint a Captain of its Side. In default of such appointment a Side shall choose its own Captain.

11. For each Tie a Referee, from whose decision there shall be no appeal, shall be appointed by common consent of the Captains of the competing Sides. He shall have power to appoint Umpires. He shall decide any point of law which an Umpire may profess himself unable to decide, or which may be referred to him on appeal from the decision of an Umpire by the players. He shall decide, if he be called upon to decide by the Captain of either Side, whether or not a Match or Matches shall be stopped owing to the state of the courts, the state of the weather, darkness, or other unavoidable hindrance.

12. (a) Each competing Nation shall, twenty-one days before the date fixed for the commencement of a Tie, nominate to the Committee of Management not more than four players, without specifying who shall play in Singles and Doubles. Different players, however, may be nominated by a Nation for different Ties.

(b) Each Captain shall, twenty-four hours before the time fixed for the commencement of play in each Contest, give notice of the composition of his Team to the Executive Committee, and his Team shall be selected from the four players previously nominated for the Tie. Such selection by the Captain, however, shall be regarded as solely for the convenience of the Executive Committee, and may be varied by him before the commencement of play.

(c) For the Second Round of the Singles Contest in any Tie, the Referee may sanction the substitution of another of the players nominated by a Nation for that Tie in the place of any player, who, in the opinion of the Referee, is incapacitated by illness, accident or other unavoidable hindrance; provided that such substitute shall not be the player who has already competed in the Singles Contest.

13. The time of cessation of play shall be fixed before the commencement of each day's play by the Captains of the opposing Sides, or by the Referee if they shall disagree. It shall be the duty of the Referee to stop play when this time arrives; provided, nevertheless, that he may extend the time with the consent of the Captains of the opposing Sides. A player shall not be called upon to play more than one Match a day, except with the unanimous consent of the Captains of the opposing Sides and the majority of the Executive Committee.

14. Each Tie shall be decided by the combined results of Singles and Doubles, and the Side which shall win the majority of Matches shall be the winner of a Tie.

15. In the Singles, each Team shall, subject to Regulation 12, Clause c, consist of two players, who shall play each against each of the opposing Team the best of five advantage sets. The order of play and courts shall be decided by lot. In the Doubles, each Team shall consist of two players, who shall play against the opposing Team the best of five advantage sets.

16. Unless otherwise arranged by the unanimous consent of the Captains of the opposing Sides and the majority of the Executive Committee, the Doubles shall take place between the two rounds of the Singles Contest. If, however, a player be chosen for both the Singles and Doubles Contests, and if, by a change in the above arrangements, he be called upon to play his two Singles Matches on consecutive days, then there shall be an interval of one day between the second and the third day's play. Provided, nevertheless, that if there be an interval between the first and second day's play, either from postponement, arrangement, or the interval of a Sunday, there shall not be an interval between the second and third day's play.

17. If any player be absent when called upon to play by the Referee, the opposing Side shall be entitled to three love sets.

18. Any Competing Nation whose Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization, or whose Representatives shall fail to conform to the above Regulations, may be disqualified by the Committee of Management in respect of the Competition for the year wherein such failure shall occur.

19. Winners of a preliminary Tie shall notify the result without delay to the Committee of Management, by telegram, which shall be confirmed by letter.

20. For purposes of correspondence and the giving of notices required by these Regulations, the Secretary for the time being of the Lawn Tennis Association or Corresponding Organization of the Champion Nation shall be regarded as representing the Committee of Management.

21. The above Regulations shall be binding upon the Nations concerned, and shall not be altered except with the consent of two-thirds of the Associations or Corresponding Organizations whose Nations shall have from time to time competed and who shall record their votes.

NOTE.—In the above Regulations, one Nation playing against another is regarded as a "Tie"; Singles and Doubles are regarded as separate "Contests"; and the best of five advantage sets is regarded as a "Match". The players in Singles and Doubles are regarded as separate "Teams"; and the players in the combined Contests as a "Side".

Constitution

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

This organization shall be known as the "UNITED STATES NATIONAL LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION," hereinafter referred to as the National Association.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The membership shall consist of the following classes:

- (1) Clubs.
- (2) Active Associations.
- (3) Allied Associations.
- (4) Park Associations.

Allied associations shall consist of associations of schools or colleges, but such associations, if they so desire, may become active associations by notifying the Secretary of the National Association and paying the dues for an active association. Active associations shall consist of all associations other than allied and park associations and in each case the limits of an active association shall necessarily exclude to that extent the limits of every other association. Park associations shall consist of associations of parks, not more than one association from any one city, and approved by the park commissioner.

SEC. 2. An association, either (2) or (3), shall consist of five or more individual clubs, any one of which may or may not be itself a member directly of the National Association. Each club shall at all meetings be entitled to one vote. Each active association shall be entitled to two votes and to one additional vote for every five clubs or fraction thereof members of it over ten. Allied and park associations shall not be entitled to any vote. No club being itself a member of the National Association shall be counted as a member of an active association in determining the number of votes which may be cast by such association. No member of the National Association in arrears or failing to have paid its fiscal dues by the first of February each year preceding the annual meeting, shall be entitled to vote at such meeting, nor shall such club be awarded an officially sanctioned tournament held under the auspices of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

SEC. 3. On or before the first day of January in every year each sub-association shall send to the Secretary of the National Association the names and addresses of its secretary and treasurer and a list of clubs belonging to it on December 1st preceding, and each club directly a member of the National Association shall send to the Secretary of the National Association the names and addresses of its secretary and treasurer, holding office on December 1st preceding. The secretary of each association shall notify the Secretary of the National Association of any changes in its membership immediately upon their occurrence.

ARTICLE III.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. Proposals for membership must be made in writing to the Executive Committee, hereinafter provided for, with the name and address

of the applicant, and signed by the proper officer of the club or association making the proposal, and shall give such information with regard to membership, grounds, etc., as shall be required by the Executive Committee. Where the applicant is an association, the names and addresses of each of its members shall be given with the application, together with a statement of the limits that it desires to represent.

SEC. 2. The Executive Committee shall have full power to elect candidates for membership, except that no association shall be deemed a member whose limits shall conflict with those of any other association until its election be confirmed by a two-thirds vote at the annual meeting of the National Association, or the associations upon whose limits it encroaches consent to such encroachment. The election to membership of such an association automatically decreases the limits of other associations to such an extent as shall preclude a conflict of limits.

SEC. 3. *Dues, etc.*—The annual dues to the National Association in the case of clubs shall be ten dollars (\$10) and in the case of active associations shall be thirty-five dollars (\$35), except that where any such association is composed of more than ten clubs its annual dues shall in addition be fifteen dollars (\$15) for every five clubs or fraction thereof above ten. Allied and park associations shall not be required to pay any annual dues. No club or association shall be allowed the privilege of a member until after its first annual dues have been paid and no club shall be entitled to a vote at the annual meeting of the National Association unless it was a member thereof for the preceding fiscal year. The fiscal year of the National Association shall begin February 1st. All dues for the ensuing year are payable on or before May 1st.

SEC. 4. *Limits of Payments, etc.*—Any club or association which shall fail to have paid its annual dues on or before June 1st may be debarred from the privileges of a member by the Executive Committee until the same are paid, and, at their discretion, may be dropped from the roll.

ARTICLE IV.

RESIGNATIONS, EXPULSIONS, ETC.

SECTION 1. *Resignations, etc.*—Any member wishing to resign must do so in writing, addressed to the Secretary; and the resignation cannot be accepted until all dues for the current fiscal year are paid. Resignations must be received before February 1st to relieve the member from payment of dues for the ensuing year.

SEC. 2. The Executive Committee of the National Association, hereinafter provided for, shall have the power to suspend or expel any member which may neglect or refuse a strict and honorable compliance with its Constitution, By-Laws, etc., or which shall, by its conduct, bring reproach or disgrace upon the National Association; or which shall, being itself an association, retain as one of its members any club objected to by notice in writing by the Executive Committee, subject to the right of any member, if expelled, to appeal to the National Association, at its next annual meeting, for reinstatement.

ARTICLE V.

OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The affairs of the National Association shall be conducted by an Executive Committee composed of the President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and such Ex-Presidents of the Association as may be elected from year to year at the annual meeting, and seventeen other members, eleven of whom shall represent stated sections of the country as provided in Section 2 of this article, and shall be called Sectional Delegates. The remaining six shall be called Delegates-at-large.

SEC. 2. The stated sections of the country hereinbefore referred to shall be as follows:

New England, comprising the states of
 Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island,
 Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont.

Middle States, comprising the states of
 New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

Middle Atlantic, comprising the states of
 Delaware, Virginia,
 Maryland, West Virginia,
 and the District of Columbia.

Tri-State, comprising the states of
 Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio.

Southern, comprising the states of
 Alabama, Louisiana, South Carolina,
 Florida, Mississippi, Tennessee,
 Georgia, North Carolina,

Western, comprising the states of
 Illinois, Michigan, Nebraska,
 Iowa, Missouri, Wisconsin,
 Kansas,

Northwestern, comprising the states of
 Minnesota, North Dakota,
 Montana, South Dakota.

Southwestern, comprising the states of
 Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma,
 Arkansas, Texas.

Inter-Mountain, comprising the states of
 Colorado, Nevada, Utah,
 Idaho (south of the 45th parallel of latitude), Wyoming.

Pacific Northwest, comprising the states of
 Idaho (north of the 45th parallel of latitude), Oregon,
 Washington.

California, comprising the state of California.

SEC. 3. The President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer shall be elected at the annual meeting of the National Association in each year and shall serve until their respective successors are elected. The Sectional Delegates shall be appointed by the active associations of the sections which they respectively represent and shall serve for two years. If a section is not represented by an active association its delegate shall be elected by the National Association at its annual meeting. Each Sectional Delegate must live in the section which he represents. On his removal outside the bounds of such section his place shall become vacant. Sectional Delegates appointed by active associations must present their certificates of appointment to the Secretary of the National Association at or before the annual meeting.

SEC. 4. The Sectional Delegates shall serve for two years, and as the term of each delegate expires his association shall appoint, or the National Association shall elect his successor. The Delegates-at-large shall

serve for two years and shall be elected three each year at the annual meeting of the National Association. The election of officers and delegates shall be by ballot and a majority vote shall be required to elect. Any vacancy among the officers or members of the Executive Committee may be filled by the Executive Committee. Such appointee shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, when a successor shall be elected or appointed as provided in Section 3.

SEC. 5. *The President.*—It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings of the Executive Committee and of the National Association; to preserve order, to appoint all committees not otherwise provided for, and to see that the officers and committees perform their respective duties.

SEC. 6. *The Vice-President.*—The Vice-President shall assist the President in the performance of his duties, and shall exercise all the powers of the President in his absence.

SEC. 7. *The Secretary.*—The Secretary shall keep a roll of all the members, and from time to time amend and correct the same as circumstances require. He shall notify new members of their election within two weeks thereafter, and shall give notice of all meetings of the Executive Committee at least two weeks in advance. He shall conduct all the correspondence of the National Association, and keep copies of all letters in a book provided for that purpose. He shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the National Association and Executive Committee and a record of such matters of interest as may occur, and may employ such clerical assistance as may be authorized by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 8. *The Treasurer.*—The Treasurer shall keep, in a suitable book provided for that purpose, an account of all moneys received and paid. He shall liquidate all properly authorized bills against the National Association, and shall report in writing the state of the finances when required by the Executive Committee; and, at the annual meeting, he shall present a written report showing all the receipts and expenditures for the year. His account shall be audited by an Audit Company at least once annually, and he may employ such clerical assistance as may be authorized by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 9. *The Executive Committee, etc.*—It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to see that the general provisions of the Constitution and By-laws of the National Association are complied with by members of the same; to hear and decide all questions submitted by members for decision, at least one week's notice of hearing being given to any other member who may be affected by the question; to construe and enforce all the rules of the National Association. All decisions of the Executive Committee shall be complied with forthwith; but an appeal therefrom may be taken by any member to the National Association at its next annual meeting. The Executive Committee and the Secretary shall cause official notices, and such other matters of information as they shall deem of interest, to be published in a paper which may be appointed annually by the Executive Committee as the official bulletin of the National Association. All members are to be given notice of said appointment, and thereafter are expected to take notice of official publications therein. The Executive Committee shall have the supervision over all tournaments conducted under the auspices of the National Association, and may assume the conduct of such tournaments as it shall deem advisable. It shall have general charge of the funds of the National Association and shall control all expenditures. It may charge off all bills owing to the National Association which it shall deem uncollectible.

Each member of the Executive Committee must be a member of a club belonging either directly to the National Association, or indirectly as specified in Art. II, Sec. 2. Seven members, including officers, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 10. *The Nominating Committee.*—On or before December 1st of each year, the Executive Committee shall appoint a Nominating Committee of not less than three nor more than five members (none of whom shall be a member of the Executive Committee) and notice of such appointment shall be sent immediately to all members of the Association by the Secretary. The Nominating Committee shall make nominations for the officers and members of the Executive Committee, to be voted on at the ensuing annual meeting under the provisions of this Constitution. A notice containing such nominations shall be sent to every member of the Association by the Secretary, together with the notice of the annual meeting.

SEC. 11. *Sectional Delegates.*—In addition to their other duties as members of the Executive Committee it shall be the duty of Sectional Delegates to carefully observe conditions relating to the game in the sections which they respectively represent and to report thereon to the officers of the National Association and the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE VI.

MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. There shall be a stated annual meeting of the National Association held, on a date to be fixed by the President, between the 1st and 15th of February, in each year, at a place to be designated at the previous annual meeting, or, in the absence of such designation, by the President. At least thirty and not more than sixty days before such meeting a written notice thereof shall be mailed to each member of the National Association by the Secretary.

SEC. 2. A special meeting of the National Association may be called by the Executive Committee at any time, and shall be so called upon the written request of at least fifteen members thereof. At least twenty days before such meeting a written notice thereof shall be mailed to each member of the National Association by the Secretary, stating the object of the meeting. Only those matters specified in such notice shall be considered at the meeting.

SEC. 3. At all meetings of the National Association the representatives of twenty-five members shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 4. At all meetings members may be represented by a delegate belonging to such member, if a club, or to a club belonging to such member of an association, or by proxy. Each person holding a proxy must be a member of some club belonging to the National Association, or to an association which belongs to the National Association. Each delegate or proxy must present at the meeting written credentials from the member he represents, signed and attested by at least two officers, one of whom may be chairman of the committee in charge of tennis affairs.

ARTICLE VII.

AMENDMENTS, ETC.

Amendments to this Constitution may be made at any annual meeting by a vote of at least two-thirds of all the votes cast, provided that at least thirty days before such meeting a notice of the proposed amendment be sent to each club or association in the National Association. By-laws may be amended at any annual or special meeting under the same provisions.

By-Laws

ARTICLE I.

ORDER OF BUSINESS, ETC.

SECTION 1. The order of business for this Association shall be as follows:—

1. Roll Call.
2. Reading of Minutes.
3. Secretary's Report
4. Treasurer's Report.
5. Reports of Committees.
6. Elections.
7. Miscellaneous Business.
8. Adjournment.

SEC. 2. *Authority for Rules of Order.*—For the "Rules of Order," and any and all parliamentary rules not herein mentioned, those laid down in "Cushing's Manual" shall be authority.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. All clubs represented in this Association shall be governed by the laws of Lawn Tennis as laid down by this Association.

SEC. 2. *Laws of Matches, etc.*—All matches played by clubs represented in this Association shall be played under all the rules adopted by it.

SEC. 3. None but amateurs shall be allowed to enter for any match or matches played under the auspices of this Association.

SEC. 4. An amateur tennis player is one who plays tennis solely for the pleasure and physical benefits he derives therefrom, and to whom the playing of tennis is nothing more than a pastime.

SEC. 5. *Acts of Disbarment.*—A person shall cease to be an amateur by committing any of the following acts:

1. By entering a competition open only to professionals, or playing for a money prize or gate receipts.
2. By playing, instructing, pursuing or assisting in the pursuit of tennis or other athletic exercise as a means of livelihood or for gain or any emolument.
3. By obtaining or retaining membership in any tennis or athletic club of any kind because of any mutual understanding, express or implied, whereby such membership would be of any pecuniary benefit to the member or the club.
4. By permitting or sanctioning the use of his name to advertise or promote the sale of tennis goods for pecuniary profit, or by permitting his name to be advertised or published as the author of books or articles on tennis of which he is not actually the author.
5. By selling, pledging or otherwise converting into money any prize won in a tennis tournament or converting any prize so won into any article or articles, commonly known as necessities, such as food, ordinary clothing, etc., or accepting as a prize any such article.

6. By playing in a team or exhibition match where gate receipts are charged, unless permission to hold such match shall have been previously obtained from the Executive Committee, or from a sub-committee appointed by the Executive Committee, or from the Sectional Delegate of the section in which such match is to be played.
7. By being connected with the sale of tennis goods, or with a firm manufacturing or selling tennis goods, except when such connection shall be of a general nature in a firm manufacturing or selling general athletic goods, and the person so connected has to do with tennis goods to no greater extent than with any other line of goods.
8. By being guilty of grossly unsportsmanlike conduct.

SEC. 6. 1. The Executive Committee of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association shall be the tribunal to decide whether a player has violated any provisions of Sections 4 or 5 of these by-laws.

2. Any person who becomes ineligible by reason of by-laws 4 or 5 may be reinstated on giving to the Executive Committee of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association satisfactory evidence of meriting such reinstatement.

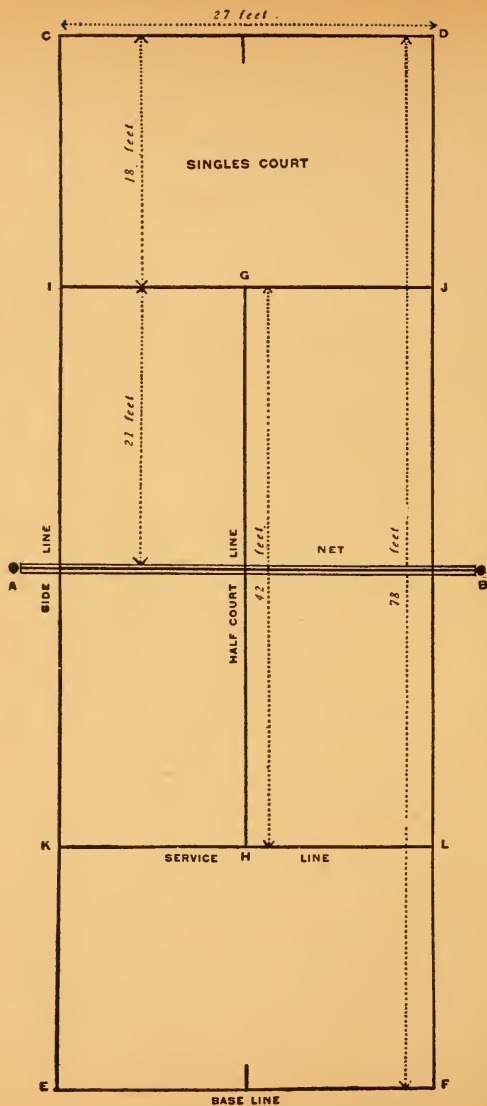
Note.—The Association earnestly recommends that clubs use due vigilance to see that their own members observe Sections 4 and 5 and to report any violations, with full particulars relating to each case, to the Executive Committee.

SEC. 7. No player shall be allowed to enter for any match given by this Association unless he is a member of a club belonging either directly to this Association, or indirectly through an Active or Allied Association (Class 2 or 3), as specified in Article II, Section 1, of the Constitution, or is the winner of a member Park Association (Class 4) final championship tournament, or has played in an interscholastic tournament of the same year. But the Executive Committee is empowered, at its discretion, to permit, for special cause, any foreigners or other players to enter for any match given under the auspices of this Association.

ARTICLE III.

SUSPENSION OF BY-LAWS.

Any article or section of these By-laws may be suspended for any one meeting by a two-thirds vote of all cast.



Laws of Lawn Tennis

For many years the Laws of Lawn Tennis and the "Cases and Decisions" of Dr. James Dwight have been in need of revision. In December, 1916, President George T. Adee of the U.S.N.L.T.A., carrying out the wishes of the Executive Committee, asked S. Wallis Merrihew, of New York, Editor of American Lawn Tennis, to become chairman of the Committee on Codification of the Laws of Lawn Tennis and "Cases and Decisions." Mr. Merrihew accepted, and selected as the other members of the committee, R. N. Williams, 2nd, and Beals C. Wright. Before the committee could begin its work diplomatic relations with Germany were broken, and in April, 1917, a state of war with that country was recognized by Congress. The abandonment of championships, the annual ranking, etc., followed. In September, Lieutenant Williams sailed for France.

In view of these facts it was deemed wise to make only such changes as were most needed, deferring until the end of the war a complete revision of the laws. The Committee presented its report to the Executive Committee at its December, 1917. meeting, and it was approved. At the annual meeting of the U.S.N.L.T.A., in February, 1918, the report was adopted without change.

THE COURT.

1. The singles court is 78 feet long and 27 feet wide. It is divided across the middle by a net, the ends of which are attached to the tops of two posts, A and B, standing 3 feet outside the court on each side. The height of the net is 3 feet 6 inches at the posts, and 3 feet in the middle. The band at the top of the net shall be not less than 2 inches nor more than 2½ inches in width, and shall not have any surplus material projecting below the sewing at the bottom of said band. At each end of the court, parallel with the net, and 39 feet from it, are drawn the base lines, C D and E F, the ends of which are connected by the side lines, C E and D F. Half-way between the side lines, and parallel with them, is drawn the half-court line, G H, dividing the space on each side of the net into two equal parts called the right and left courts. On each side of the net, at a distance of 21 feet from it, and parallel with it, are drawn the service lines, I J and K L.

Dimensions
and equipment.

The marking of the half-court line between the service lines and the base lines shall be omitted; but

Marking.

LAW 1.

the place where the half-court line would meet the base lines, if it were extended, shall be indicated by a mark immediately in front of the base lines. The maximum width of the half-court line shall be 2 inches.

Measurements.

The measurement of all lines (except the half-court line) shall be outside measurement; that is, the distance from the outside of one base line to the other shall be 78 feet; from outside of side line to side line 27 feet for the singles and 36 feet for the doubles court; from outside of service line to service line 42 feet.

THE BALLS.**Size and weight.**

2. The balls shall measure not less than $2\frac{9}{16}$ inches, nor more than $2\frac{10}{16}$ inches, in diameter; and shall weigh not less than 2 ounces nor more than $2\frac{1}{16}$ ounces.

THE GAME.**Choice of sides and service.**

3. The choice of sides and the right to be server or striker-out in the first game shall be decided by toss; provided that, if the winner of the toss choose the right to be server or striker-out the other player shall have the choice of sides, and vice versa; or the winner of the toss may insist upon a choice by his opponent. If one player choose the court the other may elect not to serve.

How game commences.

4. The players shall stand on opposite sides of the net; the player who first delivers the ball shall be called the server, and the other the striker-out.

Change of service.

5. At the end of the first game the striker-out shall become server, and the server shall become striker-out; and so on alternately in all the subsequent games of the set and following sets.

LAW 6.

FOOT FAULT RULE.

6. Before commencing to serve, the server shall stand with both feet at rest behind (i. e., further from the net than) the base line and within the limits of the imaginary continuation of the half-court and side lines, and thereafter the server shall not run, walk, hop or jump before the service has been delivered, but the server may raise one foot from (and, if desired, replace it on) the ground, provided that both feet are kept behind the base line until the service has been delivered.

How player
shall serve.

Official interpretation of Law 6:

If a foot be lifted and replaced, there must be no change of position that can possibly be considered a step.

Definitions and further interpretations made by the Executive Committee:

1. "The service has been delivered" at the instant of the contact of the ball and racket. (It makes no difference what the server does after the contact of the ball and racket.)
2. It is a hop or jump if both of a player's feet are off the ground at the same time.
3. The grounded foot may be twisted without committing a foot fault, PROVIDED that any part of it retains its contact with the ground.
4. After standing at rest preparatory to serving there must be no change of position that can possibly be considered a step, no matter how far back of the base line the server may take his stand. Moving one of the feet to another resting place is a step, but a step is not actually taken until the lifted foot is replaced on the ground.
5. The server must come to a complete stop before tossing the ball in the air. Both feet must be kept behind the base line and one foot must remain on the ground until the contact of the ball and racket. The racket and any portion of the body EXCEPT THE FEET may cross the base line prior to the contact of the ball and racket.

Definitions
of proper
service.

7. The service shall be delivered from the right and left courts alternately, beginning from the right

How service
is delivered.

LAW 7.

in every game, even though odds be given or owed, and the ball served shall drop within the service line, half-court line and side line of the court which is diagonally opposite to that from which it was served or upon any such line.

Faults. 8. It is a fault if the server commit any breach of Law 7, or if he does not stand as directed in Law 6, or if the ball served drop in the net (or go through it), or beyond the service line, or if it drop out of court or in the wrong court. If the server, in attempting to serve, miss the ball altogether, it does not count as a fault; but if the ball be touched, no matter how slightly, by the racket, or by the server or anything that he wears or carries, a service is thereby delivered, and the laws governing the service at once apply.

Fault cannot be taken.

9. A fault cannot be taken.

How ball is served after a fault.

10. After a fault (if it is the first fault) the server shall serve again from the same court from which he served that fault, unless it was a fault because he served from the wrong court.

When fault cannot be claimed.

11. A fault cannot be claimed after the next service has been delivered.

Ball not to be served till striker-out is ready.

12. The server shall not serve till the striker-out is ready. If the latter attempt to return the service, he shall be deemed ready.

When service or fault does not count.

13. A service or fault delivered when the striker-out is not ready counts for nothing.

Service can not be volleyed.

14. The service shall not be volleyed, that is, taken, before it has touched the ground.

When ball is in play.

15. A ball is in play on leaving the server's racket, except as provided for in Law 8, and remains in play till the stroke is decided.

LAW 16.

16. It is a good return even though the ball touch the net in going into the proper court; but a service, otherwise good, which touches the net shall count for nothing and shall be termed a "let."

Good return.

17. The server wins a stroke if the striker-out volley the service, or if he fail to return the service or the ball in play; or if he return the service or the ball in play so that it drops outside of his opponent's court; or if he otherwise lose a stroke, as provided by Law 20.

When server wins stroke.

18. The striker-out wins a stroke if the server serve two consecutive faults, or if he fail to return the ball in play, or if he return the ball in play so that it drops outside of his opponent's court, or if he otherwise lose a stroke as provided by Law 20.

When striker-out wins stroke.

19. A ball falling on a line is regarded as falling in the court bounded by that line.

Ball falling on line is in court.

20. Either player loses a stroke if the ball touch him, or anything that he wears or carries, except his racket in the act of striking; or if he touch the ball with his racket more than once; or if he, or his racket, touch the net or any of its supports, or the ground within his opponent's court, while the ball is in play; or if he volley the ball before it has passed the net.

When player loses stroke.

21. In case a player is obstructed by any accident not within his control, the ball shall be considered a "let." But when a permanent fixture of the court is the cause of the accident the point shall be counted. The benches and chairs placed around the court, and the umpire and linesmen, shall be considered permanent fixtures. If, however, a ball in play strike a permanent fixture of the court (other

A "let."

LAW 21.

than the net or posts) before it touches the ground, the point is lost; if after it has touched the ground, the point shall be played out.

Scoring. 22. On either player winning his first stroke, the score is called 15 for that player; on either player winning his second stroke, the score is called 30 for that player; on either player winning his third stroke, the score is called 40 for that player; and the fourth stroke won by either player is scored game for that player, except as follows: If both players have won three strokes, the score is called deuce; and the next stroke won by either player is scored advantage for that player. If the same player win the next stroke, he wins the game; if he lose the next stroke the score returns to deuce, and so on until one player wins the two strokes immediately following the score of deuce, when game is scored for that player.

How winner
of set is
decided.

23. The player who first wins six games wins the set, except as follows: If both players win five games the score is called games-all; and the next game won by either player is scored advantage game for that player. If the same player win the next game, he wins the set; if he lose the next game, the score returns to games-all; and so on, until either player wins the two games immediately following the score of games-all, when he wins the set. But the committee having charge of any tournament may in their discretion modify this rule by the omission of advantage sets.

When players
change sides.

24. The players shall change sides at the end of the first, third and every subsequent alternate game of each set and at the end of each set, unless the

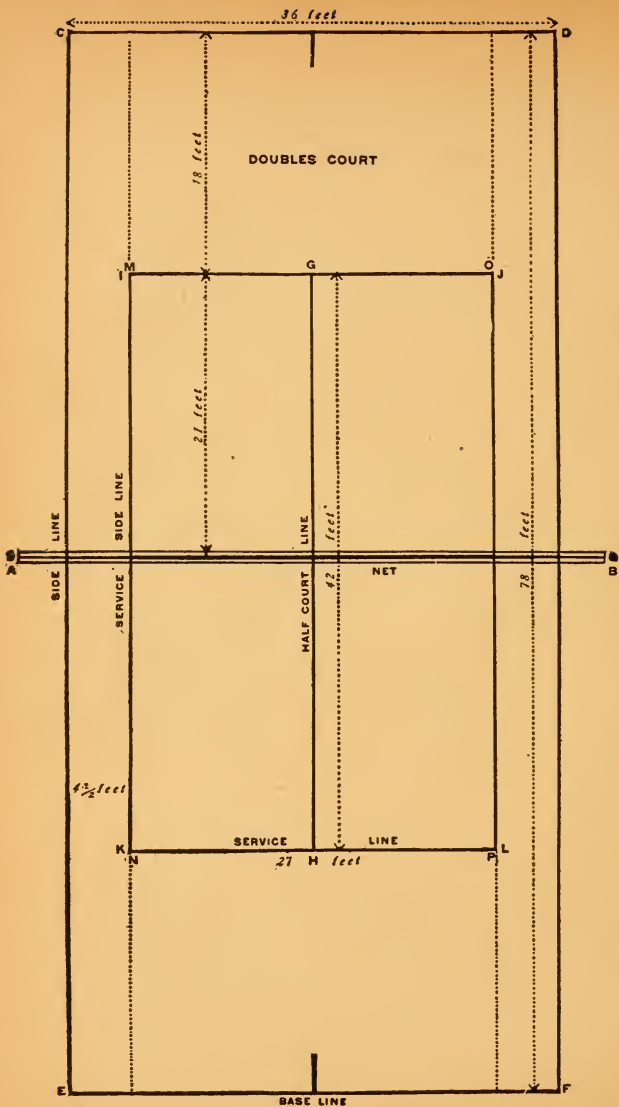
LAW. 24.

number of games in such set be even, in which case the change is not made until the end of the first game of the next set. It shall, however, be open to the players by mutual consent and notification to the umpire before the opening of the second game of the match to change sides instead at the end of every set until the odd and concluding set, in which they shall change sides at the end of the first, third and every subsequent alternate game of such set.

*25. In all contests the play shall be continuous from the first service till the match be concluded; provided, however, that at the end of the third set either player is entitled to a rest, which shall not exceed seven minutes; and provided, further, that in case of an unavoidable accident, not within the control of the contestants, a cessation of play which shall not exceed two minutes may be allowed; but this proviso shall be strictly construed, and the privilege never granted for the purpose of allowing a player to recover his strength or wind. The referee in his discretion may at any time postpone the match on account of darkness or condition of the ground or weather. In any case of postponement, the previous score shall hold good. Where the play has ceased for more than an hour, the player who at the cessation thereof was in the court first chosen shall have the choice of courts on the recommencement of play. He shall stay in the court he chooses for the remainder of the set. The last two sen-

Play to
be continuous.

* All matches in which women take part in tournaments held under the auspices of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association shall be the best two in three sets, with a rest not exceeding seven minutes after the second set.



Lines M N and O P should extend only to the service lines I J and K L, but the dotted lines show that the service side lines may be extended to the base lines, as provided in the second paragraph of Law 27.

LAW 25.

tences do not apply when the players change every alternate game, as provided by Law 24.

26. If a player serve out of his turn, the umpire, as soon as the mistake is discovered, shall direct the player to serve who ought to have served. But all strokes scored before such discovery shall be counted. If a game shall have been completed before such discovery, then the service in the next alternate game shall be delivered by the player who did not serve out of his turn, and so on in regular rotation.

Procedure
when server
plays out
of turn.

The foregoing laws shall apply to the three-handed and four-handed games, except as follows:

27. For the three-handed and four-handed games the court shall be 36 feet in width; $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet inside the side lines, and parallel with them, but extending only to the service lines, are drawn the service side lines M N and O P.

Dimensions of
doubles court.

Clubs and associations holding tournaments may, however, retain the customary method of marking (i. e., by extending the service side lines to the base lines) if this will avoid delay in the conduct of the meeting.

28. In the three-handed game, the single player shall serve in every alternate game.

When single
player shall
serve.

29. In the four-handed game, the pair who have the right to serve in the first game shall decide which partner shall do so; and the opposing pair shall decide in like manner for the second game. The partner of the player who served in the first game shall serve in the third, and the partner of the player who served in the second game shall serve

Partners decide
which one
shall serve.

LAW 29.

in the fourth, and the same order shall be maintained in all the subsequent games of the set.

Server after
set is played.

30. At the beginning of the next set, either partner of the pair which struck out in the last game of the last set may serve; and the same privilege is given to their opponents in the second game of the new set.

Players
take service
alternately.

31. The players shall take the service alternately throughout the game; a player cannot receive a service delivered to his partner; and the order of service and striking out once established shall not be altered, nor shall the striker-out change courts to receive the service, till the end of the set.

Faults.

32. It is a fault if the ball served do not drop between the service line, half-court line and service side line of the court diagonally opposite to that from which it was served.

33. It is a fault if the ball served do not drop as provided in Law 32, or if it touch the server's partner or anything he wears or carries.

Odds

The Sixths System of Handicapping.

In the case of received odds:

(a) One-sixth of fifteen is one stroke given in every six games of a set in the position shown by the annexed table.

(b) Similarly, two-sixths, three-sixths, four-sixths and five-sixths of fifteen are respectively two, three, four and five strokes given in every six games of a set in the position shown by the table.

	1st Game.	2d Game.	3d Game.	4th Game.	5th Game.	6th Game.
1-6 of 15	0	15	0	0	0	0
2-6 of 15	0	15	0	15	0	0
3-6 of 15	0	15	0	15	0	15
4-6 of 15	0	15	0	15	15	15
5-6 of 15	0	15	15	15	15	15

In the case of owed odds:

(a) One-sixth of fifteen is one stroke owed in every six games of a set in the position shown by the annexed table.

(b) Similarly, two-sixths, three-sixths, four-sixths and five-sixths of fifteen are respectively two, three, four and five strokes owed in every six games of a set in the position shown by the following table:

	1st Game.	2d Game.	3d Game.	4th Game.	5th Game.	6th Game.
1-6 of 15	15	0	0	0	0	0
2-6 of 15	15	0	15	0	0	0
3-6 of 15	15	0	15	0	15	0
4-6 of 15	15	0	15	0	15	15
5-6 of 15	15	0	15	15	15	15

Cases and Decisions

BY JAMES DWIGHT.

Officially recognized by the U. S. N. L. T. A.

I. A player standing outside the court volleys the ball or catches it in his hand, and claims the stroke because the ball was certainly going out of court.

Decision.—He loses the stroke. It makes no difference where he was standing. The return is presumed good until it strikes the ground outside of the court.

II. A player is struck by the ball served before it has touched the ground, he being outside of the service court. How does it count?

Decision.—The player struck loses the stroke. The service is presumably good until it strikes in the wrong court. A player cannot take the decision upon himself by stopping the ball. If it is going to be a fault, he has only to get out of the way.

III. The service is delivered before the striker-out is ready. He tries to return it and fails. Is he entitled to have it played over again?

Decision.—No. If he attempts to return the service he is deemed ready.

IV. The striker-out calls "not ready," for a second service. The ball strikes beyond the service line, and the striker-out claims that the fact that he was not ready makes no difference, since a fault cannot be returned, and, therefore, that two faults have been served.

Decision.—The second service goes for nothing. A player cannot call "not ready," and then have the service count, or not, as suits his interests.

V. A ball having been played over the net bounds back into the court from which it came. The player reaches over the net and plays it before it falls. Has he a right to do so?

Decision.—Yes, provided he does not touch the net. He has a right to play the ball at any time from the moment it crosses the net into his court until it touches the ground a second time.

VI. A ball is played into the net; the player on the other side, thinking that the ball is coming over, strikes at it and hits the net. Who loses the stroke?

Decision.—It is simply a question of fact for the umpire to decide. If the player touch the net while the ball was still in play he loses the stroke.

VII. Can a player follow a ball over the net with his racket, provided that he hits the ball on his own side of the net?

Decision.—Yes, the only restrictions are that he shall not volley the ball until it has crossed the net, and that he shall not touch the net or any of its supports.

VIII. A player's racket slips out of his hand and flies into the net. Does he lose the stroke for hitting the net?

Decision.—Yes, if the ball be still in play. It does not matter if the racket be in a player's hand or not.

IX. A player's racket leaves his hand, but meets the ball and returns it over the net. Is it a good return?

Decision.—Yes. There is no law requiring a racket to be in a player's hand when the ball is returned. It would unquestionably be a good return if the racket were held against the ground by a player's feet, and the ball bounded back off of it.

X. A single match is played with a double net and inside posts. A player touches the net beyond the inside posts, and claims that he

does not lose the stroke because there should be no net more than three feet outside of the court.

Decision.—He loses the stroke. The net where he touches it is part of the supports of the net. He might, perhaps, have objected to the arrangement of the net before the match.

XI. A player returns the ball, and, finding that he cannot stop himself before reaching the net, jumps over it. Is it a good return?

Decision.—Law 4 requires that "the players shall stand on opposite sides of the net," and therefore the player invading his opponent's court loses the stroke.

XII. A ball passes outside the post of the net and strikes in court. Is it a good return?

Decision.—Yes.

XIII. A ball going out of court hits the top of the posts of the net and bounds into the opposite court.

Decision.—It is a good return.

XIV. The service or the ball in play strikes a ball lying in the court. Can it be returned?

Decision.—Yes, if it is clear to the umpire that the right ball is returned.

XV. The server claims that the striker-out must stand in the court. Is this necessary?

Decision.—No. The striker-out can stand wherever he pleases on his own side of the net.

XVI. A bystander gets in the way of a player who fails to return the ball. May he then claim a let?

Decision.—Yes, if, in the umpire's opinion, he was prevented by an accident beyond his control. For instance, if the ropes or the seats are allowed to be so near to the court that a player is interfered with by them, the stroke should not be played again, because the ropes and seats form part of the arrangements of the ground. If, however, a spectator passes in front of those seats, or places a chair nearer than the original line, and so interferes with a player, the stroke should be played again.

XVII. A player is interfered with as above, and the umpire directs the stroke to be played again. The server had previously served a fault. He claims the right to two services.

Decision.—The fault stands. A let does not annul a previous fault.

XVIII. A return hits the umpire, or his chair or stand, the player claims that the ball was going into court.

Decision.—Stroke is lost.

XIX. A player receiving fifteen serves from the left court. His opponent claims a fault.

Decision.—It is a fault. The service starts from the right court under all circumstances.

XX. At fifteen-all the server by mistake serves from the left court, he wins the stroke and serves again (a fault), the mistake is then discovered. Is he entitled to the previous fault? From which court should he serve next?

Decision.—The previous stroke stands. A fault cannot be claimed after the next service, good or not, is delivered. The next service should be from the left court, the score being thirty-fifteen, and the server has served one fault.

XXI. A player serves from the wrong court, he loses the stroke, and then claims that it was a fault.

Decision.—If the stroke was played in his first service it is

simply a fault, but if he serves twice into the wrong court he has served two faults, and lost the stroke.

XXII. The score is five games all, and the umpire directs the players to play an advantage set. The advantage game has been won, when it is discovered that no advantage sets are to be played. What is to be done?

Decision.—The set is won at the eleventh game. It is no part of the umpire's duty to decide on the conditions of the matches.

XXIII. A player serves. He hears the umpire call, but cannot hear what he says. He knows that the only two things that the umpire should call are "fault" and "let," and that in neither case can the ball be in play. He, therefore, does not return it, only to find that the umpire has called "play." Has he any redress?

Decision.—Yes. A "let" shall be called and the point played over.

XXIV. The umpire calls "fault," and then instantly changes and says "play." The striker-out fails to return the ball, and he claims he was prevented by the umpire, and also that the umpire cannot change his decision.

Decision.—The umpire should call a let and the service be taken again.

XXV. A ball drops near a line, the player appeals, and the umpire calls "play." The player misunderstands the call and lets the ball fall. He then claims to have the stroke played again.

Decision.—The stroke stands.

XXVI. A return strikes the cord running along the bottom of the net and bounds over. Is it a good return?

Decision.—Yes.

XXVII. During play a ball is thrown into court, and the ball in play strikes it or a player steps on it. May a let be claimed?

Decision.—Yes.

XXVIII. The server's first service strikes his partner. Does he lose the stroke or is it a fault?

Decision.—A fault.

XXIX. A player serves a fault and it is then discovered that it is his partner's service. Does the fault stand?

Decision.—Yes.

XXX. In a four-handed competition one player does not appear in time to play, and his partner claims to be allowed to play single-handed against the opposing pair. May he do so?

Decision.—No.

UNOFFICIAL DECISIONS ON DOUBTFUL POINTS.

(From *Lawn Tennis*.)

Both of the opponents of the servers in doubles are strikers-out alternately during a game. It is optional with them which shall serve first, but they must serve alternately throughout each set.

A player does not lose a stroke for striking at a ball that ultimately falls outside his court, provided he does not touch it in doing so.

If one partner of a double team strikes at a ball and does not touch it, his partner still has the right to return it. A player or different member of a team may strike at a ball as often as they please; it is still in play until hit.

A served ball is only a "let" if otherwise good, falling in the proper court; a fault cannot be a "let."

The server must stand behind the base-line, within the limits of the side-lines of the court in which he is playing.

There is no limit to the number of "let" balls that may be made on the service, and the server continues serving in the same court until a good service is delivered or two faults are made.

The server must wait until the striker-out is ready for the second service as well as the first, and if the striker-out claims to be not ready and does not make any effort to return the second service, the server cannot claim the point, even though the service was good.

If a player's racket touches the net after the ball has struck the net, he does not lose the point. The ball is dead and the point has been won and lost as soon as the ball strikes the net, and nothing which happens afterward can affect that point. If the ball knocks the net against the player's racket the same decision holds good; it is simply a question for the referee to decide which touches the net first.

In doubles partners must receive throughout each set on the same sides of the court which they originally select when the set begins. The first server is not required to receive in the right court; he may select either side at the beginning of the set, but must hold this to the end.

A ball served with a sharp cut that bounds back over the net after having struck in the right court is a good service. The point counts in favor of the server if the striker-out fails to return it. The latter may reach over the net to return the ball, but loses the point if he touches the net in doing so.

A return made from one side of the court that passes outside of the net and posts without going over them is still good if the ball falls in the proper court.

The ball is always in play until it has struck the ground outside of the court, or the net, or has touched the ground twice. The player loses a point if the ball touches him or his clothing while still in play, no matter whether he is standing outside of the court when the ball hits him, or not.

An officially recognized decision has been rendered that makes any support of the net—the posts, the guy-ropes, or the centre fork—a part of the net itself, and any ball hitting one of the supports and still striking the right court is considered a good return (except on the service). The posts are required to stand outside of the court, and yet a ball being returned at a sharp angle from outside might well be going in and still touch one of the posts.

A ball is dead the instant it has touched the ground outside of the court, and the point must be scored at once against the other side, no matter what happens *after* the ball touches the ground.

Consolation matches in America are always open to any player beaten in his first match actually played. Winning by default before defeat in the first actual match does not disqualify a player from the consolation event.

The services must always come alternately from the right and left courts; if the server delivers the ball from the wrong court it is a fault.

A fault cannot be played, and the striker-out has no option in the matter; it does not make the service good if he returns it.

Regulations for the Management of Tournaments

1. At Tournaments held by clubs belonging to the United States National Lawn Tennis Association or by clubs belonging to Associations which belong to the National Association or by Associations belonging to said National Association, the Laws of Lawn Tennis as adopted for the time being by said National Association and the Regulations hereinafter contained shall be observed.

2. The Officers of the Club holding the Tournament shall have full power over all details concerning said Tournament, but shall be entitled to delegate their power to a Committee. In case no special Committee shall be appointed by the Officers of the Club holding the Tournament, the powers and functions hereinafter delegated to the Committee shall be vested in and performed by the Officers of said Club.

3. A circular shall be issued by the Committee specifying the conditions of the competition, and including names of Tournament Committee and of the Referee.

4. No cheques, orders for money or cash payments in any form shall be given as prizes, and the amount actually paid for each prize shall in no case be below the advertised value of the same, if included in circular. If any challenge cup is offered it shall be deeded to the National Lawn Tennis Association. The winner of a Challenge Cup shall be entitled to the possession of the cup until one month previous to the next competition for the cup, possession being conditional on the giving of a bond by the winner satisfactory to the Club. Should the Club give possession without such bond, it shall be liable to the National Association for the value of the cup.

5. The Committee shall elect a Referee, with power to appoint a substitute to be approved by them. The Referee or his duly appointed substitute must be present at all times when play is in progress.

6. The Referee or such other member or members of the Committee as may be selected for the purpose, shall have power to appoint Umpires and Linesmen, to assign courts and to start matches, and the Referee shall decide any point of law which an Umpire may profess himself unable to decide, or which may be referred to him on appeal from the decision of an Umpire, and such decision shall be final.

7. The Referee shall, during the Tournament, be ex-officio a member of the Committee.

8. The Committee shall help to keep order on the ground, and shall consult and decide upon any question arising out of the competition, if summoned for that purpose by the Referee or by any two of their number; and they shall have power, when so convened, the misconduct of a competitor having been reported to them by a member of the Committee or an Umpire, to disqualify the offender, and further to order him off the ground, should his misconduct appear to them to justify such action, but before such action shall be taken, an opportunity of offering an explanation shall be afforded to the competitor whose misconduct has been reported to them. When the whole of the Committee of a Club or even a quorum thereof may not be available, the members of the Committee that are available shall have power to act in cases left to the Committee of the Club.

9. It is the duty of an Umpire—

(a) To ascertain that the net is at the right height before the commencement of play, and to measure and adjust the net during play, if asked to do so, or if, in his opinion, its height has altered.

(b) To call the faults (subject to Regulation 10) and lets unless he delegates such power.

(c) To call the strokes when won, or when he is asked to call them, and to record them upon the Umpire's scoring sheet. (See example at bottom of following page.)

(d) To call the games and the sets at the end of each, or when asked to call them, and to record them on the Umpire's scoring sheet.

NOTE—At the end of each game the games should be called with the name of the player who is in advance, thus: "2 games to 1, B wins" or, "B leads." If the games are level the score should be called thus, "three games all," or as the case may be. At the end of each set the sets should be called in like manner.

(e) To direct the Competitors to change sides, in accordance with Law 24.

(f) When appealed to during a rally, whether a doubtful ball is "in play" or not, to call "play," and at the conclusion of the rally to give his decision (subject to Regulation 11) or direct the competitors to play the stroke again.

(g) To decide all doubtful or disputed strokes, and all points of law (subject to Regulations 10 and 11), and to be responsible for the proper conduct of the match.

(h) In handicap matches to call the odds at the commencement of each set.

(i) To sign the Umpire's scoring sheets, and to deliver them at the conclusion of the match to such person as the Committee may authorize to receive them.

Provided, that no omission of any of the foregoing duties on the part of an Umpire shall of itself invalidate any stroke, game or match.

10. It is the duty of the Linesman to call faults and to decide strokes relating to the line or lines to which he is assigned and to said line or lines only, and such decision shall be final. Should the Linesman be unable to give a decision, the Umpire shall decide or shall direct the stroke to be played again.

11. The decision of an Umpire shall be final upon every question of fact, and no competitor may appeal from it; but if an Umpire be in doubt as to a point of law, or if a competitor appeal against his decision on such a point, the Umpire shall submit it to the Referee whose decision shall be final.

NOTE—A question of fact relates to events that actually happened. A question of law is the construction and application of the laws of the game to the admitted facts.

Example:

The strokes are scored by means of pencil marks in the spaces beneath the word "STROKES," thus:

Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.															Game won by
1	A. B.	1	1		1	1											
	C. D.			1		1											
2	C. D.		1		1	1		1		1	1	1					
	A. B.	1		1			1	1									

The Scoring Sheet shows that in the first game the score ran, and would have been called, thus: "15—love, 30—love, 30—15, 40—15, 40—30, game (A.B.)." In the second game: "Love—15, 15 all, 15—30, 30 all, 40—30, deuce, advantage (C.D.), deuce, advantage (A.B.), deuce, advantage (C.D.), game (C.D.)."

The score of the Server should be called first.

12. The Referee shall not bet on a match nor shall an Umpire or Linesman on the match to which he is assigned. An infraction of this rule shall be followed by the immediate removal of the offending Referee, Umpire or Linesman on the complaint of any competitor.

13. No competitor may transfer his entry to another player.

14. Competitors shall have a right, by themselves or their deputies, to be present at the draw.

15. The draw shall be conducted in the following manner: Each competitor's name shall be written on a separate card or paper, and these shall be placed in a bowl or hat, drawn out one by one at random, and copied on a list in the order in which they have been drawn.

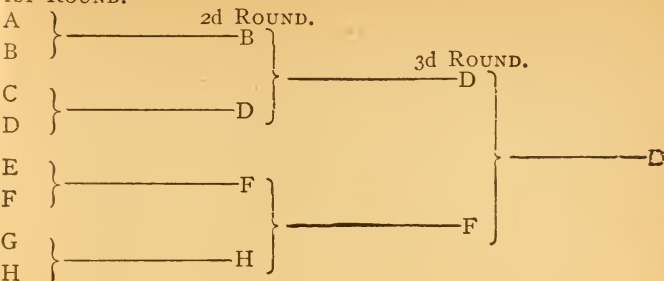
Infraction of this rule renders a Club or other organization liable to loss of its tournament for the following year; except that in invitation tournaments, and competitions between nations, states, cities, clubs and similar bodies where the competition is really between such bodies and not between the players as individuals, players may be placed in such manner as agreed upon by the management of the competition, and except that in Intercollegiate and Interscholastic matches the draw shall be arranged to prevent members of the same college or school from meeting each other in the first and second rounds, the draw in other ways being arranged absolutely by chance.

16. When the number of competitors is 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or any higher power of 2, they shall meet in pairs, in accordance with the system shown by the diagram at top of following page.

In scoring handicap matches, the odds received should be marked by crosses on the right of the first perpendicular thick line before the commencement of each game, thus:

Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.										Game won by
1	A. B.	+										
	C. D.											
2	C. D.											
	A. B.	+	+									
3	A. B.	+										
	C. D.											
4	C. D.											
	A. B.	+	+									
5	A. B.	+										
	C. D.											
6	C. D.											
	A. B.	+	+									

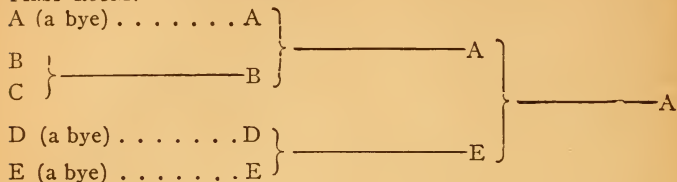
Here A. B. is receiving 15 and 3-sixths of 15.



shall be equal to the difference between the number of competitors and the next lower power of 2. The byes, if even in number, shall be divided, as the names are drawn, in equal proportions at the top and bottom of the list, above and below the pairs. If uneven in number, there shall be one more bye at the bottom than at the top. Thus—

SERIES 1—FROM 5 TO 8 COMPETITORS.

FIRST ROUND.



With 6, there will be one bye at the top, and 1 bye at the bottom. With 7, 1 bye at the bottom. With 8, no byes.

and should be crossed off one by one when the player owing wins a stroke, thus:

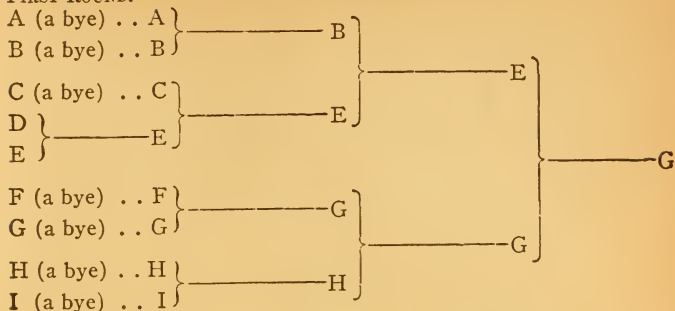
Game.	Initials of Players.	STROKES.								Game won by
1	A. B.	+	+							
	C. D.									
2	C. D.									
	A. B.		+							
3	A. B.	+	+							
	C. D.									
4	C. D.									
	A. B.		+							
5	A. B.		+							
	C. D.									
6	C. D.									
	A. B.		+							

Here A. B. owes 15 and 2-sixths of 15.

SERIES 2—FROM 9 TO 16 COMPETITORS.

With 9, 3 byes at top, and 4 at bottom.

FIRST ROUND.

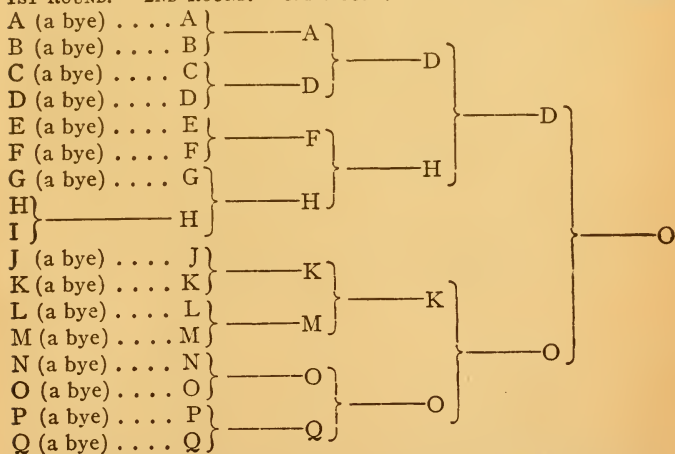


With 10, 3 byes at top, and 3 at bottom. With 11, 2 byes at top, and 3 at bottom. With 12, 2 byes at top, and 2 at bottom. With 13, 1 bye at top, and 2 at bottom. With 14, 1 bye at top, and 1 at bottom. With 15, 1 bye at bottom. With 16, no byes.

SERIES 3—FROM 17 TO 32 COMPETITORS.

With 17, 7 byes at the top, and 8 byes at the bottom.

1ST ROUND. 2ND ROUND. 3RD ROUND. 4TH ROUND. 5TH ROUND.



With 18, 7 byes at top, and 7 at bottom. With 19, 6 byes at top, and 7 at bottom. With 20, 6 byes at top, and 6 at bottom. With 21, 5 byes at top,

and 6 at bottom. With 22, 5 byes at top, and 5 at bottom. With 23, 4 byes at top, and 5 at bottom. With 24, 4 byes at top, and 4 at bottom. With 25, 3 byes at top, and 4 at bottom. With 26, 3 byes at top, and 3 at bottom. With 27, 2 byes at top, and 3 at bottom. With 28, 2 byes at top, and 2 at bottom. With 29, 1 bye at top, and 2 at bottom. With 30, 1 bye at top, and 1 at bottom. With 31, 1 bye at bottom. With 32, no byes.

And so on with larger numbers in the same manner.

18. If a Competitor be absent when called upon to play, or shall refuse to play, or shall have given previous notice to the Referee or to a member of the Committee that he cannot play in the next round, his adversary shall win in that round, unless said Competitor shall have been formally excused for a definite period by the Referee.

19. In handicap matches the competitors shall be handicapped by the Committee, or by a Handicapper appointed by the Committee.

20. The method of handicapping shall be by classes as follows:

GIVEN ODDS.

Class O—(Scratch).

Class	Receives	Class	Receives
1.....	1-sixth of 15	10.....	15 and 4-sixths of 15
2.....	2-sixths of 15	11.....	15 and 5-sixths of 15
3.....	3-sixths of 15	12.....	30
4.....	4-sixths of 15	13.....	30 and 1-sixth of 15
5.....	5-sixths of 15	14.....	30 and 2-sixths of 15
6.....	15	15.....	30 and 3-sixths of 15
7.....	15 and 1-sixth of 15	16.....	30 and 4-sixths of 15
8.....	15 and 2-sixths of 15	17.....	30 and 5-sixths of 15
9.....	15 and 3-sixths of 15	18.....	40

When two players in different classes below scratch meet, the superior player shall start from scratch, and the odds received by the inferior player are as shown by the annexed table No. 1. To use the table, find in the diagonal line of figures the number representing the class of the superior player, then travel along the horizontal column until the vertical column is reached which bears at the top the number of the class of the inferior player. The odds specified at the intersection of the two columns are the odds required.

Example.—If class 3 has to meet class 9, start from the figure 3 in the diagonal line of figures, and look horizontally until the vertical column is reached headed by the figure 9. The odds given at the point of intersection of the two columns (viz. 15 and 1-6 of 15) are the odds required.

When the difference between the best and the worst players entered is great (say more than 30), it is desirable to handicap the best players at owed odds. The players above scratch (i. e., owing odds) should be classified as follows:

OWED ODDS.

Class	Owes	Class	Owes
1.....	1-sixth of 15	10.....	15 and 4-sixths of 15
2.....	2-sixths of 15	11.....	15 and 5-sixths of 15
3.....	3-sixths of 15	12.....	30
4.....	4-sixths of 15	13.....	30 and 1-sixth of 15
5.....	5-sixths of 15	14.....	30 and 2-sixths of 15
6.....	15	15.....	30 and 3-sixths of 15
7.....	15 and 1-sixth of 15	16.....	30 and 4-sixths of 15
8.....	15 and 2-sixths of 15	17.....	30 and 5-sixths of 15
9.....	15 and 3-sixths of 15	18.....	40

HANDICAPS. TABLE No. 1. (Received Odds.)

When two players, both in receipt of odds, meet, the player receiving the smaller odds is put back to scratch. The following table shows the point at which the other should then start. The number at the left of the horizontal columns denotes the player who goes back to scratch, those at the head of the vertical columns the player who still receives odds; and the numbers within the columns show the odds to be received by the player whose number stands at the head of the column.

[illegible]

This table was calculated upon the following data:—

In the case of received odds—

The average value of 1-6 is .2024

[illegible]

"	"	2-0	4892
"	"	3-6	4811

"	"	3-0	.4811
"	"	4-6	.6069

[illegible]

" " "

" " " Length of a month.

" " " 5-6 " 7-8 " 9-9

“ Length of a game is 4.6250 strokes.
15.1 means 15 and one-sixth of 15 and so on.

When the two players in different classes above scratch meet, the inferior player shall start from scratch, and the odds owed by the superior player are as shown by the annexed table, No. 2.

This table is to be used in the same way as the former, the class of the superior player being looked for in the horizontal line of figures at the top, and the class of the inferior player in the diagonal line of figures.

Example.—If class 12 (owe 30) meet class 7 (owe 15 and 1-6 of 15), the former must owe the latter the odds of 4-6 of 15.

21. In Championship matches and handicaps by classes, as above, advantage sets shall be played throughout.

22. The Committee may, whether appealed to by any competitor or not, postpone the meeting or any match or part of a match if, in their opinion, the state of the weather, or of the light, or the condition of the ground, or other circumstances, render it advisable to do so. In cases of postponement, Law 25 must be strictly observed.

23. In all tournaments sanctioned by the Association the use of spikes longer than one-quarter of an inch is prohibited.

24. Every organization holding an event sanctioned by the United States National Lawn Tennis Association must furnish the Ranking Committee, within ten days after the completion of any such event, with a full and complete report of all matches played therein, together with the full name and, when possible, address of each contestant.

25. The Ranking Committee must furnish all Clubs and Associations holding any such sanctioned event with blanks for the purpose of making the returns required by Regulation 24. and immediately after the Committee shall have completed the ranking, such returns must be delivered to the Secretary of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association.

26. If any Club or Association fails to make the returns required, provided for by Regulation 24, sanction for holding by the delinquent of any tournament during the following year may be refused in the discretion of the Executive Committee.

“DEED OF GIFT” FORM FOR CHALLENGE CUPS.

Know All Men by These Presents:

THAT.....hereby presents to the United States National Lawn Tennis Association the cup tendered herewith, to be called and known as.....and to represent..... to be held under the auspices of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association, according to such Rules and Regulations as may be, from time to time, prescribed by said Association. The winner of the said championship shall be entitled to the possession of the cup for the period during which he holds the championship, being responsible, however, for the production of the cup at the next championship contest. This cup shall become the property of the player who shall win the said championship at.....annual championship contests.....

If for any reason no contest for said championship should be held for a period of two years, the United States National Lawn Tennis Association shall have the right to dispose of said cup as shall seem proper.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, (Signature).....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR HANDICAPPING.

GIVEN ODDS.

One-sixth of fifteen (1-6) is one stroke given by the better to the poorer player on the second, eighth, fourteenth and every subsequent sixth game in each set.

Two-sixths of fifteen (2-6) is one stroke given on the second, fourth, eighth, tenth and corresponding games in each set.

Three-sixths of fifteen (3-6 or one-half) is one stroke given on the second, fourth, sixth and every other alternate game on each set.

Four-sixths of fifteen (4-6) is one stroke given on the second, fourth, sixth, eighth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and corresponding games on each set.

Five-sixths of fifteen (5-6) is one stroke given on the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and corresponding games on each set.

Fifteen (15) is one stroke given on every game of each set.

Fifteen and one-sixth (15.1) is two strokes given on the same games as for one-sixth, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and two-sixths (15.2) is two strokes given on the same games as for two-sixths, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and three-sixths (15.3 or half-thirty) is two strokes given on the same games as for three-sixths, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and four-sixths (15.4) is two strokes given on the same games as for four-sixths, and one stroke on each of the others.

Fifteen and five-sixths (15.5) is two strokes on the same games as for five-sixths and one stroke on each of the others.

Thirty (30) is two strokes on each game.

Thirty and one-sixth (30.1), thirty and two-sixths (30.2), thirty and three-sixths (30.3 or half-forty), thirty and four-sixths (30.4), thirty and five-sixths (30.5) and forty (40), are three strokes and two given on the corresponding games of each set, as in the fifteen series.

OWED ODDS.

Owed (or minus) odds can also be used in exactly the same quantities, the chief difference being that the better player is required to earn the owed strokes before he begins to score, while, in the case of given odds, the poorer player is given his handicap before play starts. These owed odds may be used either in conjunction with the given odds or separately. In order that the handicaps may occur as seldom as possible in the same games, when two players meet, one of whom owes odds and the other receives them, the games on which owed strokes are paid differ from those on which the given strokes are taken. Here is the table for owed odds:

One-sixth (1-6) is one stroke owed on the first, seventh, thirteenth and every subsequent sixth game in each set.

Two-sixths (2-6) is one stroke owed on the first, third, seventh, ninth and corresponding games in each set.

Three-sixths (3-6 or one-half) is one stroke owed on the first, third, fifth and every other alternate game in each set.

Four-sixths (4-6) is one stroke owed on the first, third, fifth, sixth and corresponding games in each set.

Five-sixths (5-6) is one stroke owed on the first, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and corresponding games in each set.

Fifteen (15) is one stroke owed on each game.

Fifteen and one-sixth (15.1), fifteen and two-sixths (15.2), fifteen and three-sixths (15.3 or half-thirty), fifteen and four-sixths (15.4), fifteen and five-sixths (15.5), thirty (30), thirty and one-sixth (30.1), thirty and two-sixths (30.2), thirty and three-sixths (30.3 or half-forty), thirty and four-sixths (30.4), thirty and five-sixths (30.5) and forty (40), correspond to the fractions of fifteen, as do the larger handicaps in the table for given odds correspond to the fractions of fifteen in that table.

The simplest method for handicappers to pursue is to sort out the entries for the event they are to handicap into classes according to

the relative skill of the players. Then select the class with the greatest number of players in it and place them on scratch, handicapping all of the other players either behind or in advance of scratch by owed or given odds, so as to make all even at the odds.

In deciding upon each player's handicap, his ability as compared with the scratch men should first be considered, and then as compared with his nearest and furthest rivals in the tables of odds. Each player might meet any of the others, and the object of handicapping is to give him an exactly even chance, no matter whom his opponent may be.

It should be remembered that it is easier to owe 15, or any fraction of it, than it is to give it, and when odds of 30 are given, the poorer player's score has already reached pretty near the end of the game, and the difference between him and the best men must be very great to give the latter an even chance, should they meet.

It is very unwise to give even the poorer players over 30.3 (half-forty), and very seldom is it safe to make the given odds run higher than 30. If the difference between the best and the poorest players is very great, place the latter as far as necessary behind scratch, but do not advance the former to more than 30, or 30.3 in the most extreme cases.

HOW TO CONDUCT A TOURNAMENT.

A tournament committee should first of all be selected, with not less than five men, and as many as possible practical workers who have the time and inclination to closely look after the interests of the club. At its first meeting, the committee should decide upon all details of the meeting. In selecting a date, it is advisable to choose one immediately before or after some established tournament in the neighborhood, for then the entries of those who are to play in the other event can generally be secured.

Application should be made to the national governing body for official sanction for the tournament, stating dates and other particulars. If any championship events are to be on the programme, official recognition must be applied for before these titles can be of any value.

A printed circular should be issued by the tournament committee, which should state plainly—(1) the name of the club and the location of the courts; (2) the date of the meeting and the hours of play; (3) the list of events, and the championship titles (if any) to be competed for, with the prizes offered for each event; (4) the amount of the entrance fees, and place and date for closing the list of entries; (5) the name of referee, handicapper and tournament committee; and (6) the time and place of the draw.

The draw should always be made by the committee in public and due notice of the time and place be given to the competitors, so that they may be present or represented when the draw is made. The draw should always be made by the Bagnall-Wilde system. (See "Tournament Regulations.")

No money or its equivalent in any form should be offered as prizes, for this would disqualify the players from future competition as amateurs. Prizes should be silver, gold, cut glass, objects of art or other souvenirs of this kind that can be marked or engraved as trophies. It is preferable to have them marked before the tournament, although lawn tennis prizes are frequently bought with the privilege of exchange, and therefore not engraved until after the tournament.

The committee should select a referee, either from among their number or outside of it. If handicaps are to be held, the referee may also be the handicapper, or a sub-committee may be appointed for this purpose. Should the referee be also a competitor, a substitute should also be appointed to act for him while he is playing.

It is important to have enough balls, and only the best quality of tournament balls should be used for matches. It is the custom at most tournaments to allow three new balls with each match, but in playing on dirt courts, the same balls can sometimes be made to do service twice. Unless there are back-stops close behind the courts, it is also well to have some small boys handy to act as ball-boys and "shack" the balls for the players.

The lines of a tournament court should be marked out fresh every day and, if easily obliterated, also between matches on the same day. The courts should always be laid north and south so that one player will not get more than his share of the glaring sunlight in his eyes. There should never be a tree within shadow distance of a tournament court either, particularly on the south side of the court.

Facilities must be provided for the players to dress, and it is a good plan to appoint one member of the committee to attend to these accommodations, and to entertain the visiting players and see that their wants are attended to.

The draw should always be posted in a conspicuous place on the grounds, where the spectators as well as the players can inspect it. If possible a programme for each day's play should be made out in advance, and due notice of all the matches of the day be posted up by the draw each day. The courts should be numbered, and a certain court and hour set for each match. One member of the committee ought also to be assigned to getting umpires for the matches and seeing that they are properly started.

It is customary to exhibit the prizes for a tournament at the club grounds during the tournament, and it generally proves an attractive feature to have them displayed on a table on the grounds, all duly labeled so that spectators can see which events they are to be given for. A refreshment tent is also an attractive feature at a tournament and the prizes are then displayed under this tent on the same or a nearby table with the punchbowl. Lemonade, or tea, crackers, cakes and sometimes small sandwiches are generally served to the players and spectators under such refreshment tent.

SCHEDULE FOR A ROUND ROBIN TOURNAMENT.

One player sits out each time. The teams play four games each round, no matter how many they win or lose. The number of games won is placed in the open brackets and the man winning the most games at the end of the fifteen frames wins the tournament.

TEAMS TO PLAY			Player Sitting Out	1 Player's Name and No.	2 Player's Name and No.	3 Player's Name and No.	4 Player's Name and No.	5 Player's Name and No.
1	1 and 2	3 and 4	5					Out
2	2 and 3	4 and 5	1	Out				
3	3 and 4	1 and 5	2		Out			
4	4 and 5	1 and 2	3			Out		
5	1 and 5	2 and 3	4				Out	
6	1 and 3	2 and 4	5					Out
7	2 and 5	3 and 4	1	Out				
8	3 and 5	1 and 4	2		Out			
9	2 and 4	1 and 5	3			Out		
10	2 and 5	1 and 3	4				Out	
11	1 and 4	2 and 3	5					Out
12	2 and 4	3 and 5	1	Out				
13	1 and 3	4 and 5	2		Out			
14	1 and 4	2 and 5	3			Out		
15	3 and 5	1 and 2	4				Out	

SIMPLE METHOD OF MAKING THE DRAW.

(From American Lawn Tennis.)

Although thousands of drawings for lawn tennis tournaments are made every year only a comparatively small number of people are familiar with the subject. The matter is really very simple, and making the draw is easy if one understands the *modus operandi*.

The draw is made according to the Bagnall-Wild system, except in round robin and team matches. This system is designed to bring the players together in a predetermined number of rounds and ultimately reduce them to one player or one team by retiring the competitors defeated in each round. The ultimate player, or pair, is, of course, the winner of the tournament. The rules of the U.S.N.L.T.A. forbid "seeding" the draw except in the case of invitation tournaments and competitions between "nations, States, cities, clubs," etc.; and provide that the names of the competitors shall be placed in a bowl or hat and drawn out at random (see Regulation 17 on page 193).

In preparing to make the draw the number of entries are counted. If the total is 2, or a power of 2—4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256 or 512—there are no byes and the names are entered on the draw sheet in the order in which they are drawn. If the total is *not* 2, or a power of 2, there are byes, and the Bagnall-Wild method of drawing is resorted to; and this means nearly always, for the entries rarely total a power of 2. This method is really very simple if it is once thoroughly understood, but if it is not the drawing is quite a complicated matter and freedom from error is not easily obtained.

If it is once clearly understood what is the goal aimed at in drawing, all difficulties are passed. That goal is to bring into the second round a number of entries that is a power of 2. Once that is fixed in the mind everything is easy. There must be 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, etc., players (or pairs) in the second round. To secure this result is the object of the Bagnall-Wild system of drawing.

Here is a simple illustration of how to draw: There are, say, 41 entries, so the next higher power of 2 is 64; subtract 41 from 64, and you have the number of byes—23. This leaves 18 players in the first round—23 (byes) being subtracted from 41, the total number of entries. With 18 players in the first round one-half, or 9, go into the second round, where we already have 23 byes; if we add this 9 to the 23 byes we have 32, which is, of course, a power of 2 and the correct number. If the total had been 31 or 33, or any other number than a power of 2, it would be apparent that there is an error

somewhere. Never forget that the number in the second round—byes and players who survive the first round—must be a power of 2, and that this "power" is obtained by doubling 2—as 4, 8, 16, 32, etc. Finally, byes are necessary only when the number of entries is not 2 or a power of 2. For this disposition of a difficulty that troubled lawn tennis players in the early years of the game we have to thank the ingenious Mr. Bagnall-Wild.

The rest is clear sailing. The names are written on slips of paper and drawn from a hat. The byes are drawn first, and it is not necessary to "copy the names on a list," as provided in Regulation 15, for the names can now be written on the draw card or sheet, thus saving time. The byes are written in the space left for the second round, beginning at the top. In the case we are citing, with 23 byes, 11 names are written at the top and 12 at the bottom, as stated in Regulation 17. As there are 18 players in the first round, that number of spaces are left on the draw card, in the center, after the byes have been disposed of, as shown.

The method of drawing for doubles is exactly the same. The only difference is that a pair is substituted for a single player.

64
41=23 byes
41 entries
23 byes
2)18=players in 1st
9 round
23 byes
32=players in 2d
round
Showing a draw with
41 entries

Tennis for Girls

The famous Sutton sisters of Southern California have won so many tennis events that they are qualified to speak with authority concerning the sport. Consequently there will be more than a little interest in the opinions of Violet Sutton, now Mrs. Hope Doeg of Santa Monica, who is believed to be the only woman in the United States acting as a professional tennis instructor. She has charge of the game in a girls' school and so is interested in the sport from the standpoint of the beginner.

"To have a national championship for girls, played in connection with the women's national at Philadelphia, is an excellent idea and I strongly advocate it." Thus emphatically does the present spokesman for the Suttons endorse the action of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association in establishing the event, at its last annual meeting.

In outlining her ideas for teaching tennis she says that children should have a tennis bat and ball when they are four years old. By starting thus early they become accustomed to the "feel" of the game's implements, so that they take to instruction much more readily.

"Children should begin to learn tennis when they are ten or twelve years old," she says. "For little ones, rackets should weigh about eleven ounces; for the bigger youngsters—ten or twelve years—it is best to use a racket weighing about 12 or 13 ounces. No girl should play with a racket more than 13½ ounces in weight. As girls grow older, don't let them give up tennis. I know of two women who are between the ages of fifty and sixty—and who play a fine game.

"If full benefit is to be derived from the sport, wraps should always be put on after playing, and as soon as possible a shower should be taken, followed by a change to dry clothing." Mrs. Doeg is chary of "don'ts," but she does issue this warning to beginners:

"Avoid a heavy meal just before playing and don't take iced drinks. This advice is common knowledge to boys who have been in training, but its importance is often ignored by girls who have lacked this kind of instruction.

"Every school should have, besides a tennis court, a hand ball court for practising strokes." With this comment she shows that constant practice is essential if the sureness and accuracy are to be developed that make for success on the courts.

Summing up her argument that tennis is a splendid sport for girls and should be encouraged at every opportunity, she makes the following points:

1. It is a good, active exercise, but not too strenuous.
2. It teaches one to be quick and graceful in footwork.
3. It develops plenty of strength and muscle.
4. It reduces the weight if one is inclined to be too heavy, and makes the figure graceful.
5. It teaches quick thinking, because one must always be on the alert to find an adversary's weakness and place the shots accordingly.
6. It teaches self-control and fine standards of sportsmanship.

Supplementing this is the opinion of Martin A. Delaney, Director of Athletics of the Chicago Athletic Association, who writes under the head of "Keeping Fit," in the Hearst papers. Mr. Delaney says:

"My advice to all frail and nerve-shaken girls is to take up the game of tennis as a regular exercise. Right now is the time to make your plans. I believe that tennis is one of the best of all games if played regularly and in moderation. It develops all the muscles, but particularly the arms and legs. It also cultivates accuracy, speed, agility and endurance. Tennis is a game for all—a game for boys and girls as well as men and women. It is a game which may be made strenuous, if so desired by the players themselves, or just a moderate exercise. It gets you out in the open air and sunshine and keeps you jumping around like a grasshopper all the while. It increases circulation and sends you home with a real appetite."

How to Build and Keep a Court

Nothing is more important for the full enjoyment of lawn tennis than a satisfactory court, and none of the other accessories of the game offers a wider variety. Many important considerations come up even after the kind of court to be built, and the cost, have been decided upon. No matter how much is to be spent on the ground, nor what the surface is to be, the most important things to consider first are space, light and drainage.

The back-stop nettings should never be nearer than fifteen feet to the lines, and if good players are expected to use the court, particularly if tournament matches are to take place on it, the space behind the base-line should be 21 feet at each end. At the sides at least 6 feet, if possible 12 feet should be allowed beyond the side-lines for doubles of each court. A well-appointed court for tournament play should be centered in an unobstructed space of not less than 60 x 120 feet. Wire back-stop netting 10 or 12 feet high should surround it at these distances from the lines. If there are two or more courts together, there should be at least 12 feet between their side lines, and one netting can surround all.

In selecting a site for a court, a spot should be chosen where there is always plenty of sunlight, and where at no time of the day does any shadow cross the ground on which the court is to be laid. Green or black is a preferable background to play against, but any dark and even color will do. A court should never be laid out with any very light background within a short distance at either end, or close at either side. Nor should a site be selected with a badly mixed or moving background. Shade trees are useful near a court, only if their shadow is a solid one, not constantly checkered by flecks of sunlight glittering through moving branches, which constantly confuse the players. Never should they be allowed near enough to cast any shadows on the playing surface.

One more cardinal point should be remembered. The court should invariably be laid out north and south—never east and west. If this warning is disregarded, the player at one end or the other will be hopelessly blinded by the sun.

The question of drainage is one of the most important considerations in selecting a site of this kind. On the natural facilities depends largely the cost of laying out a good court. If the natural soil be sandy and well drained, or if it is on high ground which slopes away near by, artificial drain pipes will not have to be put in, and this saves much of the cost, but if it be thick clay that holds moisture long, or on low ground with neighboring slopes that drain toward it, the court will be useless for many hours after each rainfall unless artificial drain-pipes are put in.

After the site has been selected, it must be decided whether a grass or "dirt" court is to be built. If the natural sod is luxuriant and the soil favorable for its growth, or if the court is not to be used enough to wear off the grass, a turf court will generally be found preferable, but if the ground is to be constantly in use, the sod will wear off and become "bald" unless there is space enough on the lawn to shift the court frequently.

When good turf cannot be had or will not stand the wear, a substitute must be found, and sand or dirt courts are most often used. On well-drained land, one can sometimes cut away the top surface, level the ground and roll it until well hardened and the court is ready for use, but more preparation is necessary to build a permanent court that will not be constantly losing its proper level.

For such a court the earth should be cut away to a depth of one foot if no drains are required. After leveling it carefully with a spirit-level, to be sure that the grade is right, a layer of six inches of broken stone should first be laid and pounded down hard. Ordinary trap-rock used for macadamizing roads is perhaps the best for this purpose, but any broken stone, ranging in sizes from a walnut to an egg, will answer

the purpose. This should be covered with a three-inch layer of coarse gravel or fine broken stone, which should be thoroughly pounded and watered for several days before being covered. Before any surface is put on the court, the greatest care should be taken to see that the foundation is perfectly level. Any holes or depressions that appear from rolling and pounding should be filled in before it is covered.

Every well built court should be graded either from end to end or from side to side to an extent of not over two inches, which will suffice to drain off rain water. If artificial drainage is necessary to keep the court dry, drain pipes can be laid in the foundations of the court about three feet outside the side and end lines, care being taken whereby the pipes will tilt, following the grade of the court as far as possible, thus allowing the water to run off. The best drain pipes are six-inch stone sewer pipe, cut in halves, or stone gutters used on tiled roofs, which should be sunk in the ground immediately under the foundation of broken rock and filled with pebbles or fine cracked stone.

The covering for a gravel or sand court should be not less than three nor more than six inches in thickness, and of sandy loam and clay mixed. The proportions depend on the quality of the clay. If it is very binding and sticky, one part of sand to four of clay are preferable, but for the average ingredients they should be mixed about eight parts of clay to one part of sand. When the court is finished, if it is found to be too soft but dry, more clay should be added; while if it drains poorly and stays muddy too long after rain, or its surface is too sticky for the player's feet, more sand should be added on the surface. When a court is finally covered, it should be thoroughly watered and rolled alternately twice every day for two weeks before it is played on at all, and any depressions or uneven spots corrected as fast as they appear from the settling. After the first heavy rain storm it should be gone over and leveled most carefully, for then it is most likely to develop new faults.

The fine seashore sand will seldom be found satisfactory for the surface of a court, for it works loose too quickly under the players' feet, and can only be made to bind when mixed with a larger proportion of clay, which will make the drainage more difficult, as water percolates very slowly through clay. If the soil upon which a court is being built is very rich and worms promise to work through to the surface above and injure the court, it is well to lay a layer of fine cinders, those from a railroad engine preferred, between the foundation and the sandy surface layer. These cinders effectually prevent worms from coming through to the surface. It is also well to use coarse sifted ashes mixed with the stones in the drain-pipes.

The construction of a grass court is less difficult, but varies much more in process. If cost need not be considered, it should be built by an expert, and will be laid on deep-laid foundations; if it is desired to build an economical court on an available lawn which is fairly level, the cost will not be heavy. The sod should first be carefully removed in squares of about eighteen inches, from a space at least 50 by 100 feet, cutting down to a depth of about six inches. The ground should then be turned with a spade to a depth of eighteen inches or two feet, and after all stones have been removed, and the earth carefully raked over and leveled, it should be packed and rolled with a heavy roller. It cannot have too much leveling and rolling, and the rolling should be kept up for several days with plenty of soaking by rain or hose-pipe. Any inequalities which the heavy pressure of the roller produces should be filled in or cut down before the sods are relaid.

After the ground has been rolled sufficiently the sods should be replaced. In doing this it is important to get the edges close together, so that no seams or open cracks can be found. These sods should be relaid in the afternoon and well drenched with water. The next day the ground should be rolled again; and this should be followed by alternate drenching and rolling for several days. Even when the ground finally appears firm and level, the court should not be played

upon until new blades of grass appear in considerable numbers. If depressions appear, the sod at that spot should be lifted, fresh earth inserted to the proper grade and the sod replaced, watered and rolled till level and flat again.

Bad spots are often found where the grass is thin or where malignant weeds obstruct its growth, and in this case fresh sods should be bought or cut elsewhere and substituted. Sometimes large patches of ground must be renewed in this way, but it will be found much less expensive if all the turf is bad to sow the new court down with lawn seeds, and seeds will often help out thin spots in the grass if the court is not to be used too soon after the sowing. It is better to make a grass court in the fall whether it is to be sown with seed or sodded. The winter storms will then settle it thoroughly, and after a little releveling in the spring it will be ready for use.

Grass seeds should be sown between the middle of March and the first of May, or better yet, in the autumn, between the middle of August and the first of October. It takes about 20 pecks of good lawn seed to cover a space 60 by 120 feet. The sowing should be gone over twice, the second time at right angles to the first. Clover seeds should be avoided, as this grass does not wear well, and guano should not be used for fertilizing, for it tends to bring up coarse blades in patches.

As soon as the young grass is high enough to be topped, a scythe or sickle should be used, being at first better than the mowing machine. After the new grass is well hardened, however, the latter should be constantly in use, never less than once a week, and in moist warm weather nearly every day. With every precaution weeds are sure to appear, but these can generally be held in check by constant mowing. The more formidable weeds, however, must be cut with a knife one by one about an inch below the surface, and care being taken to remove as much of the root as possible. A pinch of salt dropped on the cut root will generally stop the growth. When the turf becomes worn in spots a small shift in the lines of the court will relieve the pressure and enable the grass to grow again; at the end of the season all of the bare patches should be resown.

Once the court is finally built and ready for use, it must be properly marked out. In every case, unless it be of grass, and the lines are to be constantly shifted to prevent bare spots, net-posts should be permanently sunk in the ground. They should be not less than two feet under the ground nor less than forty feet apart.

A good dirt court should be swept, watered, rolled and freshly marked out after every eight or ten sets of play, and oftener in very dry weather. Instantly a depression is discovered it should be filled in and rolled down before playing is continued, for it is almost as dangerous for the players as the court to continue with it uneven. A court should never be rolled in the condition the players leave it after play. A player's heel raises a little lump; if the roller goes over this before it is swept down even again, a hard ridge results and the ball will bound unevenly from it. It should be swept over first, until all the lumps are leveled down, before the roller is allowed on its surface.

One of the best sweepers is made of a heavy joist of wood with a dozen thicknesses of old jute bagging or coarse cloth frayed out at the bottom edges, fastened to its bottom and trailing on behind it. This should be drawn over the court with a handle or rope several times. If it is pushed, the groundsman's feet will leave tracks after it; if he goes ahead the sweeper will erase them. Before the lines are marked out fresh, the old ones should always be swept off with a broom, but if the broom is constantly used along the lines in a parallel direction, it will gradually wear away little grooves in the court where the lines are and the balls will bound improperly from them. The sweeping should be done lightly across the court, at right angles with the lines.

A grass court cannot have too much care. It is advisable to wet it thoroughly several times a week and roll it as often. It should be

watered at night, cut in the morning, and rolled after cutting and before watering. The best way to repair a bare strip of ground is to lay fresh turf, and this should be done in the fall or as early as possible in the spring. Good tough turf, laid in February or early in March, will be fit for use by the first of June. In the early spring grass roots both in new turf and old may be greatly benefited by a good dressing of manure well worked in, but regular manuring should also be done in the fall.

Worm casts are very bad for good tennis turf. Particularly in fertile ground or after a storm, the little mounds will appear on the sod, and if the roller passes over them or they are trodden down little hard lumps are formed which spoil the surface of the court. The turf should always be swept before rolling, and in rich soil every morning. This scatters the mounds effectually. Where it is necessary to get rid of the worms, lime water should be sprinkled on the ground. They will then come to the surface and can be swept away.

When a horse mowing machine is used it is well to have the horse's hoofs covered with soft pads to prevent their cutting into the turf and leaving prints that affect the bound of the ball. The groundsman at work on good lawn tennis courts, particularly when the turf is soft, and always on a sand court, should be required to wear rubber-soled shoes without heels.

Of the various other kinds of courts, namely, asphalt, concrete, cinder, etc., the asphalt is probably the better type.

The asphalt court is very hard and fast, giving the ball a much higher bound than any clay or gravel court. Hence it has placed an additional premium on swift serving, smashing and volleying. Aggressiveness—that quality which is absolutely essential for first string champions—has therefore become part and parcel of the game in California. Asphalt makes the attacking game *imperative*.

Although the asphalt court lacks many of the attractions of the best turf and clay courts (being so very hard), it has its advantages. If it is properly constructed, the cost of its upkeep is practically *nil* compared to others. Aside from freshening up the lines with paint once a year and sweeping it free from dust and litter occasionally, there is no expense of cash or effort necessary. Then, too, it can be dried with brooms and mops within an hour or less after the hardest rain. In Eastern climates snow could readily be shoveled and swept off, and the spring thaw would never feaze it. Furthermore, the asphaltum surface is perfectly true. No bad bounds, except on ancient and poorly built courts.

The Fay Improvement Company of San Francisco, the leading court builders on the Coast, have kindly supplied the following specifications for the benefit of those who wish to install asphalt courts:

"The area of the court should be 60 x 120 feet. The ground should be graded so as to have a pitch of at least 9 inches in 120 feet without any crown whatsoever. The subgrade should be either rolled with a small steam roller weighing two and one-half tons, or with heavy hand rollers. Upon your subgrade place four inches of concrete, or if you can obtain good bedrock macadam, six inches of that will serve instead. Upon this, spread one inch of asphalt wearing surface, which should be made of the following proportions: Asphalt having a penetration of 70 to 90 degrees, 120 pounds; powdered limestone or cement, 150 pounds; fine sand, possessing not over three per cent loam or mica, 745 pounds. The foregoing quantities constitute nine cubic feet of finishing material, covering an area of *one hundred feet square* and one inch thick. Particular pains should be taken in ironing and hand rolling of the asphalt so that there will be no roughness after the final rolling. There should be two hand rollers used when the asphalt is spread, one weighing about 600 pounds, followed by a lighter one weighing close to 400 pounds. The rakers should work to a three-quarter inch surface board in spreading the material. Should the subgrade be all loam or material that opens up and cracks, it would be good to spread about two inches of sand before the concrete base or macadam is laid."

Index

Laws of Lawn Tennis, Cases and Decisions, Rules for Management of Tournaments, Regulations Governing Junior and Boys' Tournaments, Instructions for Handicapping and Conduct of Tournaments.

Compiled by Louis I. Doyle, Washington, D. C. Copyright, 1917, by American Sports Publishing Company.

ABBREVIATIONS: L, Law; C&D, Cases and Decisions; p, page; pgf, paragraph.

ACCIDENT, obstructing player, cause for let; not when by court fixture. . . . L 21

ADVANTAGE

games necessary for; committee may omit deuce sets. . . . L 22

points necessary for. . . . L 23

BALL

bounding back over net, reaching over to play. . . . C&D v; p 189, pgf 8

caught or touched, loses point, even when going out of court; must strike out;

applies to service. . . . L 20; C&D i, ii. xxviii; p 189, pgf 10

diameter of; weight of. . . . L 2

followed over net in playing. . . . C&D vii

hitting net on other side, net touched in playing. . . . C&D vi; p 189, pgf 6

in court when falling on line. . . . L 19

returned by racket after leaving player's hand; play good. . . . C&D ix

still in play, regardless of attempts to return, until dead. . . . p 189, pgf 1

striking ball in court may be returned. . . . C&D xiv

striking out of court loses point, even if struck at. p 188, pgf 2; p 189, pgf 12

thrown into court, struck by ball in play, cause for let; same if player steps

on ball. . . . C&D xxvii

touching racket, except in act of striking, or striking racket more than once,

loses point. . . . L 20

volleyed before passing net, loses point. . . . L 20

BALL-BOYS, need for, unless backstops are close. . . . p 201, pgf 7

BALL, DOUBTFUL, during rally, called by umpire when appealed to; decision at

conclusion. . . . p 191, pgf 9f

BALLS: sufficient supply of, good quality, in matches; number; ball-

boys. . . . p 201, pgf 7

BENCHES, considered permanent court fixtures; ball striking before bound is

out; after bound from within court, must be played. . . . L 21

BETTING on match by referee, umpire or linesman, not permitted. p 192, pgf 12

BOND for possession of challenge cup given club, otherwise club liable. p 190, pgf 4

BOYS' TOURNAMENTS: regulations for. . . . pp 157, 158

BYSTANDER interfering with player may be cause for let; previous fault

stands. . . . C&D xvi, xvii

CASH, or orders for, must not be given as prizes. . . . p 190, pgf 4

CHAIRS considered permanent court fixtures; ball striking before bound is out;

after bound from within court, must be played. . . . L 21

CHAIR, UMPIRE's, hit by return, loses point. . . . C&D xviii

CHECKS must not be given as prizes. . . . p 190, pgf 4

CIRCULAR announcing conditions of competition in tournaments. . p 190, pgf 2

CLOTHES: ball touching, loses point. . . . L 20; p 189, pgf 10

CLUB OFFICERS: full power over details of tournament in; may delegate to

committee. . . . p 190, pgf 2

CLUB JUNIOR AND BOYS' TOURNAMENTS: sanctioned by U.S.N.L.T.A.;

dues. . . . pp 157, 158

COLLEGE JUNIOR AND BOYS' TOURNAMENTS: sanctioned by U.S.N.L.T.A.;

dues; eligibility. . . . pp 157, 158

Committee arranges handicaps; or handicapper. . . . p 196, pgf 19

COMMITTEE, RANKING: U.S.N.L.T.A. to be furnished report of matches in all

tournaments; committee will furnish blanks; penalty. p 199, pgfs 24, 25, 26

COMMITTEE, TOURNAMENT

elects referee; substitute; referee or substitute present during matches

p 190, pgf 5; p 201, pgf 6

handicaps or appoints handicapper. . . . p 196, pgf 19

may be delegated by club officers to arrange details of tournament. p 190, pgf 2

member of, or referee, appoints umpires, linesmen, assigns courts and starts

matches; referee decides points of law. . . . p 190, pgf 6; p 191, pgf 11

order on grounds kept by; may disqualify player. . . . p 190, pgf 8

postponement of match by, when conditions warrant; law 25 to apply

L 25; p 199, pgf 22

referee member ex-officio of. . . . p 190, pgf 7

COMPETITOR	
defaulted when.....	p 196, pgf 18
may be present at tournament draw.....	p 192, pgf 14
may not transfer entry in tournament.....	p 192, pgf 13
COURT	
changed at end of sets or on odd games of each set; consent of players necessary.....	L 24
choice of, by toss.....	L 3
choice of, following postponement; not when changing on odd games.....	L 25
condition of, may warrant committee postponing match; law 25 to apply.....	L 25; p 199, pgf 22
dimensions of; rules for laying out; position, height and binder of net.....	L 1
in three-handed and four-handed games; the service.....	L 27, 28, 29, 30
to build.....	p 205
to lay out.....	p 210
COURTS laid north and south; no shadows.....	p 202, pgf 1
COURTS, BOARD, to build	p 209
COURT, SERVICE	
defined.....	L 7, 32
service must drop in.....	L 7, 32
COURTS, TOURNAMENT, to be numbered	p 202, pgf 3
CUP, CHALLENGE	
"Deed of Gift" form.....	p 199
must be deeded to U.S.N.L.T.A.....	p 190, pgf 4
possession of, by winner; bond given club, otherwise club liable.....	p 190, pgf 4
DARKNESS cause for postponement of match; choice of court; score.....	L 25; p 199, pgf 22
DEED	
form of.....	p 199
to U.S.N.L.T.A. of challenge cup.....	p 190, pgf 4
DEFAULT: winning by, does not disqualify from consolation matches.....	p 189, pgf 13
DEUCE	
games necessary for; committee may omit deuce sets.....	L 23
points necessary for.....	L 22
DRAW posted on tournament grounds; programme for each day's play.....	p 202, pgf 3
DRAW, TOURNAMENT	
competitors may be present at.....	p 192, pgf 14
method for making; penalty for infractions of rule.....	pp 192 to 196; pgfs 15, 16, 17
simple method of making.....	p 203
DRESSING FACILITIES at tournaments; entertainment of visiting players.....	p 202, pgf 2
FACT: questions of, and of law, decided by umpire and referee.....	p 190, pgf 6; p 191, pgf 11
FAULT	
breach of rule 7 or 6, a; if ball does not drop in court; if server touch ball in unsuccessful delivery.....	L 8
cannot be a let; service a let only when in proper court.....	p 189, pgf 2
cannot be played; not good even if played.....	p 189, pgf 15
cannot be taken.....	L 9
if ball does not drop in proper court or touches partner, what he wears or carries.....	L 32, 33
if player with handicap serves from left court; order of service in case of mistake.....	C&D xix, xx
if service by wrong partner is discovered.....	C&D xxix
must be claimed when delivered.....	L 11
not counted when receiver not ready; ready if return attempted.....	L 13
service from wrong court, a.....	L 10; p 189, pgf 14
served previous to interference by spectator, counted.....	C&D xvii
server missing ball not a.....	L 8
when called by umpire by mistake, cause for let.....	C&D xxiv
FAULT, FOOT, rule for	L 6
FAULTS	
called by umpire, also lets, unless power delegated.....	p 190, pgf 9b
two allowed in same court, unless first is for serving from wrong court.....	L 10, p 189, pgf 14
two, when from wrong court, loses point.....	C&D xxi
FIXTURE, COURT, obstructing player, not cause for let	L 21
FIXTURES: benches and chairs permanent court; ball striking before bound, out; after bound from within court, must be played.....	L 21
FOOT FAULT: rule for.....	L 6

- GAME**
 method for scoring..... L 22
 rules applying to three-handed and four-handed, except as noted... L 27 to 33
- GAME, DEUCE, points necessary for..... L 22**
- GAME, THREE-HANDED AND FOUR-HANDED, the court for; the service**
 L 27, 28, 29, 30
- GROUND**
 condition of, may warrant committee postponing match, law 25 to apply;
 choice of court; score..... L 25; p 199, pgf 22
 touched in opponent's court, loses point..... L 20
- HANDICAP: player with, serves from right court, otherwise a fault; order of
 service in case of mistake..... L 7; C&D xix, xx**
- HANDICAP CHAMPIONSHIP MATCHES: advantage sets in..... p 199, pgf 21**
- HANDICAPPER, referee may be; substitute when playing..... p 201, pgf 6**
- HANDICAPPING: rules for..... pp 185, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201**
- HANDICAPS**
 called each set by umpire..... p 191, pgf 9h
 method for scoring..... pp 192, 193, 194
 to be arranged by committee or handicapper..... p 196, pgf 19
- JUNIOR AND BOYS' TOURNAMENTS: regulations for; dues..... pp 157, 158**
- LAW: questions of, and of fact, decided by referee and umpire**
 p 190, pgf 6; p 191, pgf 11
- LAWS for handicapping..... pp 185, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201**
- LET**
 ball touching net and dropping in opponent's court on service, a; otherwise
 in play..... L 16; p 189, pgf 11
 cause for, when umpire calls "fault" by mistake..... C&D xxiv
 obstructing player cause for; not when by court fixture..... L 21
 should be called if server mistakes umpire's call..... C&D xxiii
 when ball thrown into court is struck by ball in play; same if player steps on
 ball..... C&D xxvii
 when bystander in way of player; not when rope or seats interfere, except
 special seats; previous fault stands..... C&D xvi, xvii
 when serve falls in proper court, only; fault cannot be a let..... p 189, pgf 2
- LETS**
 called by umpire, unless power delegated..... p 190, pgf 9b
 no limit to number of, until two faults made..... p 189, pgf 4
- LIGHT: condition of, may warrant committee postponing match, law 25 to
 apply; choice of court; score..... L 25; p 199, pgf 22**
- LINE: ball falling on, regarded as in court..... L 19**
- LINESMAN**
 calls faults for his line; decision final when made; scorer cannot over-
 rule; umpire may order point played over..... p 191, pgf 10
 must not bet on match; removal of offender..... p 192, pgf 12
- LINES, TOURNAMENT COURT, fresh each day and between matches... p 202, pgf 1**
- MATCH**
 betting on, by referee, umpire or linesman, not permitted..... p 192, pgf 12
 interruption of, by accident (law must be strictly construed); by rest after
 third set..... L 25
 lost by player short in four-handed game..... C&D xxx
 play must be continuous in a, except rest after third set or for accident;
 rest after second set in women's matches..... L 25
 postponement of, account darkness, condition of ground, or weather; choice
 of court; score..... L 25; p 199, pgf 22
 umpire responsible for proper conduct of..... p 191, pgf 9g
- MATCHES, CONSOLATION, open to players beaten in first match played**
 p 189, pgf 13
- MATCHES, HANDICAP CHAMPIONSHIP: advantage sets in..... p 199, pgf 21**
- MATCHES TOURNAMENT: report of, for ranking committee, who will furnish
 blanks; penalty..... p 199, pgfs 24, 25, 26**
- MONEY**
 none, or equivalent, for prizes..... p 201, pgf 5
 or orders for, must not be given as prizes..... p 190, pgf 4
- NET**
 ball passing to side or hitting post of, good... C&D xii, xiii; p 189, pgfs 9, 11
 ball touching, and dropping in opponent's court, is in play, except a ser-
 vice..... L 16
 center: position, height and binder (topping) of..... L 1

NET—Continued.

- following ball over, in playing..... C&D vii
 height of, duty of umpire to adjust..... L 1; p 190, pgf 9a
 includes supports, guy ropes, center fork (see Umpire and Chair)..... p 189, pgf 11
 jumping over to avoid touching, point lost..... L 4; C&D xi
 player touching, loses point; includes any of net supports..... L 20
 players on opposite sides of..... L 4; C&D xi
 racket flies from hand into; point lost..... C&D viii
 return striking bottom cord of, and going over, is good..... C&D xxvi
 touching, outside court, point lost..... L 20; C&D x
 touching, playing ball hitting net on other side..... C&D vi; p 189, pgf 6
 touching, reaching to play ball bounding back over..... C&D v; p 189, pgf 8
 volley before ball passes, loses point..... L 20
ODDS called each set by umpire..... p 191, pgf 9h
OFFICERS, CLUB: full power over details of tournament; may delegate to committee..... p 190, pgf 2
ORDER on grounds kept by tournament committee; may disqualify player..... p 190, pgf 8
PARK ASSOCIATION TOURNAMENTS sanctioned by U.S.N.L.T.A.; dues..... p 157, pgf 2, 4
PARTNER struck by first service..... L 33; C&D xxviii

PLAY

- ball is in, when it leaves server's racket, except per law 8; remains in play until stroke decided..... L 15
 called by umpire on doubtful ball, when appealed to; decision at conclusion of rally..... p 191, pgf 9f
 cessation of, from accident; privilege must be strictly construed..... L 25
 continuous, except rest after third set, and for accident; rest after second set in women's matches..... L 25
 postponement of, account darkness, condition of ground or weather; choice of court; score..... L 25; p 199, pgf 22
 when umpire calls, no redress if ball not returned..... C&D xxv
PLAYER
 ball touching, loses point..... L 20
 defaulted, when..... p 196, pgf 18
 interfered with by spectator may claim let; previous fault stands..... C&D xvi, xvii
 jumping over net to avoid touching it, loses point..... L 4; C&D xi
 loses point attempting to volley, touching or catching ball, even if going out of court; must strike out; applies to service..... L 20; C&D i, ii, xxviii; p 189, pgf 10
 loses point when..... L 20; C&D i, ii
 may be present at tournament draw..... p 192; pgf 14
 may not transfer tournament entry to another..... p 192, pgf 13
 obstructed by accident entitled to let; not when by court fixture..... L 21; C&D xvi, xvii

- serves out of turn, when discovered proper player serves previous points scored; in case game is completed..... L 26
 short in four-handed game; loses match..... C&D xxx
 touching ground in opponent's court, loses point..... L 20
 touching net, loses point..... L 28
PLAYER, SINGLE, in three-handed game, serves alternate games..... L 28
PLAYERS: position of, on opposite sides of net..... L 4; C&D xi

POINT

- lost by player attempting to volley, touching or catching ball, even if going out of court; must strike out; applies to service..... L 20; C&D i, ii, xxviii; p 189, pgf 10
 lost by ball striking out of court, even if struck at..... p 188, pgf 2; p 189, pgf 12
POINTS called by umpire when won and recorded on scoring sheet..... p 190, pgf 9c; p 191, pgf 9d, h, i
POST, NET: ball passing to side of, or hitting, good..... C&D xii, xiii; p 189, pgfs 9, 11
POSTPONEMENT
 choice of court following; not when changing on odd game..... L 25
 committee may declare, when conditions warrant; law 25 to apply..... L 25; p 199, pgf 22

- match account darkness, condition of ground or weather; choice of court; score..... L 25; p 199, pgf 22
PRIZES
 exhibition of tournament..... p 202, pgf 4
 nature of; no money or equivalent; exchange of..... p 201, pgf 5
 no checks, orders for money or cash for; value not below that advertised in tournament circular..... p 190, pgf 4

RACKET

- ball touching, except in act of striking, loses point..... L 20
 flies from hand and returns ball; play good..... C&D ix
 flies from hand into net, point lost..... C&D viii
 following ball over net in playing..... C&D vii
 touched by ball more than once, loses point; or ground within opponent's court..... L 20

RACKET—Continued.

- touching net with, in playing ball hitting net on other side; decision question of fact.....C&D vi; p 189, pgf 6
- RECEIVER**
 - loses point, when.....L 20
 - may receive on either side after serving, but must not change.....L 31; p 189, pgf 7
 - must be ready before service; service not counted if not ready; deemed ready if return of service attempted.....L 12, 13; C&D iii, iv; p 189, pgf 5
 - need not stand in court to receive service.....C&D xv
 - position of.....L 4
 - when server becomes.....L 5; p 188, pgf 1
 - wins point when server serves two faults, fails to return ball in play, returns ball outside server's court, or otherwise as provided (see Player, Server, Fault, etc.).....L 18, 20
- RECEIVERS**, in doubles, receive service alternately; either may serve first but must continue alternately.....L 31; p 188, pgf 1; p 189, pgf 7
- RECEIVING**: order of; cannot change during set; partner's serve cannot be received.....L 31; p 188, pgf 1; p 189, pgf 7
- REFEREE**
 - a member, ex-officio, of tournament committee.....p 190, pgf 7
 - betting on match by, prohibited; removal of offender.....p 192, pgf 12
 - chosen by tournament committee; may be handicapper; substitute when playing, if entered.....p 201, pgf 6
 - elected by committee; substitute for; present during matches.....p 190, pgf 5
 - may be handicapper; substitute when playing.....p 201, pgf 6
 - may postpone match account darkness, condition of ground or weather; choice of court; score.....L 25; p 199, pgf 22
 - or member of tournament committee appoints umpires, linesmen, assigns courts and starts matches. Referee decides points of law p 190, pgf 6; p 191, pgf 11
- REFRESHMENTS** served at tournaments.....p 202, pgf 4
- REGULATIONS**, tournament, of U.S.N.L.T.A. to be observed.....p 190, pgf 1
- REST**
 - accident cause for; law strictly construed.....L 25
 - after third set, otherwise play continuous, except for accident; rest after second set in women's matches.....L 25
- RETURN**: attempts to, by partners, leaves ball in play until dead...p 189, pgf 1
- ROPES** interfering with player, not cause for let.....C&D xvi
- ROPES**, GUY, supports and center fork parts of net (see Umpire and Chair)
- RULES**
 - for game, apply to three-handed and four-handed games, except as noted p 189, pgf 11
 - for handicapping.....pp 185, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201
 - for laying out court.....L 1; p 210
- SCORE** called by umpire and recorded on sheet to be delivered to committee p 190, pgf 9c; p 191, pgs d, h, i
- SCORER** cannot overrule linesman's decision.....p 191, pgf 10
- SCORING**, method for.....L 22, 23
- SEATS** interfering with player, not cause for let, except special seats; previous fault stands.....L 21; C&D xvi, xvii
- SERVE**: choice of right to, by toss.....L 3
- SERVER**
 - choice of first; order of service; order in following sets.....L 3, 29, 30
 - foot fault rule for.....L 6
 - in doubles, either partner may be, but must continue alternately; receivers must receive alternately.....L 31; p 188, pgf 1; p 189, pgf 7
 - loses point, when.....L 20
 - must wait until receiver is ready, if otherwise, service not counted; receiver deemed ready if return is attempted.....L 12, 13; C&D iii, iv; p 189, pgf 5
 - not a fault when ball is missed by.....L 8
 - not required to receive from right court; receives from same side during set.....p 189, pgf 7
 - position of; in case of handicap.....L 4, 6, 7, 10; C&D xix; p 189, pgs 3, 14
 - when receiver becomes.....L 5; p 188, pgf 1
 - wins point when receiver volleys service, fails to return service or other ball in play, returns ball outside server's court, or otherwise as provided (see Player, Receiver, Fault, etc.).....L 17, 20; C&D ii
- SERVER'S** first serve striking partner, a fault.....L 33; C&D xxviii
- SERVICE** (see also Let)
 - a fault if not into proper court or if touching partner, what he wears or carries.....L 32, 33
 - a fault when from the wrong court.....L 10; p 189, pgf 14
 - a let only when striking in proper court; fault cannot be let...p 189, pgf 2
 - ball in play after, except per law 8; remains in play until stroke decided.L 15
 - by wrong partner a fault if discovered at the time.....L 11; C&D xxix
 - delivery of, foot fault rules for.....L 6

SERVICE (see also Let)—Continued.

- fault on, cannot be played; not good even if played..... p 189, pgf 15
 fault on, must be claimed when delivered..... L 11; C&D xxix
 from right court even in case of handicap; order of service in case of mis-
 take..... L 7; C&D xix, xx; p 189, pgf 14
 must be returned on first bound; must not be volleyed..... L 14, 17
 must drop in service court..... L 7
 need not be received by striker-out standing in court..... C&D xv
 no limit to number of lets on..... p 189, pgf 4
 order of, in four-handed game; choice of service; order in following sets. L 29, 30
 order of receiving; partner's service cannot be received; sides for receiving
 not changed during set..... L 31; p 188, pgf 1; p 189, pgf 7
 out of turn; when discovered, proper player serves; previous points scored
 in case game is completed..... L 26
 position for delivery of; in case of handicap. L 4, 6, 7, 10; C&D xix; p 189, pgf 3
 twice from wrong court loses point..... C&D xxii
- SERVICE COURT defined..... L 7
 SET: order of service in each; choice of server..... L 3, 5, 28, 29, 30
 SETS: best two in three, for women; rest after second set..... L 25
 SETS, DEUCE, games necessary for; committee may omit..... L 23
 SETS, 'VANTAGE, played in handicap championship matches..... p 199, pgf 21
 SETS, 'VANTAGE, won on eleventh game if played through mistake of umpire
 C&D xxii
- SHOES: spikes in, limited in length..... p 199, pgf 23
 SIDE: choice of, following postponement; not when changing on odd games. L 25
- SIDES
 changed at end of set or on odd games of each set; consent of players neces-
 sary..... L 24
 changed by direction of umpire..... p 191, pgf 9e
 choice of, by toss; after postponement..... L 3, 25
- SPECTATOR interfering with player may be cause for let; previous fault
 stands..... C&D xvi, xvii
- SPIKES in shoes limited in length..... p 199, pgf 23
- STAND, UMPIRE'S, hit by return, loses point..... C&D xviii
- STRIKER-OUT: see "Receiver"
- STROKES called by umpire when won and recorded on scoring sheet
 p 190, pgf 9c; p 191, pgfs 9d, h, i
- STROKES, DOUBTFUL OR DISPUTED, decided by umpire; also points of law
- SUPPORTS, NET
 guy ropes or center fork part of net (see Umpire and Chair).... p 189, pgf 11
 touched outside court, point lost..... L 20; C&D x
 touching, loses point..... L 20, C&D x
- Toss: choice of side or serve by..... L 3
- TOURNAMENT
 circular announcing conditions of competition in..... p 190, pgf 3
 conduct of; committee of five; selection of date..... p 201, pgf 1
 officers or committee of club in charge of..... p 190, pgf 2
 official sanction for; application..... p 201, pgf 2
 regulations for, of U.S.N.L.T.A. to be observed..... p 190, pgf 1
 report of matches in, furnished ranking committee; committee will furnish
 blanks; penalty..... p 199, pgfs 24, 25, 26
- TOURNAMENT DRAW: method for making; penalty for infractions of rule
 pp 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, pgfs 15, 16, 17
- simple method of making..... p 203
- TOURNAMENT ENTRY may not be transferred to other player..... p 192, pgf 13
- TOURNAMENTS: see Club, College, Park Association..... p 157, pgf 2
- TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE may postpone match when conditions warrant, law
 25 to apply..... L 25; p 199, pgf 22
- UMPIRE
 calling "fault" by mistake..... C&D xxiv
 calls lines when linesman unable to make decision..... p 191, pgf 10
 decision of, final on questions of fact; on questions of law referee decides
 p 190, pgf 6; p 191, pgf 11
 duties of; scoring sheet..... p 190, pgf 9
 mistake of, directing, 'vantage sets to be played, eleventh game wins. C&D xxii
 must not bet on match; removal of offender..... p 192, pgf 12
- UMPIRE CALLS "PLAY": no redress if ball is not returned when..... C&D xxv
- 'VANTAGE
 games necessary for; committee may omit deuce sets..... L 23
 points necessary for, in game..... L 22
- VOLLEY
 attempt to, loses point on ball going out; must strike out; applies to ser-
 vice..... L 20; C&D i, ii, xxviii; p 189, pgf 10
 before ball passes net, loses point..... L 20
 must not be used returning service..... L 14, 17
- WEATHER, state of, may warrant committee postponing match; law 25 to apply;
 choice of court; score..... L 25; p 199, pgf 22

List of Members of the U. S. N. L. T. A.

NOTE—Unless otherwise specified, street or P.O. address refers to municipality in which club is located.

- Agawam Hunt Club, Providence, R. I.—G. E. Buxton, Sec., c/o Providence Journal; G. M. Congdon, Treas., P. O. Box 6; Harold A. Mackinney, Chairman T.C., 1014 Turks Head Bldg.
- Albany (N. Y.) Country Club—F. W. Mix, Sec.; C. V. Winne, Treas.; William L. Visscher, Chairman T.C.; address c/o Club.
- Allegheny Country Club, Sewickley, Pa.—O. D. Thompson, Sec., c/o Club.
- Altoona (Pa.) Cricket Club—H. M. Chenoweth, Sec.-Treas.; C. R. McMillan, Chairman T.C., 952 Twenty-sixth St.
- Amackassin Club, Yonkers, N. Y.—W. A. Daly, Sec.; O. W. Doty, Treas.; J. A. Beaver, Chairman T.C., Tower Place.
- American Bridge Company Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—Harry A. Carty, Sec.; E. Hunter Lord, Treas.; Winfield S. De Haven, Chairman T.C., Pencoyd Plant of American Bridge Co., Wissahickon, Pa.
- Apawamis Club, Rye, N. Y.—Howard E. White, Sec.; James S. McCulloh, Treas., 15 Dey St., New York City; Livingston Platt, Chairman T.C., 120 Broadway, New York City.
- Ardmore (Pa.) Tennis Club—William F. MacDowell, Sec.; Robert S. Simpers, Treas.
- Ardley Club, Ardley-on-Hudson, N. Y.—Arthur King Wood, Sec., c/o Club; S. Dana Kittredge, Treas., c/o Club; J. Terry West, Chairman T.C., 71 Broadway, New York City.
- Arundel Casino, Kennebunkport, Me.—S. P. Bancroft, Treas.; David P. Cummings, Act. Sec. and Chairman, 183 Essex St., Boston, Mass.
- Asheville (N. C.) Country Club—R. H. Boyer, Sec.-Treas.; F. W. Thomas, Chairman T.C.
- Atlantic City (N. J.) Yacht Club—Warner Lindsay, Jr., Sec.-Treas., Guarantee Trust Bldg.; F. E. Adams, Chairman T.C., (Summer) 3205 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J., (Winter) 1519 N. Dearborn Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
- Atlantic Yacht Club, Sea Gate, N. Y. Harbor—Edward I. Graff, Sec., 25 Broad St., New York City; P. H. Hart, Treas., c/o Club.
- Baltimore (Md.) Country Club—W. Stuart Symington, Jr., Sec., 1010 Maryland Trust Bldg.; Alexander Payson Knopp, Treas., c/o United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co.; S. B. Mason, Jr., Chairman T.C., c/o United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co.
- Bathing and Tennis Club, Spring Lake, N. J.—F. W. Roebbling, Jr., Sec., Trenton, N. J.; Howard Corlies, Treas., 61 Broadway, New York City; Arthur Corlies, Chairman T.C., 61 Broadway, New York City.
- Bay Head (N. J.) Yacht Club—L. O. Brewster, Sec., 114 Liberty St., New York City; W. A. Drisler, Treas., Bay Head, N. J.; R. H. Metcalfe, Chairman T.C., Bay Head, N. J.
- Beaver Hills Tennis Club, New Haven, Conn.—Ralph Herman, Sec., 1 University Pl.; Edwin C. Perkins, Treas., 390 Norton St.; C. W. Bronson, Chairman T.C., 3 University Pl.
- Bedford Springs (Pa.) Tennis Club—M. C. Sweeney, Sec.; J. J. Barclay, Treas.; R. C. Hall, Chairman T.C.
- Belfield Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—H. P. Cochrane, Sec., 1435 Cayuga St.; T. S. Snowden, Treas., 331 W. School Lane; C. Barbour, Chairman T.C., 42 N. 9th St.
- Belleaire (Fla.) Country Club—F. B. Sherwood, Sec.-Treas., The Bellevue; C. S. Kron, Chairman T.C., The Bellevue.
- Beretania Tennis Club, Honolulu, T. H.—E. H. Wodehouse, Pres.; A. L. Castle, Captain T.C., P. O. Box 349.
- Bergen Point Tennis Club, Bayonne, N. J.—Frederick W. Shaw, Jr., Sec., 102 W. 35th St.; Manfred Messner, Treas., 124 W. 8th St.; Arthur Shaw, Chairman T.C., 133 W. 8th St.
- Bethlehem (N. H.) Country Club—Benjamin Tucker, Sec.
- Binghamton (N. Y.) Tennis Club—N. S. Douglas, Sec., 128 State St.; R. W. Titus, Chairman T.C., Press Bldg.
- Birmingham (Ala.) Country Club—D. F. Dienna, Sec.-Treas.; Dr. Earle Drennen, Chairman T.C., Woodward Bldg.
- Bismarck (N. Dak.) Tennis Club—Burt Finney, Sec.; G. H. Russ, Jr., Treas.
- Bloomfield (N. J.) Tennis Club—C. J. Oliphant, Sec., 69 Oakland Ave.; Fullerton Wells, Treas., 148 Orchard St.; George E. Jamison, Chairman T.C., 145 Washington St.
- Borough Park Tennis Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—H. S. Frost, Sec.; Floyd West Francis, Treas., 1573 48th St.; S. Howard Voshell, Chairman T.C.
- Boston (Mass.) Athletic Association—George W. Beak, Sec., 41 Pearl St.; Henry L. Wilson, Treas., 101 Milk St.; John B. Chamberlin, Chairman T.C., 21 Congress St.
- Brae-Burn Country Club, Boston, Mass.—Edward T. Woods, Sec., 98 Milk St.; W. A. Young, Treas., 30 State St.; Edward F. Woods, Chairman T.C., 98 Milk St.
- Bridgeport (Conn.) Y.M.C.A. Tennis Club—F. M. Fosdick, Sec.-Treas., Bridgeport Savings Bank; Dr. R. Warren Hall, Chairman T.C., 60 Park St.
- Brockton Country Club, Campello, Mass.—Roger Keith, Sec., 26 Pinkham St.; Gerald Keith, Chairman T.C., 1090 Main St.
- Bronxville (N. Y.) Athletic Association—A. Comstock, Sec.-Treas.; Edmund W. Putnam, Chairman T.C., 2 W. 45th St., New York City.

- Brooklawn Country Club, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.—Charles A. Baldwin, Sec., P. O. Box 376; Frank T. Staples, Treas., 189 State St.
- Brooklyn (N. Y.) Tennis Club—John N. Thurlow, Sec., 100 William St.; Arthur A. Hassell, Treas., 30 Nassau St., both New York City.
- Castle Point Tennis Club, Hoboken, N. J.—O. S. Campbell, Sec.-Treas., N. Y. Stock Exchange, New York City; Richard Stevens, Chairman T.C., 1 Newark St., Hoboken.
- Catonsville (Md.) Country Club—Benjamin Whiteley, Sec.; G. Clem Goodrich, Treas.; C. W. Harvey, Chairman T.C.
- Central Y.M.C.A. Tennis Club, Trenton, N. J.—Louis B. Pierce, Sec., c/o Mechanics National Bank; Lloyd H. Rockhill, Treas., c/o Bellmark Co.; Charles W. Riseley, Chairman T.C., 222 E. State St.
- Century Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.—Walter E. Beer, Sec., 52 Broadway; C. I. Stralem, Treas., 5 Nassau St.; Joseph W. Sidenberg, Chairman T.C., 114 Fifth Ave., all of New York City.
- Cherry Valley Club, Garden City, L. I.—William M. Cruikshank, Sec.; Harry Forsyth, Treas., 26 Broad St., New York City; Donald C. Vaughn, Chairman T.C., Sixth St.
- Chevy-Chase (Md.) Club—James H. Hayden, Sec., Wilkins Bldg.; C. J. Bell, Treas., American Security and Trust Co.; James H. Hopkins, Chairman T.C., 808 17th St., all of Washington, D. C.
- Cleveland (Ohio) Associated Tennis Clubs—B. F. Thorward, Pres., Nela Park; F. W. Wagner, Sec., c/o Forman-Basset Co.; A. J. Hudson, Treas., 1228 Citizens Bldg.
- Clifton Tennis Club, Clifton, S. I.—Kennedy Randall, Sec., Treas. and Chairman T.C., 157 Barrett Ave., Arrochar, S. I., N. Y.
- Cohasset (Mass.) Golf Club—G. Glover Crocker, Sec.; George B. Dewson, Treas., 84 State St., Boston Mass.; Mathew Luce, Chairman T.C., Cohasset, Mass.
- Colonial Heights Tennis Club, Yonkers, N. Y.—Harry Stevenson, Sec.; Thomas Woodward, Treas., Colonial Heights; J. C. Bull, Chairman T.C., Colonial Heights, all of Tuckahoe, N. Y.
- Columbia Country Club, Washington, D. C.—A. B. Shelton, Sec., Chevy Chase, Md.; John Poole, Treas., 14th and G Sts., N.W.; A. Y. Leech, Jr., Chairman T.C., 2702 Cathedral Av.
- Columbia University Tennis Association, New York City—Harry A. Fisher, Grad. Mgr. of Athletics, Columbia University.
- Cooperstown (N. Y.) Country Club—Douglas T. Johnston, Sec., 149 Broadway, New York City; Waldo C. Johnston, Chairman T.C.
- Coronado Country Club, San Diego, Cal.—Colin G. Ross, Sec., 244 Union Bldg.; A. H. Kayser, Treas., 244 Union Bldg.; William J. Thayer, Chairman T.C., 2468 Albatross St.
- Country Club, Brookline, Mass.—A. Winsor Weld, Sec., 23 State St.; James A. Parker, Treas., 80 State St.; George B. Morison, Chairman T.C., 201 Devonshire St., all of Boston, Mass.
- Country Club, Buffalo, N. Y.—Langdon B. Wood, Sec.; Jesse C. Dann, Treas.; Roswell Park, Chairman T.C., White Bldg.
- Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio—W. C. Saeger, Sec., 711 Cuyahoga Bldg.; William Collins, Chairman T.C., 1300 Leader-News Bldg.
- Country Club of New Bedford, New Bedford, Mass.—Henry S. Knowles, Sec.-Treas., P. O. Box 758; Harold D. Holmes, Chairman T.C.
- Country Club, Norfolk, Va.—F. Garnett Jordan, Sec.-Treas.; F. C. Lewis, Chairman T.C., Dickson Bldg.
- Country Club of Northampton County, Easton, Pa.—J. Ingham Kinsey, Sec.-Treas., 507 Trust Bldg.; J. Wagener Green, Chairman T.C., 520 McCartney St.
- Country Club of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Mass.—R. H. Davenport, Sec., Berkshire Life Ins. Co.; C. H. Buckingham, Treas., 24 North St.; W. A. Whittlesey, Chairman T.C., Pittsfield Electric Co.
- Country Club of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.—Dr. George G. Lindsay, Sec., Scranton Life Bldg.; Harry S. Robinson, Treas.; 1540 Wyoming Ave.; H. J. MacWilliams, Chairman T.C., c/o Club.
- Country Club of Springfield, Springfield, Mass.—Orison E. Hovis, Sec., 17 Kenwood Terrace; Clarence B. Clark, Treas.; A. H. Chapin, Chairman T.C., Moore Drop Forging Co.
- Country Club of Virginia, Richmond, Va.—E. O. Leitch, Sec.-Treas.; Peyton Fleming, Chairman T.C., P. O. Box 263.
- Country Club of Waterbury, Waterbury, Conn.—S. P. Williams, Jr., Sec. and Chairman T.C., 109 Bank St.; Robert Hannigan, Treas., Second Ave.
- Country Club of Westchester, New York City—Hjalmar H. Boyesen, Sec., Club Grounds, Westchester, N. Y.; Eugene H. Rosenquest, Treas., Club Grounds, Westchester, N. Y.; Herbert N. Rawlins, Chairman T.C., 38 Broad St., New York City.
- County Tennis Club of Westchester, Hartsdale, N. Y.—C. N. Snider, Sec., Grand Central Station, New York City; S. Hunnewell, Treas., White Plains, N. Y.; A. Bassford, Jr., Chairman T.C., Hartsdale, N. Y.
- Crawford Notch Tennis Club, White Mountains, N. H.—W. A. Barron, Sec.-Treas., 249 High St., Newburyport, Mass.; King Smith, Chairman T.C., 20 Broad St., New York.
- Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Augustin S. Hart, Sec., c/o Club, Pierrepont and Clinton Sts.; Guthrie B. Plante, Treas., c/o Club; Arthur R. Neill, Chairman T.C., 77 Franklin St., New York City.

- Crescent Tennis Club, New Orleans, La.—Irving A. Saal, Sec., 917 Whitney Bldg.; Sidney L. Feibleman, Chairman T.C., 407 Whitney Bldg.
- Cynwyd (Pa.) Club—W. K. Miller, Sec.; G. W. McAllister, Treas.; Philip B. Hawk, Chairman T.C., Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Dayton (Ohio) Country Club—George Blanchard, Sec., Schwind Bldg.; H. R. Simonds, Treas., c/o A. A. Simonds & Son; Rowland H. McKee, Chairman T.C., Davies Bldg.
- Dedham (Mass.) Country and Polo Club—Lombard Williams, Sec., 75 State St.; Joseph B. Russell, Jr., Treas.; 108 Water St.; Harold F. Mason, Chairman T.C., 259 Summer St., all of Boston, Mass.
- Denver (Colo.) Country Club—John McGowan, Sec., c/o Club; Fred S. Brown, Treas., c/o Club; Tyson Dines, Jr., Chairman T.C., First National Bank Bldg.
- Departmental Tennis League, Washington, D. C.—Louis I. Doyle, Sec., 1350 Otis Pl. N. W.
- Des Moines (Iowa) Golf and Country Club—R. E. Coffee, Sec.-Treas., 101 East 6th St.
- Des Moines (Iowa) Golf and Tennis Club—John C. Demar, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 711 Crocker Bldg.; H. H. Van Evera, Treas., Securities Bldg.
- Detroit (Mich.) Tennis Club—N. H. Bowen, Sec., 154 Fort St., West; E. N. Spicer, Treas., Hodges Bldg.
- Dumbarton Club, Washington, D. C.—Boyd Taylor, Sec.-Treas., c/o Washington Loan and Trust Co.; Rawlins Humes, Chairman T.C., c/o Washington Gas Light Co.
- Dunwoodie Country Club, Yonkers, N. Y.—David H. Thomas, Sec., c/o Club; W. Willard Babcock, Treas., 1715 Amsterdam Ave., New York City; Elmer Dean Coulter, Chairman T.C., 23 West 26th St., New York City.
- Eagles Mere Athletic Association, Philadelphia, Pa.—E. S. Chase, Sec.-Treas., Eagles Mere, Pa.; William Woods, Chairman T.C., 2 Lehman Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- East End Tennis Club, Columbus, Ohio—G. R. Lucas, Sec.; C. M. Hinman, Treas., both c/o Jeffrey Manufacturing Co.
- East End Tennis Club Co., Cleveland, Ohio—Reed Camplejohn, Sec., 1109 New Guardian Bldg.; F. H. Hobson, Treas., c/o Cleveland Trust Co., Euclid Ave. and E. 9th St.
- East Side Tennis Club, Providence, R. I.—Louis F. Baker, Sec., 79 Westminster St.; Fred A. Otis, Treas., 539 Grosvenor Bldg.; W. W. Binford, Chairman T.C., 256 Morris Ave.
- Edgewood Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.—L. W. Chubb, Sec., c/o Club; W. W. Ramsey, Treas., Maple Ave., Edgewood; Charles Garland, Chairman T.C., 2011 First National Bank Bldg.
- Edgewood Country Club, Charleston, W. Va.—Berkeley Minor, Jr., Sec.-Treas.; John S. Dana, Chairman T.C.
- Elberon Country Club, Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.—John H. Batty, Sec., 502 Strahle St., I. W. Booth, Treas.; Albert J. Batty, Chairman T.C., 502 Strahle St.
- Elizabeth (N. J.) Town and Country Club—O. H. C. Keys, Sec., Broad St.; Philip Ricketts, Treas., c/o Club; R. M. Kirkland, Chairman T.C., 120 Broad St.
- Elmhurst Tennis Club, Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.—Nathaniel V. Garretson, Sec., 203 Gleane St.; Miss Emily Curry, Treas., 114 Gleane St.
- Engleside Tennis Club, Beach Haven, N. J.—R. F. Engle, Pres., c/o The Engleside; Harry L. Rogers, Sec.-Treas.
- Englewood (N. J.) Field Club—William S. White, Sec., Lydecker St.; Burnell Poole, Treas.; C. M. Fincke, Chairman T.C.
- Essex Country Club, Manchester, Mass.—D. L. Pickman, Jr., Sec., 84 State St.; Henry S. Grew, Treas., 40 State St.; Philip Stockton, Chairman T.C., Old Colony Trust Co., all of Boston, Mass.
- Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J.—Edward H. Graves, Sec., 425 Scotland Rd., South Orange, N. J.; Charles L. Farrell, Treas., 624 Clifton Ave., Branch Brook, N. J.; Allen C. Bragaw, Chairman T.C., 165 Broadway, New York City.
- Fairmont (W. Va.) Country Club—John H. Rock, Sec.-Treas.; A. J. Calhorn, Chairman T.C.
- Fairmont Tennis Club, Port Chester, N. Y.—J. Walter Ingman, Sec.-Treas., 203 Grace Church St.; Piercy Culyer, Chairman T.C.
- Fairview Country Club, Elmsford, N. Y.—Alfons Wile, Sec., 62 Ninth Ave.; Fred R. Seeman, Treas., 121 Hudson St.; Sidney Newborg, Chairman T.C., 2 Rector St., all of New York City.
- Field Club of Greenwich, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.—Clement Cleveland, Jr., Sec., 55 Wall St., New York City; James T. Souther, Treas., Greenwich, Conn.; Ralph G. Coburn, Chairman T.C., 30 Church St., New York City.
- First Pennsylvania Infantry Tennis Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—Roland C. Heisler, Sec., 505 Chestnut St.
- Florida Country Club, Jacksonville, Fla.—W. R. McGerard, Sec., c/o Barnett National Bank; George J. Avent, Treas., c/o Florida National Bank; Bayless W. Haynes, Chairman T.C., c/o Wilson & Toomer Fertilizer Co.
- Garden City Club, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.—J. R. Savage, Sec., 71 Hilton Ave.; Henry A. Frey, Treas., Fifth St.; Dudley B. Fuller, Jr., Chairman T.C.
- Gedney Farm Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.—Harvey Craw, Sec., 12 E. 44th St., New York City; C. H. Mitchell, Treas., 12 East 44th St., New York City; A. Bassford, Jr., Chairman T.C., Hartsdale, N. Y.

- Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—George Purviance, Jr., Sec., c/o Club; Lewis W. Wister, Treas., c/o Club; George R. White, Chairman T.C., Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.
- Germantown Tennis Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—Richard MacIver, Sec., 18 E. Garfield St.; Walter K. Smith, Treas., 282 W. Haines St.; Richard L. Miller, Chairman T.C., 128 E. Washington Lane, all of Germantown, Phila., Pa.
- Glen Ridge (N. J.) Tennis Club—James D. Benedict, Sec., 7 Douglas Rd.; F. E. Pratt, Treas., 45 Hamilton Rd.; B. Frank Carter, Captain T.C., 30 Appleton Pl.
- Glenside (Pa.) Tennis Club—W. T. Moyer, Sec.; Claude E. Marvin, Treas.
- Glenwood Tennis Club, East Orange, N. J.—A. D. Snow, Sec., 119 Park Ave.; W. V. Ruton, Jr., Treas., 236 Glenwood Ave.; L. S. Hobbie, Chairman T.C., Roseville Athletic Association, Newark, N. J.
- Greenbrier Tennis Club, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.—J. M. Ayres, Sec.-Treas.; J. Howard Slocum, Chairman T.C., White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
- Greenock Country Club, Lee, Mass.—Edward F. Rogers, Sec.; Mrs. E. F. Rogers, Treas.; George Dana Knox, Chairman T.C.
- Green Point Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—A. H. Summers, Sec., 2232 Fountain St.; Ralph Hethersall, Treas., 1431 Jerome St.
- Greenwich Casino Association, Greenwich, Conn.—Ernest C. Wills, Sec.-Treas.
- Greenwich (Conn.) Country Club—Calvin Truesdale, Sec., 45 Wall St., New York City; A. W. W. Marshall, Treas., Greenwich, Conn.
- Grinnell (Iowa) Country Club—B. J. Carney, Sec.; Harold L. Beyer, Chairman T.C.
- Hackensack (N. J.) Golf Club—George E. Wells, Sec.; C. H. Plenty, Treas.; Frederick T. Fisher, Chairman T.C., 290 W. Clinton Pl.
- Haddon Country Club, Haddonfield, N. J.—Clarence J. Hunter, Sec., 34 Mansion Ave.; Frank B. Middleton, Jr., Treas., 300 Westmont Ave.; W. G. Moore, Chairman T.C., 257 Kings Highway, N.
- Hamilton Grange Tennis Club, New York City—Thomas L. Cunningham, Sec., 219 W. 116th St.; William J. Banks, Treas., 329 W. 83d St.; Frank C. Hayden, Chairman T.C., 348 W. 145th St.
- Harlem Tennis Club, New York City—Edwin Bry, Sec.-Treas., 7 W. 22d St.; Louis Bry, Chairman T.C., 7 W. 22d St.
- Hartford (Conn.) Golf Club—J. W. Joy, Sec., 50 State St.; R. B. Buell, Treas., c/o Club; Thomas E. Canfield, Chairman T.C., 18 Asylum St.
- Harvard University Tennis Association, Cambridge, Mass.—Alexander Kirk, Mgr., c/o Athletic Association.
- Hawaii Polo and Racing Club, Honolulu, T. H.—Alfred L. Castle, Chairman T.C., P. O. Box 349.
- Haworth (N. J.) Country Club—J. E. McClernon, Sec.-Treas., 35 Vestry St., New York City.
- Hay Harbor Club, Fishers Island, N. Y.—Dr. B. H. Gray, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 7 South Boulevard, Richmond, Va.; Alfred L. Ferguson, Treas., 15 William St., New York City.
- Heights Casino, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Edward A. Freshman, Sec., 200 Hicks St.; E. Carleton Granbery, Treas., 264 Henry St.; A. C. D. Foster, Chairman T.C., 55 John St., New York City.
- Hermitage Country Club, Inc., Richmond, Va.—W. C. Locker, Sec.-Treas., P. O. Box 315; Lewis H. Blair, Chairman T.C., Virginia Paper Co.
- Hoboken (N. J.) Tennis Club—Frank C. Gomez, Sec., 1120 Bloomfield St.; A. Grulich, Treas., 520 Hudson St.
- Hollywood Golf Club, Deal, N. J.—Robert F. Nathan, Sec. (Winter), 12 W. 44th St., New York City, (Summer) P. O. Box 152, West End, N. J.; Sidney M. Sternbach, Chairman T.C.
- Hoosick Falls (N. Y.) Country Club—W. F. Tynan, Sec.; Judson Puffer, Treas.; Rev. H. E. Pike, Chairman T.C.
- Hudson River Country Club, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.—H. F. L. Knobloch, Sec.-Treas., 14 Wall St., New York City; R. R. Clayton, Chairman T.C., 67 Arthur St., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Huntingdon Valley Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—George H. Frazier, Sec., c/o Brown Bros. & Co.; William A. Law, Treas., c/o Club; E. B. Dewhurst, Chairman T.C., 1906 Chestnut St.
- Ilderan Outing Club, Rahway, N. J.—I. O. Bunn, Sec., 61 Maple Ave.; Stanley W. Jones, Treas., 163 Elm Ave.; Lindsay Dunham, Chairman T.C., 189 W. Milton Ave.
- Indoor Lawn Tennis Club, New York City—Robert LeRoy, Sec.-Treas., 212 W. 41st St.
- Inlet Terrace Club, Belmar, N. J.—Frank C. Sievers, Sec.; Paul T. Zizinia, Treas.; Dr. J. Wyllis Hassler, Chairman T.C.
- Interstate Tennis Club, Sioux City, Iowa—E. D. Isaakson, Sec.-Treas. and Chairman T.C., 501 Frances Bldg.
- Iron Mountain Lawn Tennis Club, Jackson, N. H.—O. C. Harn, Sec., c/o National Lead Co., 111 Broadway, New York City; William L. Taylor, Treas., 47 Brevoort Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Herbert W. Abbott, Chairman T.C., 112 Beach St., Boston, Mass.

- Irrington Club, Portland, Ore.—F. S. Fields, Sec., c/o Abstract Title Co.; S. L. Eddy, Treas., c/o Ladd Pilton Bank; James Shives, Chairman T.C., 459 E. 8th St., W.
- Jacksonville (Fla.) Tennis Club—William H. Rogers, Sec., Heard Bank Bldg.; Fred B. Noble, Treas., Professional Bldg.; J. T. Hoag, Chairman T.C.
- Jeannette (Pa.) Tennis Club—Earl V. Baum, Sec.; Ira Mull, Treas.; G. A. Galer, Chairman T.C., 404 Clay Ave.
- Johnstown (Pa.) Country Club—Henry M. Rogers, Sec., Johnstown Trust Bldg.
- Kansas City (Mo.) Athletic Club—Harry A. Bennett, Sec., c/o A. P. Nichols Inv. Co.; W. P. Pinkerton, Chairman T.C., 1127 Scarritt Bldg.
- Kansas City (Mo.) Field Club—Dr. Fred B. Kyger, Sec., 4046 Michigan Ave.; W. R. Waltner, Treas. and Chairman T.C., 504 Ridge Arcade.
- Kingsboro Tennis Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—P. F. W. Ruther, Sec., 55 Wall St., New York City; Charles C. Schnecko, Treas., 163 Lefferts Ave.; Amos H. Dodge, Chairman T.C., 247 Rutland Road.
- Kings County Tennis Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—James W. Anderson, Sec., 173 Amity St.; A. R. Platt, Treas., 87 Eighth Ave.
- Knickerbocker Field Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Henry Clay Reimer, Sec., 48 Westminster Road; Albert J. Wiley, Treas., 2104 Newkirk Ave.; Harland B. Tibbitts, Chairman T.C., 170 E. 17th St.
- Knollwood Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.—Dean S. Edmonds, Sec., 35 Nassau St.; Walter H. Morrall, Treas., 135 W. 42d St.; I. F. Wilcox, Chairman T.C., 118 E. 54th St., all of New York City.
- Lake George Club, Diamond-Point-on-Lake George, N. Y.—Sidney Homer, Sec., Bolton, N. Y.; M. L. C. Wilmarth, Treas., Glens Falls, N. Y.; Miss Helen Simpson, Chairman T.C., 230 W. 76th St., New York City.
- Lancaster (Pa.) Country Club—George S. Franklin, Sec., 325 Prince St.; John J. Evans, Treas., 214 East Orange St.; T. S. Debb, Jr., Chairman T.C., 313 College Ave.
- Laureate Boat Club, Troy, N. Y.—B. P. Kavanagh, Sec., 325 First St.; John Danahy, Treas., 2600 Sixth Ave.; W. G. Puffer, Chairman T.C., 807 Third Ave.
- Laurelhurst Club, Portland, Ore.—H. S. McCutcheon, Sec.; A. C. Holmes, Treas.; A. S. Cooke, Chairman T.C., all of 1125 E. Ankeny St.
- Leavenworth (Kans.) Lawn Tennis Club—P. C. Lyon, Sec.-Treas., 230 Delaware St.; C. E. Hoyland, Chairman T.C., c/o First National Bank.
- Lewiston (Idaho) Country Club—Henry S. Gray, Sec.-Treas.; Frank W. Kettenbach, Chairman T.C., Dent & Butler Bldg.
- Litchfield (Conn.) Country Club—John H. Lancaster, Sec.; Cornelius R. Duffie, Treas.; Bennet Bronson, Chairman T.C.
- Longwood Covered Courts, Boston, Mass.—George S. Baldwin, Sec.-Treas. Send mail to Edwin Sheafe, President, Chesnut Hill, Mass.
- Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass.—Richard Bishop, Sec., 157 Sixth St., South Boston; A. M. Lyman, Treas., Pemberton Bldg.
- Maidstone Club, East Hampton, L. I., N. Y.—Samuel E. Skidmore, Sec.; Walter M. Keck, Treas.; A. Musgrove Hyde, Chairman T.C., 55 W. 54th St., New York City.
- Manila Tennis Club, Manila, P. I.—G. A. Jewett, Sec., City Hall.
- Mantoloking (N. J.) Yacht Club—Fisher Howe Booth, Sec.; William B. Simonds, Treas.
- Marine and Field Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.—F. C. Thompson, Sec., 20 Exchange Pl., New York City; S. F. Sever, Treas., 13 Park Row, New York City; C. J. Ranney, Chairman T.C., c/o Club.
- Meadow Club of Southampton, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.—Harry P. Robbins, Sec., 52 Vandervilt Ave.; Alfred E. Schermerhorn, Treas., 7 E. 42d St.; James P. Lee, Chairman T.C., 25 Broad St., all of New York City.
- Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.—W. W. Montgomery, Jr., Sec., Haverford; James F. Fahnestock, Treas., 237 S. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Howard W. Lewis, Chairman T.C., 1928 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Merriewold (N. Y.) Tennis Club—Alfred Shriver, Sec., 22 Belmont Pl., New Brighton, S. I.; William J. Clarke, Chairman T.C., 159 W. 59th St., New York City.
- Midwick Country Club, Los Angeles, Cal.—E. Avery McCarthy, Sec., 637 S. Hill St.; Hugh F. Stewart, Treas., c/o Club; Harold O. Ayer, Chairman T.C., 5 Westmoreland Pl.
- Milford Field Club, Milford, Pike County, Pa.—Norman Harsell, Sec.; Percy Lyman, Treas.; Charles Kenworthy, Chairman T.C.
- Mohawk Golf Club, Schenectady, N. Y.—T. A. McLaughlin, Sec., 109 Nott St.; John Riley, Treas., Stratford Road; H. H. Gardiner, Chairman T.C., 116 Waverly Pl.
- Moorestown (N. J.) Field Club—William H. Roberts, Jr., Sec.; Edmond W. Palmer, Chairman T.C., 509 Chester Ave.
- Morris County Golf Club, Convent, N. J.—P. H. B. Frelinghuysen, Sec., 32 Liberty St., New York City; Walter B. Wood, Treas.; James H. McLean, Chairman T.C., both of Morristown, N. J.
- Morristown (N. J.) Field Club—Charles D. M. Cole, Pres., 14 Franklin St.; Bigelow Watts, Sec., Hill St.; W. J. Romaine, Treas., Savings Bank Bldg.
- Montclair (N. J.) Athletic Club—William T. Mills, Jr., Sec., 288 Claremont Ave.; William L. Ludlam, Treas., 301 Claremont Ave.; Fred H. Hovey, Chairman T.C., 31 Brunswick Rd.

- Mountain Lakes (N. J.) Club—W. R. Doremus, Sec.; C. W. Smith, Treas.; R. W. Seabury, Chairman T.C., Boonton, N. J.
- Mount Anthony Country Club, North Bennington, Vt.—Harry C. White, Sec.-Treas.; George Worthington, Chairman T.C., Old Bennington, Vt.
- Mount Pleasant Tennis Club, Pleasantville, N. Y.—Miss Edna Hixon, Sec.; Irvin H. Auerbach, Treas.; L. H. Hill, Chairman T.C., Corn Exchange Bank, Pennsylvania Station Branch, New York City.
- Mount Washington (Md.) Club—Edward C. Penniman, Sec.; Harry O. Norris, Treas.
- Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club, Portland, Ore.—Harry Fischer, Sec.; F. W. Camp, Treas.; J. H. Mackie, Chairman T.C., all c/o Club.
- Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.—Edward C. Fitz, Sec.-Treas., 18 Tremont St.; J. A. Tuckerman, Chairman T.C., 44 State St., both of Boston, Mass.
- Nahant (Mass.) Club—Charles Boyden, Sec., 50 Congress St.; Aaron Davis, Treas., 53 State St.; Frederick Wurstow, Chairman T.C., 275 Clarendon St., all of Boston, Mass.
- Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.—Henry C. Martin, Sec., 25 Madison Ave., New York City.
- Neighborhood Club, West Newton, Mass.—F. J. Burrage, Sec., Burton Safe Deposit and Trust Co., Devonshire St.; Edward E. Blodgett, Chairman T.C., 60 Federal St., both of Boston, Mass.
- New Brunswick (N. J.) Country Club—A. Wayne Clark, Sec., College Ave.; W. G. Bearman, Treas., Georges Rd.; N. G. Rutgers, Jr., Chairman T.C., 50 Union St.
- New Castle (Pa.) Country Club—F. W. Farrell Malloy, Sec., 803 Highland Ave.; Rufus McKinley, Treas.; William J. Uber, Chairman T.C., New Castle, Pa.
- New Dorp Field Club, New Dorp, S. I., N. Y.—Charles Henderson, Sec., 123 Third St.; Confred W. Barker, Treas., Summit Ave.
- Newton Centre (Mass.) Squash Tennis Club—E. Ray Speare, Sec., 156 Sixth St., Cambridge, Mass.; Dr. George L. West, Treas., Beacon St., Newton Centre; George F. Wales, Chairman T.C., 729 Tremont St., Boston.
- New Haven (Conn.) Lawn Club Association—Davis L. Daggett, Sec.; Brower Hewitt, Treas.; Murray Sargent, Chairman T.C., all of 193 Whitney Ave.
- Newport (R. I.) Lawn Tennis Club—Henry O. Havemeyer, Sec.; F. K. Sturgis, Treas.; H. A. C. Taylor, Chairman T.C. Address mail c/o Joseph Barrett, Supt.
- New Rochelle (N. Y.) Tennis Club—E. J. Hein, Pres., 43 Clay St.; Cyril West, Vice-Pres., 39 Dewey Ave.; H. C. Babb, Sec.-Treas., 66 Brookside Ave.; Dr. B. F. Drake, Chairman T.C., 75 Main St.
- New York Athletic Club, New York City—Fred R. Fortmeyer, Sec., 58 W. 59th St.; M. S. Paine, Treas., 58 W. 59th St.; Henry William Wilson, Chairman T.C., 2 Broadway.
- New York Tennis Club, Inc., New York City—Stanley L. Butler, Sec., 418 Central Park W.; Louis S. Bailey, Treas., 2444 Valentine Ave.; J. H. Steinkampf, Chairman T.C., 596 E. 170th St.
- Niagara Falls (N. Y.) Tennis Club—H. M. Hooker, Sec.-Treas., 421 Buffalo Ave.; R. Lindley Murray, Chairman Grounds Committee, Fifth St.
- Niagara Lawn Tennis Club, Niagara-on-the-Lake—Thomas H. Hall, Sec.; Continental Life Bldg., Toronto, Can.
- Norfolk (Conn.) Country Club—C. L. Baldwin, Sec.; J. B. Mahon, Treas.; E. W. Peaslee, Chairman T.C., 17 Washington So. N., New York City.
- North Shore Country Club, Glen Head, L. I., N. Y.—Mortimer C. Adler, Sec., 527 Fifth Ave.; Harry Sachs, Treas., 60 Wall St.; Emil Goldmark, Chairman T.C., 111 Broadway, all of New York City.
- Norwalk (Conn.) Country Club—Seymour Carter, Sec.; Spencer S. Adams, Treas., East Ave.; Robert S. Van Buren, Chairman T.C., 58 West Ave.
- Nyack (N. Y.) Club—G. Hiliard Ross, Sec.; J. R. Floyd, Treas.; Ralph L. Baldwin, Chairman T.C., 179 South Broadway.
- Oak Tennis Club, Larchmont, N. Y.—P. H. Godwin, Sec., 251 Fourth Ave., New York City; Richard Stack, Treas., Larchmont Park; Richard C. Heather, Chairman T.C.
- Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Mass.—George W. Cram, Sec., Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; William H. Richardson, Treas., Equitable Bldg., Boston, Mass.; Alexander Kendall, Chairman T.C., 15 State St., Boston, Mass.
- Oakwood Country Club, Inc., Lynchburg, Va.—R. A. Owen, Sec.-Treas.; O. C. Shauer, Chairman T.C.
- Ocean City (N. J.) Yacht Club—Harry F. Stanton, Sec.; William E. Hexamer, Treas., 932 Chestnut St.; Thomas M. Scott, Chairman T.C., S. E. Cor. Sixth and Walnut Sts., both of Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ojai Valley Tennis Club, Nordhoff, Ventura County, Cal.—Miss Ethelda Leach, Sec.; J. J. Burke, Treas.; William L. Thacher, Chairman T.C.
- Oklahoma City (Okla.) Golf and Country Club—George W. Knox, Sec., Terminal Bldg.; Eugene O. Monnett, Chairman T.C., Norman, Okla.
- Oldtown Country Club, Newburyport, Mass.—Lawrence P. Dodge, Sec.-Treas., 111 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
- Omaha (Neb.) Field Club—C. J. Claassen, Treas., 1622 Farnam St.; W. R. Wood, Sec., 1224 Chicago St.; R. R. Rainey, Chairman T.C., c/o United States National Bank of Commerce, 16th and Farnam St.

- Onondaga Golf and Country Club, Syracuse, N. Y.—A. C. Stevens, Sec.-Treas., 504 Dillage Block; James A. Randall, Chairman T.C.
- Orange County Golf Club, Middletown, N. Y.—John H. King, Sec.-Treas., 37 South St.; O. S. Fellows, Chairman T.C.
- Orange (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club—Allen C. Bragaw, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 165 Broadway, New York City; Francis D. Bartow, Treas., Ridgewood Road, South Orange, N. J.
- Ortani Field Club, Hackensack, N. J.—Fred M. Fountain, Sec.; Irving H. Labagh, Treas.; Oscar Eurich, Chairman T.C.
- Outdoor Club of Pottsville, Pottsville, Pa.—B. S. Simonds, Sec.-Treas., 1806 Mahantongo St.; George D. Evans, Chairman T.C., 118 Mahantongo St.
- Overbrook (Pa.) Golf Club—Robert Y. Bernard, Sec., 429 Land Title Bldg.; John T. Dee, Treas., 6421 Woodbine Ave.; H. Eugene Heine, Chairman T.C., Land Title Bldg., all of Philadelphia, Pa.
- Palm Beach (Fla.) Tennis Club—Howard M. Wing, Sec., c/o Royal Poinciana, Palm Beach, Fla. (December to May); 243 Fifth Ave., New York City; Edwin F. Torrey, Chairman T.C., Clinton, N. Y.
- Park Club, Buffalo, N. Y.—Malcolm E. Gregg, Sec., White Bldg.; John A. Kloefer, Treas., Union Stockyards Bank; Percival V. Bowen, Chairman T.C., Ellicott Square.
- Parkersburg (W. Va.) Country Club—B. R. Blockford, Sec.-Treas., Union Trust Bldg.; R. A. Johnson, Chairman T.C., 315 Court Square.
- Passaic (N. J.) Tennis Club—H. S. Doty, Sec.; H. W. Tooker, Treas., both of 212 Pennington Ave.
- Pelham Country Club, Pelham Manor, N. Y.—Myron T. Townsend, Sec.; Ralph E. Rogers, Treas., 2 Rector St., New York City; R. Clifford Black, Chairman T.C., 19 Knace Ave.
- Philadelphia and Reading Railway Athletic Association, Philadelphia, Pa.—H. A. Orf, Sec., 710 Reading Terminal; G. Hanley, Treas., Reading Terminal; T. Furness, Chairman T.C., 801 Reading Terminal.
- Philadelphia (Pa.) Country Club—C. Berkeley Taylor, Sec., 904 Land Title Bldg.; Edward T. Stotesbury, Treas., Drexel Bldg.; W. S. Thomson, Chairman T.C., 121 Chestnut St.
- Philadelphia (Pa.) Cricket Club—John H. Whittaker, Sec., c/o Club, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.; Herbert H. Goodall, Treas., Morris Building; Joseph R. Carpenter, Jr., Chairman T.C., 517 Chestnut St.
- Philadelphia (Pa.) Indoor Tennis Club—Hosmer W. Hanna, Sec., 13th and Sansom Sts.; Paul W. Gibbons, Treas. and Chairman T.C., 1020 Race St.
- Philmont (Pa.) Country Club—Charles E. Fox, Sec., c/o Club; Ely K. Selig, Treas., c/o Club; Frank F. Wieder, Chairman T.C., 2247 Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pinehurst (N. C.) Country Club—Donald J. Ross, Sec.-Treas.; Leonard Tufts, Chairman T.C.
- Piping Rock Club, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.—Frank L. Crocker, Sec., 5 Nassau St.; Frederick P. Moore, Treas., 71 Broadway, both of New York City.
- Pittsburgh (Pa.) Athletic Association—E. C. Bates, Sec., 344 Collins Ave; La Salle Girls, Treas., 1414 Farmers Bank Bldg.; T. C. Ward, Chairman T.C., 1344 Oliver Bldg.
- Pittsburgh (Pa.) Golf Club—F. S. Guthrie, Sec.-Treas., P. O. Box 1013; Joseph Dilworth, Chairman T.C., 4th and Bingham Sts.
- Plainfield (N. J.) Country Club—H. W. Brower, Sec., 440 W. 8th St.; S. D. Lounsberry, Treas., 24 Broad St., New York City; S. Wallis Merrihew, Chairman T.C., 120 Broadway, New York City.
- Plymouth Country Club, Norristown, Pa.—C. T. Larzelere, Sec.-Treas.; Warren L. Irish, Chairman T.C., 106 West End Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Point Judith Country Club, Narragansett Pier, R. I.—Rev. P. M. Prescott, Sec.; Henry B. Kane, Treas., 253 W. 76th St.; S. Hinman Bird, Chairman T.C., Room 1211, 20 Broad St., both of New York City.
- Point Pleasant (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club—Paul W. Gibbons, Sec., 1020 Race St.; P. S. Osborne, Chairman T.C., 4610 Old York Rd., both of Philadelphia, Pa.
- Portland (Me.) Country Club—Philip I. Jones, Sec., 41 Exchange St.; John F. Dana, Treas., 57 Exchange St.; Eugene L. Bodge, Chairman T.C., 120 Exchange St.
- Powellton Club, Newburgh, N. Y.—N. Deyo Belknap, Sec.; P. R. Ashplant, Treas.; George S. Weller, Chairman T.C.
- Princeton University Tennis Association, Princeton, N. J.—Address W. C. Dunn, Mgr.
- Quincy (Mass.) Tennis Club—Carl R. Sheppard, Sec., 27 Granite St.; J. Brooks Keyes, Treas. and Chairman T.C., 9 Woodward Ave.
- Richmond County Country Club, Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.—Ralph Morell, Sec., 14 Wall St., New York City; Otis A. Glazebrook, Jr., Treas., c/o Club; C. Allen Blyth, Chairman T.C., 19 Madison Ave., New York City.
- Ridgewood Club, Columbia, S. C.—A. C. Clarkson, Sec.-Treas., 1433 Main St.; W. E. Earl, Jr., Chairman T.C., Main St.
- Rockaway Hunting Club, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.—James A. Hill, Chairman T.C., 1 Broadway, New York City.
- Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo.—C. M. Hardenbergh, Sec., 701 Dwight Bldg.; Ludlow Shonnard, Treas., 1920 Wyandotte St.; A. C. Everham, Chairman T.C., 694 Brokers Bldg., Union Ave. and Santa Fe St.

Rumson (N. J.) Country Club—Reeve Schley, Chairman T.C., 62 Cedar St., New York City.
 Rutherford (N. J.) Lawn Tennis Club—J. D. Carpenter, Jr., Sec., 174 Howe Ave.; Irving E. Tufts, Treas., 80 Ames Ave.; H. W. Holbrook, Chairman T.C., 60 Carmita Ave.
 Sadaquada Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.—John C. Devereux, Treas., c/o Brennan & Devereux, Salem (Ore.) Tennis Club—George F. Rodgers, Sec., 460 Ferry St.; Dr. Prince W. Byrd, Treas.
 Salt Lake Tennis Club, Salt Lake City, Utah—Leo Eager, Sec.-Treas., Felt Bldg.; George Badger, Chairman T.C., 160 Main St.
 Saratoga Golf Club, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.—W. B. White, Sec.; John P. Wemple, Treas.; G. D. Cochran, Chairman T.C.
 Scranton (Pa.) Tennis Club—A. G. Sloat, Sec.-Treas., 1326 Linden St.; A. B. Clay, Chairman T.C., Peoples National Bank Bldg.
 Seabright (N. J.) Lawn Tennis and Cricket Club—George W. Carpenter, Sec., 5 Nassau St.; H. I. Riker, Treas., 74 Pine St.; E. A. S. Clarke, Chairman T.C., 2 Rector St., all of New York City.
 Seattle (Wash.) Athletic Club—W. M. Inglis, Sec.; A. S. Goldsmith, Treas.
 Seattle (Wash.) Tennis Club—Crawford Anderson, Sec.; E. W. Brownell, Treas., National Bank of Commerce.
 Sedgwick Farm Club, Syracuse, N. Y.—H. H. Wadsworth, Sec.-Treas., Union Bldg.
 Seventh Regiment Tennis Club, New York City—King Smith, Pres., 20 Broad St.; W. D. Cunningham, Sec., 253 W. 99th St.; T. A. Bruno, Treas., 643 Park Ave.
 Shawnee Country Club, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa.—R. S. Worthington, Sec.; E. M. Sawtelle, Treas., 5 Beekman St., New York City; C. C. Worthington, Chairman T.C.
 Short Hills (N. J.) Club—Richard Ely, Sec.; Frederick P. Craig, Treas.; Calhoun Cragin, Chairman T.C., 149 Broadway, New York City.
 Sippican Tennis Club, Marion, Mass.—Herbert Austin, Sec.-Treas., 102 North St., Boston, Mass.; Prescott Bigelow, Jr., Chairman T.C., 149 Broadway, New York City.
 Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.—Franklin A. Plummer, Sec., 71 Broadway; Edward W. Harden, Treas., 36 Wall St.; Kenneth Ives, Chairman T.C., 7 E. 42d St., all of New York City.
 Spokane (Wash.) Tennis Club—W. H. Farnham, Sec., 1305 Old National Bank Bldg.
 Springhaven Club, Wallingford, Pa.—John C. Taney, Sec. and Chairman T.C., Box 2, Ardmore, Pa.; Joseph E. Haines, Treas., 1720 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Squirrel Island (Me.) Athletic Association—David M. Young, Sec.-Treas., Sangerville, Me.; Edward H. Bonnell, Chairman T.C., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.
 Stamford (Conn.) Yacht Club—Colonel Robert H. Patterson, Sec.; William W. Herby, Treas., 59 Courtland Ave.; Francis C. Hoyt, Chairman T.C., 307 Atlantic St.
 Stanton Heights Golf Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Bruce D. Miller, Sec., 246 Third Ave.; Grant Dibert, Treas., Stanton and Candless Aves.; R. C. Bovard, Chairman T.C., 915 Jancey St.
 Staten Island Cricket and Tennis Club, Livingston, S. I., N. Y.—H. G. Van Vechten, Sec.; R. St. G. Walker, Treas.; John D. Ogilby, Chairman T.C.
 Staten Island Ladies' Club, West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.—Miss Gladys King, Sec., 46 Stuyvesant Pl., New Brighton, S. I.; Miss Alice Garrett, Treas., Bard Ave.; Miss M. A. Irving, Chairman T.C., Henderson Ave., New Brighton, S. I.
 Stenton Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—William E. D. Reeves, Sec., 709 Walnut St.; Ralph Moyer, Treas., 29th and Dauphin Sts.; Hosmer W. Hanna, Chairman T.C., 13th and Sansom Sts.
 Stockbridge (Mass.) Golf Club—Walter Pritchard Eaton, Sec.; F. E. Corsen, Treas.; Arthur M. Walker, Chairman T.C., Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
 St. Louis (Mo.) Amateur Athletic Association—M. J. Halloran, Sec.-Treas., 606 La Salle Bldg.; R. M. Hoerr, Chairman T.C., Central National Bank Bldg.
 St. Petersburg (Fla.) Tennis Club—Walter P. Fuller, Chairman T.C.
 Sunningdale Country Club, Inc., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—K. Richard Wallach, Sec., 44 Cedar St.; Maurice Brill, Treas., 1619 Broadway, both of New York City; L. Albert Samstag, Chairman T.C.
 Swimming Club, Bar Harbor, Me.—Strond Rodick, Sec.-Treas.; William Lawrence Green, Chairman T.C., 405 Park Ave., New York City.
 Tacoma (Wash.) Lawn Tennis Club—Mauensell Mitchell, Sec., 117 S. 11th St.; Minot Davis, Treas., Tacoma Bldg.; Miss Jessie Kershaw, Chairman T.C., 410 N. I. St.
 Talbot Country Club, Easton, Md.—S. A. Rohrer, Sec.; John M. Elliott, Treas.; Rev. Henry Davies, Chairman T.C.
 Tennis Club of Rochester, Inc., Rochester, N. Y.—Henry H. Stebbins, Jr., Sec.-Treas., 87 Franklin St.; A. B. Headley, Chairman T.C., 302 Carter Bldg.
 Terrace Club of Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.—LeRoy Morand, Sec.-Treas., c/o Harriman & Co., 111 Broadway; Gerald Donaldson, Chairman T.C., 117 E. 24th St., both of New York City.
 Thousand Island Country Club, Alexandria Bay, N. Y.—A. G. Miles, Sec. and Chairman T.C., (Summer) Alexandria Bay, N. Y., (Winter) Waldorf-Astoria, New York City.
 Tokeneke Club, Darien, Conn.—George C. Beach, Sec., 43 Cedar St., New York City; Frank Lynch, Treas., Rowayton, Conn.; Harry Parker, Chairman T.C., 334 Fifth Ave., New York City.

- Toledo (Ohio) Tennis Club—L. B. Busse, Sec., 321 Superior St.; H. S. Woodbury, Treas., 407 Gardner Bldg.; H. L. Corey, Captain T.C., c/o Champion Spark Plug Co.
- Toy Town Tennis Club, Winchendon, Mass.—James A. Boyce, Sec.-Treas., Toy Lawn Tavern; Louis Slidge, Chairman T.C., Toy Lawn Tavern.
- Tuxedo (N. Y.) Club—Paul Tuckerman, Sec., 60 Wall St.; Grenville Kane, Treas., 10 Pine St.; Stanley G. Mortimer, Chairman T.C., 31 Nassau St., all of New York City.
- Uniontown (Pa.) Tennis Club—Robert Wood., Jr., Sec., Box 711; F. W. Newhall, Pres. and Chairman T.C.
- United Shoe Machinery Athletic Association, Beverly, Mass.—Henry A. Lindgren, Sec.-Treas., 38 Union St.; Henry L. Bell, Chairman T.C., 19 Federal St.
- University Heights Tennis Club, New York City—J. W. Mersereau, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 2452 DeVoe Terrace; Gerald Rahill, Treas., 208 W. Fordham Road.
- University of Illinois Tennis Association, Urbana, Ill.—N. W. Caldwell, Sec., 706 W. Hill St.; A. E. McElfresh, Treas., 313 E. John St., both of Champaign, Ill.; George Huff, Chairman T.C., Men's Gymnasium, Urbana, Ill.
- University of Pennsylvania Tennis Association, Philadelphia, Pa.—Address J. Louis Wenzel, Mgr.
- Utica (N. Y.) Golf and Country Club—Richard E. Hatfield, Sec., c/o Walcott & Campbell Spinning Co., New York Mills, N. Y.; Sylvester B. French, Treas., c/o Citizens Trust Co.; D. Carrol Porter, Chairman T.C., 1921 Holland Ave.
- Vedado Tennis Club, Havana, Cuba—Armando Rosales, Sec., Amarguia 23; Antonio Suarez, Treas., Obrafria 25; M. Gamba, Chairman T.C., c/o Club.
- Vesper Country Club, Tyngsborough, Mass.—Andrew G. Swapp, Sec., P. O. Box 977; Arthur J. Murkland, Treas., 58 Central St.; H. Hutchins Parker, Chairman T.C., Dutton St., all of Lowell, Mass.
- Virginia Hot Springs Golf and Tennis Club, Hot Springs, Va.—A. E. Emerson, Sec.-Treas., Hot Springs, Va.; S. W. Merrihew, Chairman T.C., 120 Broadway, New York City.
- Wannamoisett Country Club, Rumford, R. I.—Edward S. White, Sec., Box 1115; Edwin A. Johnson, Treas., Box 1115; Eliot G. Parkhurst, Chairman T.C., 170 Westminster St., all of Providence, R. I.
- Waverly Country Club, Portland, Ore.—C. C. Overmire, Sec.-Treas., Box 94.
- Wee Burn Golf Club, Noroton, Conn.—R. J. Sanderson, Sec.-Treas.; Dr. Harold R. Mixsell, Chairman T.C., 134 E. 76th St., New York City.
- Wellesley Country Club, Wellesley Hills, Mass.—Charles E. Richardson, Sec.; W. L. Burchstead, Treas.; Charles R. Loring, Chairman T.C.
- Western Michigan Tennis Association, Grand Rapids, Mich.—Charles W. Boltwood, Sec. and Chairman T.C., 605 Michigan Trust Co. Bldg.; Carroll H. Perkins, Treas., 902 Michigan Trust Co. Bldg.
- Westfield (N. J.) Golf Club—Paul Scarff, Sec., Staneleigh Park, Westfield, N. J.; Charles P. Worth, Treas., 244 Walnut St.
- Westfield (N. J.) Tennis Club—C. H. Warfield, Sec., 123 Harrison Ave.; Roger Mason, Treas., 462 E. North Ave.; E. R. Merry, Jr., Chairman T.C., 618 Arlington Ave.
- Westmont Tennis Club, Johnstown, Pa.—T. S. Reilly, Sec.-Treas., 244 Tloga St.; H. S. Linker, Chairman T.C., Venango St.
- West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.—William A. Campbell, Sec., 2 Rector St., New York City; H. C. Guiler, Treas., Forest Hills; Dr. T. B. Barringer, Chairman T.C., 34 W. 84th St., New York City.
- Wilmington (Del.) Country Club—Francis de H. Janvier, Sec., Ford Bldg.; C. M. Sheward, Treas.; Thomas W. Harris, Jr., Chairman T.C., Room 718, du Pont Bldg.
- Winchester (Mass.) Country Club—James Nowell, Sec.; Joseph Barton, Treas.; George G. Tarbell, Chairman T.C.
- Wissahickon Tennis Club, Philadelphia, Pa.—Kenneth Snyder, Sec., 302 Rochelle Ave.; Henry L. Bartle, Treas., 519 Jamestown Ave., Roxboro, Pa.
- Wollaston (Mass.) Tennis Club—Jesse I. Litchfield, Sec., Arlington St.; H. H. Albee, Treas., 377 Highland Ave.; Clarence Hutton, Chairman T.C., Prospect Ave.
- Women's Tennis Club of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Miss Elizabeth L. C. Weimer, Pres. and Chairman T.C., 521 Jones Ave., Braddock, Pa.; Mrs. H. J. Miller, Sec.; Mrs. Felix Snowden, Treas., 5030 Fifth Ave.
- Woodbury (N. J.) Country Club—Joseph J. Summerill, Jr., Sec.; William H. Sutton, Treas.; Frederick Morck, Chairman T.C., Broad St.
- Woodmere Club, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.—I. H. Lehman, Sec.; D. A. Ausbacher, Treas.; Louis J. Robertson, Chairman T.C., 41 Spruce St., New York City.
- Worcester (Mass.) Tennis Club—Harry H. Atwood, Sec., Court House; W. Parker Delano, Jr., Treas., 44 Front St.; Rockwood H. Bullock, Chairman T.C., 311 Main St.
- Wyoming Valley Country Club, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—Edmund E. Jones, Sec.-Treas.; G. F. Parrish, Chairman T.C., both 704 Miners Bank Bldg.
- Yahnuandasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.—Frederick W. Owen, Sec., 113 Liberty St.; Douglas M. Ross, Treas., City National Bank Bldg.; E. F. Torrey, Chairman T.C., P. O. Box 146, Clinton, N. Y.
- Yale University Tennis Association, New Haven, Conn.—Edward L. Hopkins, Sec., 299 Lawrence St.

ASSOCIATIONS BELONGING TO THE U. S. N. L. T. A.

- BORDER STATES TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Paul E. Jette, Pres., Mescalero, N. Mex.; Henry Poppen, Vice-Pres., Bisbee, Ariz.; B. F. Harlow, Sec., Roswell, N. Mex.
- CALIFORNIA LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Dr. Sumner Hardy, Pres., 209 Post St.; S. R. Marvin, Treas., 24 California St.; J. C. Rohlf, Sec., 200 Bush St., all of San Francisco, Cal.
- HUDSON RIVER LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Homer L. Guernsey, Pres., c/o Poughkeepsie Lawn Tennis Club, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; H. W. Forster, Sec.-Treas., 248 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y.
- INDIANA TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, Indianapolis, Ind.—Dr. Charles D. Humes, Pres., 1820 E. 10th St.; J. Lloyd Wayne, 3d, Sec.-Treas., P. O. Box 408, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INTERCOLLEGIATE LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Charles S. Garland, Sec., 191 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.; Leonard Beekman, Treas., Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville, N. Y.
- KENTUCKY LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—Harry J. Lyons, Pres., Kenyon Bldg., Louisville, Ky.; C. S. Bixby, Sec.-Treas., 325 Paul Jones Bldg., Louisville, Ky.
- NEW ENGLAND INTERCOLLEGIATE LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—D. F. Featherston, Pres., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.; W. F. Kimball, Vice-Pres., M.I.T., Boston, Mass.; M. M. McGorill, Sec.-Treas., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
- NORTHWESTERN LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, Minneapolis, Minn.—J. W. Adams, Sec., Plymouth Bldg.
- OHIO LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**—P. B. Stanberry, Pres., 241 Walnut St.; H. H. Bates, Treas., 35 Atlas Bank Bldg.; A. F. Zimmerman, Sec., Pearl and Walnut; W. H. Hopple, Chairman T.C., 804 Union Central Bldg., all of Cincinnati, Ohio.
- SOUTHERN LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, Atlanta, Ga.—Esmund Phelps, Pres., New Orleans, La.; Carleton Y. Smith, Sec.-Treas., 608 Walton Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- TEXAS LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, Dallas, Tex.—J. S. Thomas, Sec., Austin, Tex.
- WESTERN LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, Chicago, Ill.—L. H. Waidner, Pres., 175 W. Jackson Blvd.; J. C. Stewart, Sec.-Treas., 150 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

PARK ASSOCIATIONS BELONGING TO THE U. S. N. L. T. A.

- ATLANTA PARKS ASSOCIATION**—D. F. Gillespie, Gen. Mgr.; Miss Helena P. Douglas, Sec.
- HARRISBURG PARK TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, Harrisburg, Pa.—Charles E. Dasher, Vice-Pres., 35 Union Trust Bldg.
- INTER-PARK TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, Baltimore, Md.—Frederick Spuck, Sec.-Treas., Southern Electric Co.
- MUNICIPAL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**, St. Louis, Mo.—Rodowe H. Abeken, Sec.-Treas., 330 Municipal Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
- PLAYGROUND AND RECREATION COMMISSION**, Fresno, Cal.—Raymond L. Quigley, Supt.
- PUBLIC COURTS PLAYGROUND ASSOCIATION**, Kansas City, Mo.—Arthur H. Seddon, Sec., 610 New York Life Bldg.
- PUBLIC PARKS LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, New York City—S. L. Rynar, Treas.; J. J. McDonagh, Sec., 71 Broadway; J. P. Allen, Chairman T.C., 44 Pine St.
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE**, New York City—S. R. Guggenheim, Treas., 120 Broadway; C. Ward Crampton, M.D., Sec., 157 E. 67th St.; Rowland A. Patterson, Chairman T.C., 157 E. 67th St.
- PUBLIC PARKS LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, Stamford, Conn.—George P. Rowell, Clerk of the Park Commission.
- RECREATIONAL PARKS TENNIS ASSOCIATION**, Detroit, Mich.—Vincent P. Dacey, Sec., 818 Farwell Bldg.; G. F. Ashe, Chairman T.C., 818 Farwell Bldg.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING "CHAMPIONSHIP" LAWN TENNIS BALL

Three qualities necessary to a good player
Speed on the court. Ability to last.
An all around, well balanced game.

Spalding "Championship" Lawn Tennis Ball has all these.



No. 00H. For hard and grass courts. A scientifically perfect tennis ball. No plug. Patent two-piece construction. Best quality cover put on any tennis ball. At meeting of United States Lawn Tennis Association, held February 15, 1918, this ball was adopted for the National Clay Court and National Indoor Championships. Patented August 24, 1915. Dozen, \$5.50 Each, 50c.

TOURNAMENT LAWN TENNIS BALL

No. 0. These balls are not culls but regular made of good quality. Although not suitable for match play, they are excellent for ordinary practice. Dozen, \$4.00 Each, 35c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

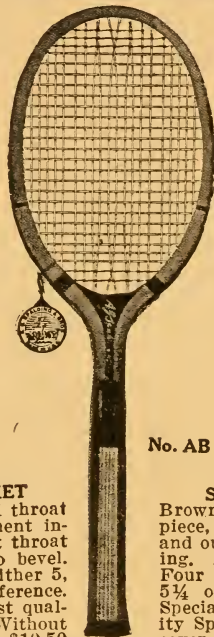
SPALDING 1918 "AUTOGRAPH" RACKETS

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

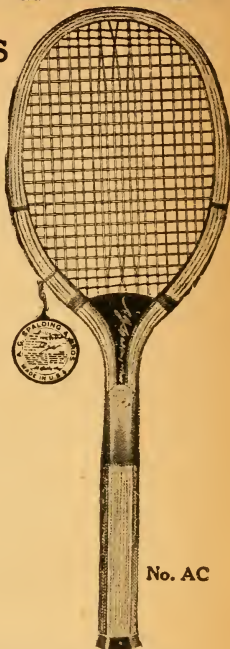
This Autograph Signature on an Athletic
Article Means Highest Satisfaction



No. AA



No. AB



No. AC

SPALDING No. AA RACKET

Black trim, including depressed throat piece, and rawhide reinforcement inside and out at bend, and gut throat winding. Full bow frame, no bevel. Four sided all cedar handle, either 5, 5¼ or 5½ inches in circumference. Special expert stringing of best quality Spalding Autograph gut. Without cover. Each, \$10.50

SPALDING No. AC RACKET

Brown trim, including regular throat piece, rawhide reinforcement inside and out at bend, and gut throat winding. Frame has special shaped bevel. Four sided all cedar handle, either 5, 5¼ or 5½ inches in circumference. Special expert stringing of best quality Spalding Autograph gut. Without cover. Each, \$10.50

SPALDING "AUTOGRAPH" No. AB RACKET

Brown trim, including depressed throat piece, rawhide reinforcement inside and out at bend, gut throat winding. Frame with slight bevel. Four sided all cedar handle, either 5, 5¼ or 5½ inches circumference. Special expert stringing of best quality Spalding Autograph gut. Without cover. Each, \$10.50

GUARANTEE We Guarantee Lawn Tennis Rackets for a period of 30 days from date of purchase by the user. The Guarantee Tag attached to each Spalding Lawn Tennis Racket reads as follows: If this Racket proves defective in workmanship or material within 30 days from date of purchase, please return, transportation charges prepaid, to any Spalding Store, and the defect will be rectified. Imperfectly strung Rackets will be restrung, and in the event of a broken frame due to workmanship or defective material, the Racket will be replaced.

NOTICE—This Guarantee does not apply to Rackets weighing less than 13 ounces, nor unless Racket is kept in a press.

KEEP RACKET IN DRY PLACE, OTHERWISE THIS GUARANTEE IS VOID.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING "PERFECT OVAL" TENNIS RACKETS DEPRESSED THROAT PIECE

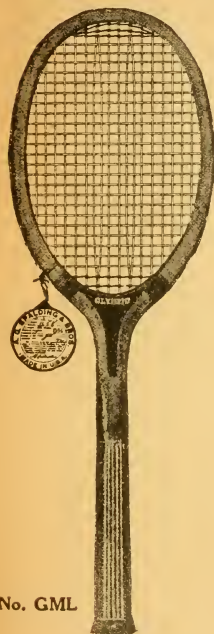
SPALDING "HACKETT AND ALEXANDER" MODEL

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

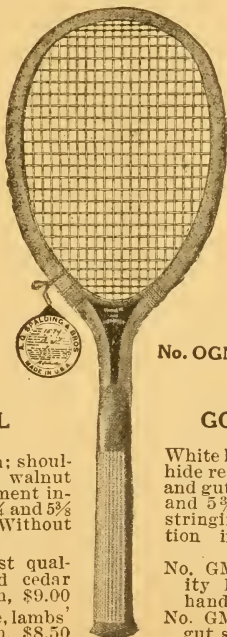
Walnut depressed throat piece, rawhide reinforcement inside, gut wrapped shoulders. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5½ inches in circumference. Without cover.

No. OGM-4. Strung with best quality lambs' gut. Four-sided cedar handle. . . Each, \$9.00

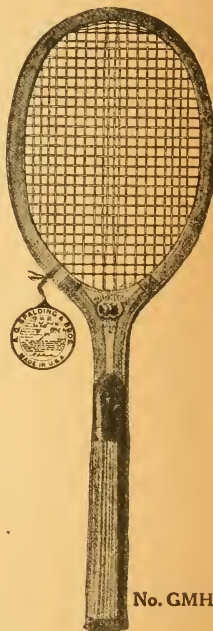
No. OGM-2. Two-sided handle, lambs' gut strung. Each, \$8.50



No. GML



No. OGM



No. GMH

SPALDING "OLYMPIC" MODEL

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Double strung in central portion; shoulders gut wrapped; depressed walnut throat, with rawhide reinforcement inside and outside. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5½ inches in circumference. Without cover.

No. GML-4. Strung with best quality lambs' gut. Four-sided cedar handle. Each, \$9.00

No. GML-2. Two-sided handle, lambs' gut strung. Each, \$8.50

SPALDING GOLD MEDAL MODEL H

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

White holly depressed throat piece, rawhide reinforcement inside and outside, and gut wound shoulders. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5½ inches in circumference. The stringing is double in the central portion in the popular expert style. Without cover.

No. GMH-4. Strung with best quality lambs' gut. Four-sided cedar handle. Each, \$9.00

No. GMH-2. Two-sided handle, lambs' gut strung. Each, \$8.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING HIGH GRADE TENNIS RACKETS

SPALDING "GOLD MEDAL" RACKET

STYLE B STRINGING
Patented January 3, 1905; June 12, 1906

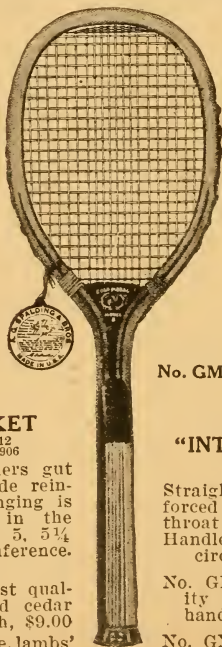
Special strung, reinforcing central portion. Shoulders bound with gut. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5½ inches in circumference. Dogwood insertion shoulders. Without cover.

No. GMB-4. Strung with best quality lambs' gut. Four-sided cedar handle. . . . Each, \$9.00

No. GMB-2. Two-sided handle, lambs' gut strung. . . . Each, \$8.50



No. GMF



No. GMB



No. GMS

SPALDING "ALL COMERS" RACKET

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. February 20, 1912
Patented January 3, 1905; June 12, 1906

Walnut throat piece; shoulders gut wrapped and with special side reinforcement of rawhide. Stringing is double in central portion, in the latest expert style. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5½ inches in circumference. Without cover.

No. GMF-4. Strung with best quality lambs' gut. Four-sided cedar handle. . . . Each, \$9.00

No. GMF-2. Two-sided handle, lambs' gut strung. . . . Each, \$8.50

SPALDING "INTERNATIONAL" RACKET

Patented January 3, 1905

Straight bevel, large frame, reinforced outside with rawhide. Black throat piece; shoulders gut bound. Handles 5, 5¼ and 5½ inches in circumference. Without cover.

No. GMS-4. Strung with best quality lambs' gut. Four-sided cedar handle. . . . Each, \$9.00

No. GMS-2. Two-sided handle, lambs' gut strung. . . . Each, \$8.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING "FAMOUS MODEL" TENNIS RACKETS



No. DD

No. GX

No. EE

No. EH

No. AH

Frames of finest white ash, highly polished
combed Spanish cedar handle, leather capped.

"Domino" Model DD. Depressed walnut throat, rawhide reinforcement inside and outside. Double stringing in central portion. Gut wound shoulders. Selected gut stringing. Each, \$7.00

"Eclat" Model EE. Walnut throat, rawhide reinforcement outside. Gut wrapped shoulders. Selected gut stringing, double in central portion. Each, \$7.00

Model GX. Gold Medal shape. Oak reinforced frame. Stringing of best gut, double in central portion in popular expert style. Patented March 6, 1900; Jan. 3, 1905; June 12, 1906. Each, \$6.00

Model EH. Depressed walnut throat. Oak reinforced frame. Selected gut stringing. Shoulders wrapped with gut. Each, \$6.00

Model AH. Taped and gut wound shoulders. Strung with good quality gut. Depressed throat piece, black. Extra stringing in central portion. Ea., \$6.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE
QUALITY

SPALDING TRADE-MARK TENNIS RACKETS

GUARANTEE

We guarantee Lawn Tennis Rackets for a period of 30 days from date of purchase by the user. The Guarantee Tag attached to each Spalding Lawn Tennis Racket reads as follows: If this Racket proves defective in workmanship or material within 30 days from date of purchase, please return, transportation charges prepaid, to any Spalding Store, and the defect will be rectified. Imperfectly strung Rackets will be restrung, and in the event of a broken frame, due to workmanship or defective material, the Racket will be replaced.

Notice.—This Guarantee does not apply to Rackets weighing less than 13 ounces.

We urge that at conclusion of play Racket be rubbed dry, and when not in use be covered with Waterproof Cover, placed in a Racket Press, and gut occasionally gone over with Spalding Tennis Gut Preservative.

KEEP YOUR RACKET IN
A DRY PLACE in a
press, otherwise the
Guarantee is void.

No. DH

No. 8

Model DH. Modeled after style racket used exclusively by two English players who were world's champions. Oak reinforced frame. Double stringing of selected gut in central portion. Patented March 6, 1900; Each, \$5.00
January 3, 1905

No. 8. The Slocum. Oval shape, good quality frame, strung with special gut: double in central portion. Gut wrapped shoulders. Patented January 3, 1905 Each, \$4.50

No. 5. The Lakeside. Frame of finest selected white ash, highly polished, with combed Spanish cedar handle, leather capped. Stringing double in central portion of good quality gut. Gut wound shoulders. Each, \$4.00
Patented January 3 1905

No. 6. The Nassau. Black depressed throat, with oak reinforcement. Frame of white ash, highly polished, with combed Spanish cedar handle, leather capped. Stringing good quality gut. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Each \$4.00

No. 7. The Oval. Oval shape, with extra stringing in central portion; good quality gut. Gut wound shoulder. Patented January 3, 1905. Each, \$3.50

No. 6

No.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalog

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING TRADE-MARK TENNIS RACKETS



No. XF

No. 4X

No. 4

No. 3D

No. XF. Fairfield. Black throat. Frame of selected ash. Wound shoulders. Good quality gut strung. Each, \$3.00

No. 4X. Ace. Depressed throat. Frame of selected ash. Gut strung double in center portion. Expert style. Each, \$2.50

No. 4. The Greenwood. Frame of white ash with combed Spanish cedar handle. Stringing of good quality gut. Each, \$2.00

No. 3D. Geneva. Gut strung, double center portion. Expert style. Frame of selected ash. Each, \$1.50

No. 2D. Favorite. Gut strung, double center portion. Expert style. Frame of selected ash. Each, \$1.25

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

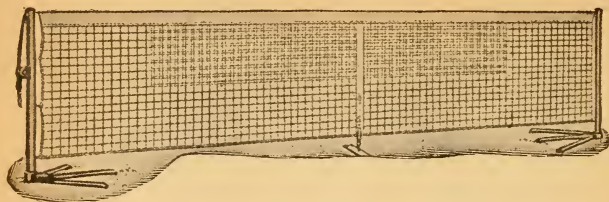
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING TENNIS NETS



Spalding "Championship" Tarred Nets—Hand Made

For tournament play. With extra heavy galvanized wire cable. Extra heavy duck binding at top.
No. 10-0. 42½ ft. x 3¼ ft., 48 thread. Each, \$20.00 No. 9-0. 42½ ft. x 3¼ ft., 30 thread, Each, \$16.50
No. 8-0. 33 ft. x 3¼ ft., 30 thread. Each, \$14.00

Spalding Tarred Nets, Hand Made; Bound with 10-oz. Duck at Top, with Heavy Tarred Top Rope
No. 7-0. 42½ ft. x 3¼ ft., 21 thread. Each, \$15.00 No. 6-0. 33 ft. x 3¼ ft., 21 thread. Each, \$12.50

Spalding Black Twine Club Nets—Hand Made

dyed with fast coloring matter which adds to their durability. Bound at top with double band of
8-oz. white duck, 2 inches wide. Heavy tarred Manilla ropes top and bottom.
No. 5-0. 42 feet x 3¼ feet, 30 thread, single center. Each, \$13.50

Spalding Double Center Nets—Hand Made

Double Twine knitted together from 20 to 26 feet. White, 21 thread, Double Court.
No. 3D. 42 ft. x 3 ft., double center 26 ft. \$10.00 No. 2D. 36 ft. x 3 ft., double center 20 ft. \$9.00

Spalding Canvas Bound Nets—Hand Made

NOT Double Center. Top bound with heavy 2-inch canvas strip. Double Court
No. 3B. 42 ft. x 3 ft., 21 thread, white. \$8.00 No. 2B. 36 ft. x 3 ft., 21 thread, white. \$7.00

Spalding Hand Finished Nets

No. IX. Single court, 27 ft., 12 thread, bound with ¼-inch Manila rope. Each, \$2.50

Spalding Machine Made Nets

For Double Court, Top bound with heavy 2-inch canvas strip. (White)
No. 5A. 42 feet, 21 thread, tarred. Each, \$10.00 No. 21A. 36 feet, 21 thread. Each, \$6.00
No. 4A. 42 feet, 21 thread. 7.50 No. 3A. 42 feet, 15 thread. 5.00

For Double Court, Top and bottom bound with heavy cotton rope. (White)
No. 3. 42 feet, 15 thread. Each, \$4.00 No. 2. 36 feet, 15 thread. Each, \$3.50

Spalding Twine Nets for Backstops—Machine Made

No. 4. White, 50 feet long, 7 feet high, 9 thread. Each, \$6.00
No. 5. White, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. 8.00
No. 5X. Tarred, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. 9.00

Galvanized Steel Cable for Top Cords

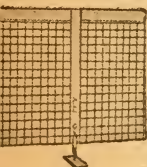
Full length ¼-inch galvanized steel cable, five strands of seven wires each, twisted tightly. With metal loop at each end and manila rope ends to fasten to posts. Each, \$3.00

Canvas Center Straps for Holding Center of Net at Regulation Height

No. 2-0. Does not chafe net, and cannot possibly cause the ball to glance off and strike out of court. Each, \$1.50
No. 3-0. Tournament Pattern, same as No. 2-0, except fitted with a turn-buckle, with which height of net can be adjusted to a hair. Each, \$1.75

Iron Center Forks

No. 2. Good quality iron fork. Each, \$1.75



No. 3-0

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

GEORGE T. ADEE, PRESIDENT
38 BROAD STREET NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

DWIGHT F. DAVIS, VICE-PRESIDENT
330 MUNICIPAL COURTS BLDG., ST. LOUIS, MO.

GEORGE W. WIGHTMAN, TREASURER
38 COURT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

UNITED STATES
NATIONAL LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION

EDWIN F. TORREY, SECRETARY

P. O. BOX 148
BLINGTON, NEW YORK

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Feb. 21, 1918.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

At the annual meeting of the U. S. N. L. T. A., held February 15th, 1918, at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, the Spalding Hard Court Ball was approved and unanimously adopted for use in the National Clay Court Championship for the season of 1918.

Kindly accept this as official advice of such approval.

Very respectfully,

Secretary U. S. N. L. T. A.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport
and is Official and Standard

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIX



ST. LOUIS, 1904 **SPALDING** PARIS, 1900
ATHLETIC GOODS
ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	ST. LOUIS
BOSTON	MILWAUKEE	KANSAS CITY
PHILADELPHIA	DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO
NEWARK	CINCINNATI	LOS ANGELES
ALBANY	CLEVELAND	SEATTLE
BUFFALO	COLUMBUS	SALT LAKE CITY
SYRACUSE	ROCHESTER	INDIANAPOLIS
BALTIMORE	WASHINGTON	PITTSBURGH
LONDON, ENGLAND	ATLANTA	ST. PAUL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	LOUISVILLE	DENVER
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	NEW ORLEANS	DALLAS
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	MONTREAL, CANADA	
BRISTOL, ENGLAND	TORONTO, CANADA	
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	PARIS, FRANCE	
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	

Factories owned and operated by A.G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's
Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICOPEE, MASS.
BROOKLYN	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA	LONDON, ENG.





0 005 900 268 5



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS